

# ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

THE STATE-OF-THE-ART MAGAZINE

8 B 2 B 8  
F. W. Preziosi Grp Hd  
2921 Soutter Ave SE  
Cedar Rapids Iowa  
2034-6666  
126500 Collins Radio

INDUSTRY REVIEW and FORECAST  
Exotic Electronic Devices  
Measuring Radar Sensitivity

JANUARY 1966 Ⓞ Chilton Company



**HI-FI**



Transistor output; matches any PP transistor to 4, 8, 16  $\Omega$  speaker. Primary 48, 36, 12  $\Omega$  C.T.; 20 — to 20 KC; 40 watts.

**MINIATURE MIL TYPE**



Metal case hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27B. Gold Dumet leads spaced on 0.1 radius, for printed circuit application.

**CHOPPER**



Magnetic shielded plus electrostatic shield for voltage isolation of  $2 \times 10^4$ . Primary 200K C.T. to within 0.1%. Secondary 50K.

**HIGH POWERED AUDIO**



Low distortion 2.5 KW output transformer. PP 450 TH's 18,500 ohms C.T. to 24.6 ohms, 20 KV hipot. 520 lbs.

**CATHODE FOLLOWER OUTPUT**



Provides equal voltages to 5 loads. Primary inductance maintained to 5% with 20% change in DC unbalance and 30% change in AC voltages.

**"SPECIAL" CUSTOM BUILT AUDIO TRANSFORMERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS**

**HI-FREQUENCY CARRIER TO MIL-T-27B**



Electrostatically shielded, humbucking, -30 dbm level. With in .5 db 250 cycles to 110 KC. 600 135 600 center-tapped to .1% tolerance.

**HYBRID TRANSFORMER**



Two transformers each 600  $\Omega$  primary, 40K  $\Omega$  C.T. secondary 250 cycles to 5 KC within 1.4 db, 40 db isolation over band.

**MICROMODULE**



Life tested per micromodule specs.: no failures. 10K  $\Omega$  C.T. to 10K  $\Omega$ , 100 mw from 400 — to 20KC.

Exceptional quality and reliability is provided in all UTC designs. Over 30 years of engineering knowledge and experience substantiated by extensive field performance assure the highest quality and most reliable components in the industry. Complete environmental testing facilities are incorporated to prove out new designs. Full analysis and evaluation of materials are conducted in UTC's Material and Chemical Laboratories. Rigid quality control measures coordinated with exhaustive statistical findings and latest production procedures results in the industry's highest degree of reliability. Range covered in Audio Transformers is from 0.1 cycles to 400 MC . . . microwatts to 50 KW.

**SUBMINIATURE MOLDED TRANSFORMER**



Grade 3 with printed circuit leads for transistor application. 150  $\Omega$  to 150  $\Omega$  at 10 dbm level. Size  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", weight 5 grams.

**BOLOMETER TRANSFORMER**



Primary 10 ohms, secondary 530K ohms, 230:1 ratio, response from 1/2 cycle to 25 cycles. 120 db magnetic shielding, plus full electrostatic shielding.

**ULTRA-MINIATURE**



Electrostatically & magnetically shielded output transformer  $\frac{3}{16}$  D. x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " H. Pri. 15K CT, Sec. 8K CT; max. level 50 mw; audio range response. To MIL-T-27B, grade 4.

**MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL TYPES FOR EVERY PHASE OF THE ELECTRONICS ART**

- POWER TRANSFORMERS
- AUDIO TRANSFORMERS
- INDUCTORS
- PULSE TRANSFORMERS
- ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS
- LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES
- HIGH Q COILS
- MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
- SATURABLE REACTORS
- REFERENCE UNITS

Write for catalog of over 1,300 UTC HIGH RELIABILITY STOCK ITEMS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE from your local distributor.



**UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.**  
150 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 3630 EASTHAM DRIVE, CULVER CITY, CALIF.  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLE: "ARLAB"

Circle 97 on Inquiry Card

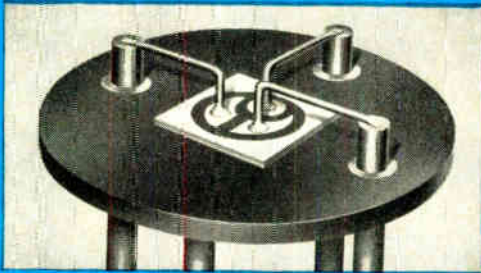
**New from Sprague!**



FOUR LEAD TO-72 CASE

# LOW COST DUET<sup>★</sup> 3N123

## DUAL-EMITTER CHOPPER TRANSISTORS



**CHECK THESE FEATURES!**

$BV_{EEO} > 25$  VOLTS

$|V_o| < 250$   $\mu$ V

$|\Delta V_o / T_A| < 2.3$   $\mu$ V per  $^{\circ}$ C

$f_t > 6$  mc

**HIGH VOLTAGE! RELIABLE PLANAR CONSTRUCTION!**

Sprague offers more dual-emitter transistor types than any other source!

TYPE No.	$BV_{EEO}$ (volts)	$V_o$ ( $\mu$ V)	TYPE No.	$BV_{EEO}$ (volts)	$V_o$ ( $\mu$ V)	TYPE No.	$BV_{EEO}$ (volts)	$V_o$ ( $\mu$ V)	TYPE No.	$BV_{EEO}$ (volts)	$V_o$ ( $\mu$ V)	TYPE No.	$BV_{EEO}$ (volts)	$V_o$ ( $\mu$ V)
3N90	30	50	3N95	50	200	3N104	20	50	3N109	50	150	3N116	12	200
3N91	30	100	3N100	10	50	3N105	15	250	3N110	30	30	3N117	20	50
3N92	30	200	3N101	30	50	3N106	30	250	3N111	30	150	3N118	20	100
3N93	50	50	3N102	40	50	3N107	50	250	3N114	12	50	3N119	20	200
3N94	50	100	3N103	50	50	3N108	50	30	3N115	12	100	3N123	25	250

\*Trademark

For complete information, write to Technical Literature Service,  
Sprague Electric Co., 233 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01248

### SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS  
CAPACITORS  
RESISTORS  
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
THIN-FILM MICROCIRCUITS  
455-5153R1

PULSE TRANSFORMERS  
INTERFERENCE FILTERS  
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS  
TOROIDAL INDUCTORS  
ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

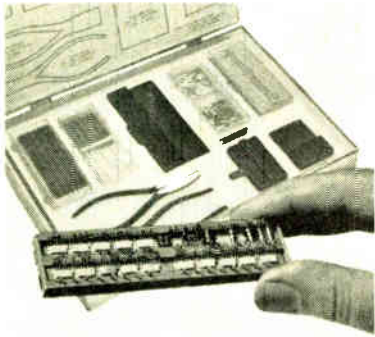
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS  
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES  
BOBBIN and TAPE WOUND MAGNETIC CORES  
SILICON RECTIFIER GATE CONTROLS  
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS



\*Sprague' and '®' are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

# Join 'The RELIABLES'

## DO-IT-YOURSELF I. C. KIT!



### ELCO OMNI-COMB\* INTERCONNECTING CARRIER IN COM- PLETE KIT FORM

Design, package, interconnect integrated circuits yourself with our Kit. Contains just 5 component groups, yet enables you to create up to 5 reliable packages, with up to 14 layers of

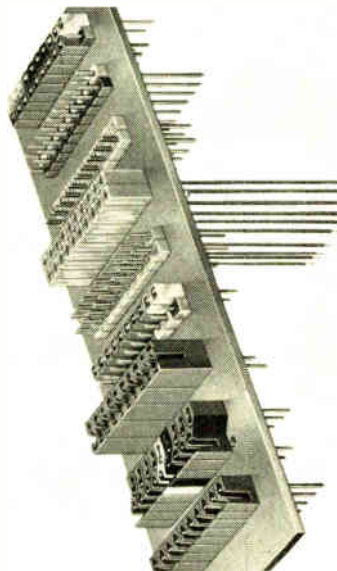
interconnecting wiring in only 1.2 cubic inches per package. How? Via our Universal System allowing you an endless variety of analog and digital sub-assemblies for prototype and production level. Kit includes all components, reliability-proven ELCO Bi/Con\* contacts, tools, instructions, even graphic-aid paper to design circuit the way you want it. For complete data:

**CHECK READER SERVICE CARD NO. 2**

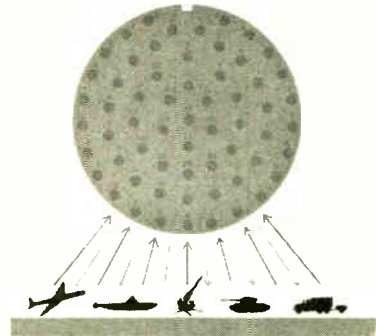
## ELCO VARIPLATE\*

Particularly suited to packaging, ELCC VARIPLATE\* connections have opened new design and application parameters. They are available in every size, with every contact nose and wiring termination, including ELCO VARIMATE\* and ELCO VARILOK\* contacts. Every kind of insulator material, too. Plates may be had up to 36x24" with 14,400 holes. Now in use in most sophisticated applications where design, assembly and expediency is of prime importance. For data:

**CHECK  
READER SERVICE  
CARD NO. 3**



## ELCO WEBSTER CORPORATION CONNECTORS



## FREE MIL-SPEC Cylindrical Connector Guide!

ELCO WEBSTER cylindrical connectors cover the entire spectrum. Our Catalog is a guide for anyone who evaluates, specifies, purchases for government projects, or insists on equal reliability for commercial application. Catalog includes our new Miniatures conforming to MIL-C-26482: shell-type receptacles and plugs with every mounting and wire termination. Also covers Audio connectors, UW Power connectors, MW Power connectors; all conforming to applicable MIL Specs and providing same unparalleled reliability the world has come to expect of all ELCO products. For Free Catalog:

**CHECK READER SERVICE  
CARD NO. 4**



# By Relying on ELCO!

Editorial: Who Will Champion the Engineer in 1966? ..... 132

## STATE OF THE ART FEATURES

1966 Review & Forecast for the Electronic Industries ..... Staff Report 36

1966 Survey of Potentiometer Specifications  
 Part 3: Trimmer Potentiometers ..... Staff Report 62

Communications—Past, Present & Future ..... 102

## DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

A Practical Infrared TV System ..... D. Buhl & L. Spinazze 48

High Resolution Star Tracking ..... S. Malkiel 54

Exotic Devices of the Future ..... R. Glasgal 59

## MEASUREMENT/TEST

Measuring Radar Sensitivity ..... G. F. Andrews 94

## WHAT'S NEW

New Line of IC's Introduced by RCA ... 53	Recorders Offer High Performance	
Reliability Test System ..... 65	at Low Cost	65
Comparator Handles 231 Combinations of 2 Input Frequencies		53

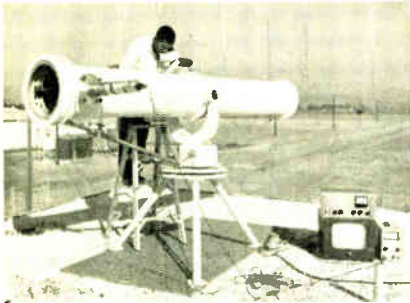
## DEPARTMENTS

Highlights ..... 4	New Products ..... 68
Radarscope ..... 10	International News ..... 110
Coming Events ..... 16	Books ..... 112
Washington Trends ..... 18	Microelectronic Developments ..... 118
Electronic Snapshots ..... 22	Editor's Notebook ..... 119
Letters ..... 31	New Tech Data ..... 122

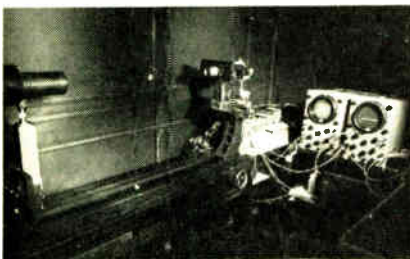
COVER: Artist Les Greer of the Western Electric Co. here combines mathematical and pictorial illustrations to describe the broad aspects of electronics. Perhaps readers will recognize: an exploding star, radio signals, molecular structure, radar signals, a laser beam, a plane-polarized wave, sulfonethyl methane crystals, radio waves and mathematical projections.

\*STATE-OF-THE-ART: up-to-the-moment capability in each area of electronic technology

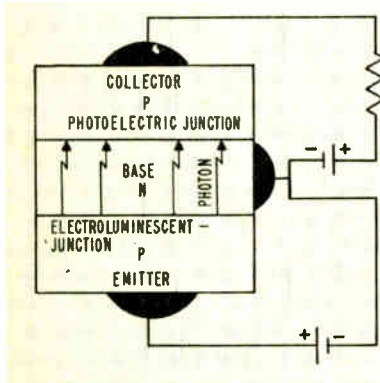




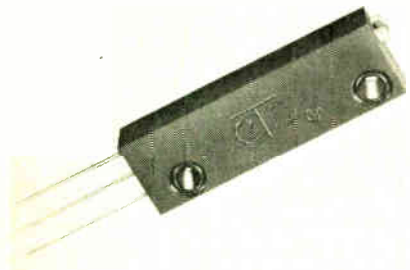
Infrared TV System



High Resolution Star Tracking

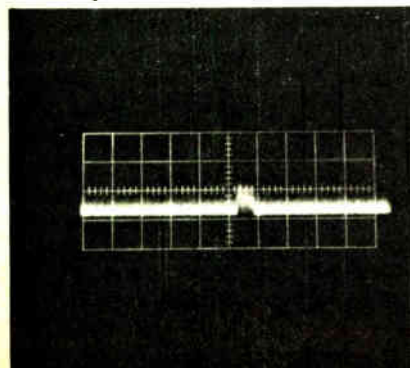


Exotic Devices



Potentiometer Specifications

Measuring Radar Sensitivity

**1966 REVIEW & FORECAST  
FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES****36**

A brief review of previous year's sales of electronic products in various segments of the total electronic market, both domestic and abroad. Tables and graphs illustrate years just past, the current market, and predictions and forecasts for the market through 1967.

**A PRACTICAL INFRARED TV SYSTEM****48**

Here is a relatively inexpensive infrared transmission system that is being used for TV and scientific data transmission. The authors describe the design problems encountered and how they solved them. The information can be used to develop other systems.

**HIGH RESOLUTION STAR TRACKING****54**

Use of a magneto-resistance multiplier as the source of scanning signals in a precision star-tracker eliminates the traditional mechanically-driven shutter and paves the way for seconds-of-arc tracking resolution. A new kind of image dissector is used in the star-tracker. It functions by scanning a field of view like an image-orthicon camera tube, yet provides sensitivity equal to the state-of-the-art in multiplier phototubes.

**EXOTIC DEVICES OF THE FUTURE****59**

This article describes some recently developed devices, some of which show promise of importance to the electronic industry, and others which are merely intriguing but presently impractical curiosities of science.

**1966 SURVEY OF POTENTIOMETER SPECIFICATIONS:  
PART 3—TRIMMER POTS****62**

Describing key characteristics of trimmer potentiometers of interest to the design engineer. Includes a complete listing of the technical specifications of individual trimmers, grouped by manufacturer.

**MEASURING RADAR SENSITIVITY****94**

Two methods are presented for measuring sensitivity of radar receiving equipment having quantized output video—(1) the usual analog method; (2) unique time selection scheme employing a gating circuit and electronic counter for precision readout and automatic monitoring.

**COMMUNICATIONS—PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE****102**

Statements are presented concerning various aspects of technological developments as viewed by some of the key personages in the industry. The purpose is primarily to acquaint engineers with advances in technological areas outside their particular specialties. Trends revealed point the direction to new devices, equipment and systems made possible by advancing state-of-the-art.

**FREE REPRINT** of ANY ARTICLE in this issue is available from **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Reader Service Department**, 56th & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19139



# “MONSTER”

## 300 WATTS-70 AMPS SILICON POWER TRANSISTOR


From Silicon Transistor Corporation come power and current capabilities never achieved before in silicon transistors. The 2N3149, 2N3150 and 2N3151 series, in the 1-1/16" double-ended stud package. Designed specifically for military applications where space and weight limitations are critical. Extremely low saturation voltage— $\leq 1.5$  V @  $I_c=50$  amps—makes available new high levels of efficiency in power inverters and high power regulated supplies. Allowable power dissipation of 300 watts @  $T_c=50^\circ$  C;  $BV_{rco}$  from 80 volts to 150 volts; and  $h_{FE} \geq 10$  @  $I_c=50$  amps. As a customer service, Silicon Transistor Corporation supplies custom-designed types to meet specific requirements. For more information, contact:

EAST GATE BLVD., GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK 11532, 516 Pioneer 2-4100. TWX 510-222-8253

**REGIONAL OFFICES:**

CHICAGO, ILL. 60625, 5555 NORTH LINCOLN AVE., 312-271-0366-7, TWX 910-221-1304

LOS ALTOS, CALIF. 94022, 1 FIRST ST., 415-941-2842.

**SILICON  
TRANSISTOR  
CORPORATION**

# high-voltage workhorse VICTOREEN DIODES

Regulator  
Pulse Coupler  
High-Impedance  
Voltage Divider  
High-Voltage  
Reference



Victoreen GV1A Corotron diode actual size; other types available.

You probably think of Victoreen Corotron diodes as high-performance thoroughbreds for exotic uses. And they are. But this is only part of the Corotron pedigree. They're also real workhorse diodes for everyday uses. As regulators and H-V references . . . H-V pulse couplers . . . high-impedance voltage dividers. And still we haven't run out of Corotron applications. So put your imagination to work. Savings in cost, complexity and weight can put you on velvet. Right away, write away for latest dope on Corotron diodes — high-voltage workhorse. Address Applications Engineering Department.

Write for free copy of illustrated 40-page catalog of Victoreen diodes.

**THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
10101 WOODLAND AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44104  
EUROPEAN SALES OFFICE GROVE HOUSE, LONDON RD ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND



SHELBY A. McMILLION,  
Publisher  
BERNARD F. OSBAHR,  
Editor

CREIGHTON M. MARCOTT  
Executive Editor

JOHN E. HICKEY, Jr.  
Managing Editor

SMEDLEY B. RUTH  
SIDNEY FELDMAN  
Associate Editors

JOHN J. HUNTER  
ROBERT J. BRAMLETT  
Assistant Editors

DR. ALBERT F. MURRAY  
Consulting Editor

ELMER KETTERER, Art Director  
ANNE AXE, Editorial Assistant  
ANN LAVENDER, Research Assistant  
MAE MOYER, Reader Service  
IDA GOOD, Editorial Secy.

#### EDITORS-AT-LARGE

**Eastern Region**  
ELMER T. EBERSOL,  
100 East 42nd St.  
New York 17, N. Y.  
(Area Code 212) OXford 7-3400

**Western Region**  
I. PHILIP GEDDES,  
1543 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
(Area Code 213) DUNKirk 7-1271

**Defense/Space**  
CHARLES R. WILHIOE,  
4400 Brookside Drive  
Alexandria, Va.

**WASHINGTON NEWS BUREAU**  
1093 National Press Bldg.  
(Area Code 202) 393-3474  
TWX—202 965—0675

GEORGE BAKER, Mgr.  
NEIL R. REGEIMBAL

#### BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

ELMER DALTON  
Advertising Promotion  
& Circulation Manager

EDWARD G. SHAUD, Jr.  
Marketing Manager

ARA H. ELDIAN  
Production Manager

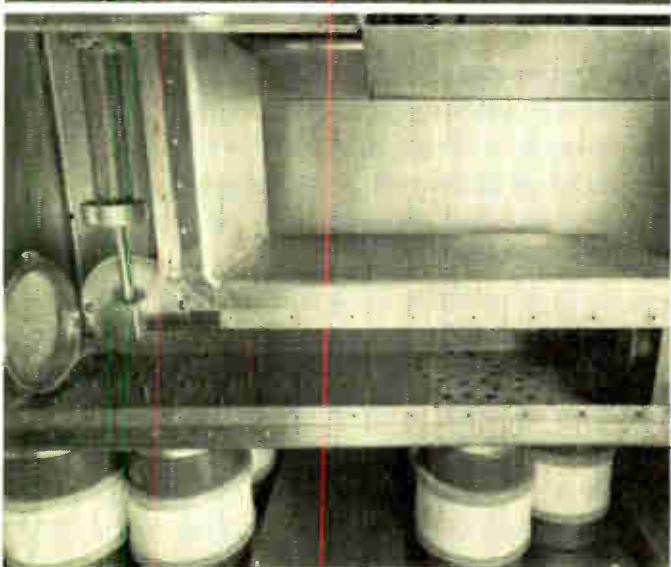
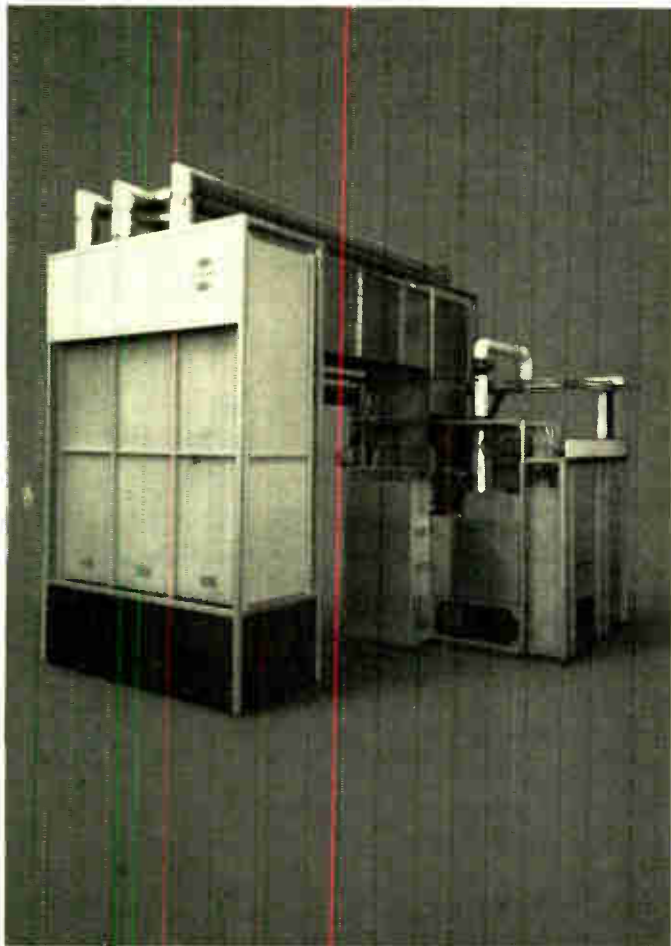
See Advertisers Index on page 131 for  
Regional Sales Managers.

Chilton Company—G. C. BUZBY, Chairman of the Board; R. E. McKENNA, President. Executive Vice President: G. T. Hook. Vice Presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf, L. V. Rowlands, M. E. Cox, E. B. Terhune, Jr., R. W. Case, Jr., J. H. Kofron. Treasurer: Stanley Appleby. Secretary: J. A. Montgomery. Other Directors: C. A. S. Heinle, T. C. Campbell, H. W. Barclay, W. A. Phair, L. F. King, C. W. Hevner. Assistant Treasurer: J. Miades; Assistant Secretary: I. C. Holloway.

JOHN H. KOFRON  
Chilton Research Director

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, January, 1966. Vol. 25, No. 1. A monthly publication of Chilton Company. Executive, Editorial & Advertising offices at Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa. 19139. (Area Code 215) Sherwood 8-2000. Controlled circulation postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa. \$1 a copy; Reference issue (June), \$5.00 a copy. Subscription rates U. S. and U. S. Possessions: 1 yr. \$10.00; 2 yrs. \$18.00. Canada 1 year \$12.00; 2 yrs. \$20.00. All other countries 1 yr. \$18.00; 2 yrs. \$30.00. Copyright 1965 by Chilton Company. Title Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Reproduction or reprinting prohibited except by written authorization.





## 250 KW Transmitter Achieves Extremely High Tank Circuit Efficiency With Jennings Vacuum Capacitors

Two of the most significant features of Collins Radio Company's 821A 250 KW transmitter are the unusually high efficiency of the tank circuits in the final amplifier and the completely automatic tuning techniques. The output network employs large coaxial line sections which are automatically resonated by new internally forced-air cooled Jennings vacuum variable capacitors. It also utilizes the wide capacity range, high frequency response, and high voltage rating of Jennings capacitors to aid in automatic tuning anywhere in the frequency range of 3.95 to 26.5 megacycles.

This permits completely automatic tuning in a maximum of 20 secs and avoids the loss of valuable air time, usually 5 to 15 minutes, consumed by conventional transmitters.

In addition to the low loss dielectric and lowest inductance of any other capacitor Jennings new vacuum capacitors offer (1) highest maximum to minimum capacity change ratios (2) long life (3) high current capability (4) light weight (5) built-in corona rings on many models (6) shock resistant glazed ceramic envelope (7) wide variety to solve most desired combinations of capacitance, voltage, and current.

Whether it's 250 KW or 5 KW, Jennings vacuum capacitors will contribute more to superior transmitter performance than any other capacitor known. A brief examination of our new line of ceramic vacuum capacitors will suggest many new ways in which circuit design can be improved. We will be pleased to send complete details at your request.



JENNINGS TYPE  
CVHC 650

Capacitance Range: 30-650 pf  
Voltage Rating: 45 kv peak  
Current Rating: 250 amps rms



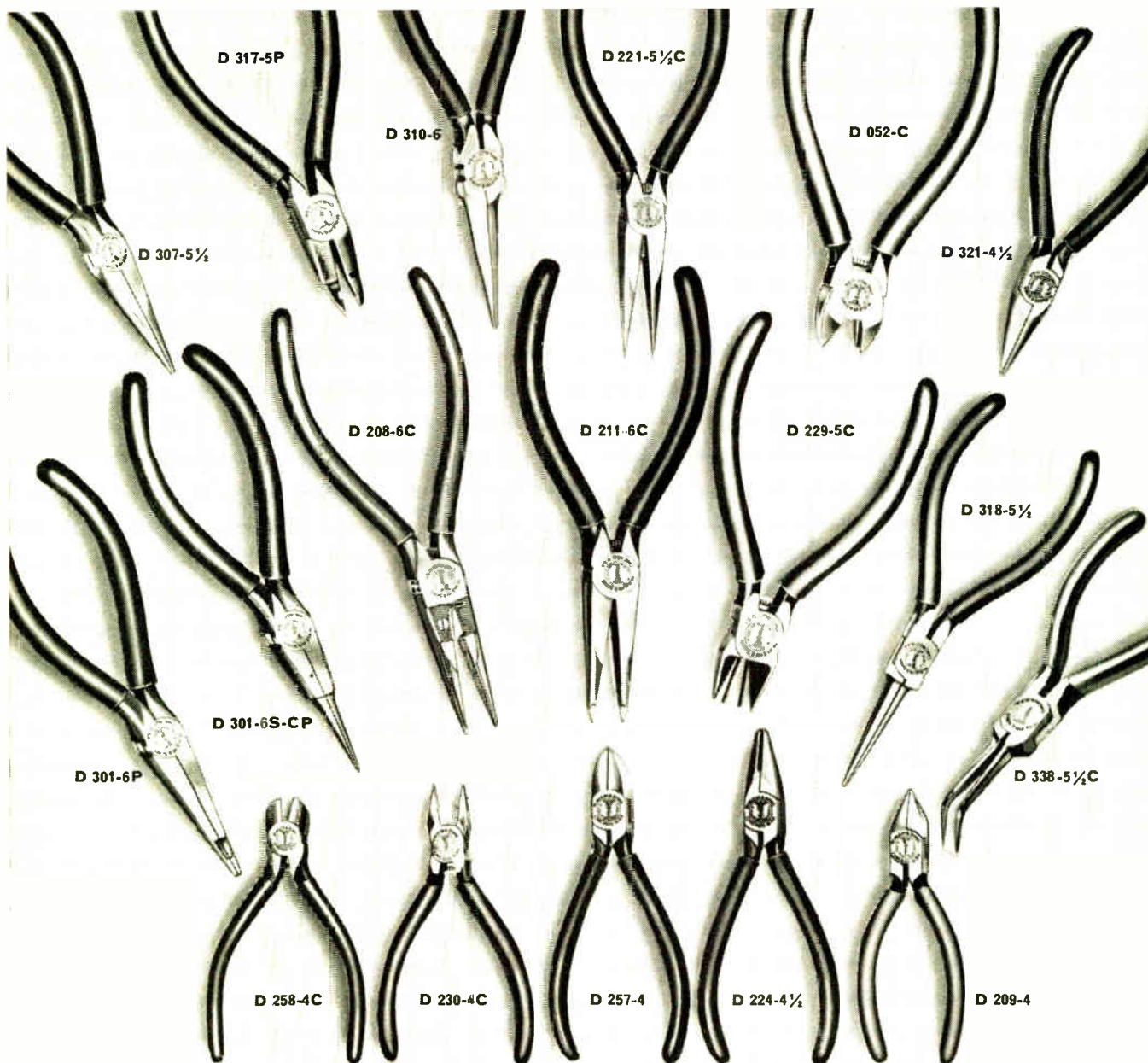
JENNINGS TYPE  
CFHP 1000

Capacity: 1000 pf  
Voltage Rating: 45 kv peak  
Current Rating: 215 amps rms

RELIABILITY MEANS VACUUM-  
VACUUM MEANS

**ITT Jennings**

JENNINGS RADIO MFG. CORPORATION • Subsidiary  
of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation  
970 McLAUGHLIN AVE., SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95108 • PHONE 292 4025



## Midgets and specials for electronic assemblies

A cutter that cuts clean and holds the crimped end . . .

One that cuts and crimps wiring on a printed circuit for efficient dip soldering . . .

A trimming plier, flush cutting . . .

A needle nose plier that reaches deep into miniature assemblies . . .

These and dozens of other pliers are available from stock in the complete Klein line. In fact, here you will find pliers exactly designed for any electronic system where clean cutting accuracy, crimping and bending are necessary in extremely confined space.

The Klein line of specially designed electronic pliers offers a plier exactly designed for each specific job—saving time, speeding assemblies, assuring a better product. For complete information write for the Klein catalog on electronic pliers.

See Your Distributor • Foreign Distributor: ITT Export Corporation, New York



**Mathias KLEIN & Sons**  
 Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
 INCORPORATED  
 7200 McCORMICK ROAD, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

# Bourns Introduces INFINITRON™-Element 10-Turn Precision Potentiometers\*

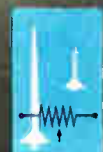
Here at last are multi-turn precision potentiometers that offer long life and essentially infinite resolution without asking you to compromise on your specifications. Noise in Bourns INFINITRON-element units is so low you can test them as if they were wirewounds. You don't have to hook up special filter circuits or contrive "output smoothness" tests. No need, either, to limit these potentiometers to voltage-divider applications or to guess where the resistance element starts and ends. Precise end points make our linearity specification a reality in your circuits.

Convince yourself of the higher performance that Bourns INFINITRON-element 10-turn potentiometers can bring to your designs. Write today for product information and actual test data.

## STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

7/8" Diameter, 10-Turn, Bushing Mount Model 3501	
7/8" Diameter, 10-Turn, Servo Mount Model 3551	
Noise Performance:	100 ohms or 1% of total resistance, whichever is greater
Humidity Performance:	MIL-STD-202, Method 103
Independent Linearity:	±0.5%
Temperature Coefficient, All Resistances:	±300 PPM/°C
Total Resistance Tolerance:	±5%
Rotational Life:	Model 3501: 4,000,000 shaft revolutions Model 3551: 10,000,000 shaft revolutions
End Resistance:	1 ohm or .1% max., whichever is greater
Electrical Rotation:	3600° (+10°/-2°)
Power Rating:	2 watts at 70°C
Operating Temperature Range:	-65°C to +125°C
Environmental Stability:	Resistance shift < 5%
Approximate Weight:	1 oz.
Resistance Range:	1K to 500K
Price, 19 pieces:	Model 3501 (Bushing Mount): \$14.00 Model 3551 (Servo Mount): \$30.00

Long life, ball bearing shaft supports, standard in the servo-mount model, are also available in the bushing-mount unit.



## BOURNS

BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT DIVISION  
1200 COLUMBIA AVE., RIVERSIDE, CALIF.  
PHONE 884-1700 • TWX: 714-682 9582  
CABLE: BOURNSINC.

\*Patent pending

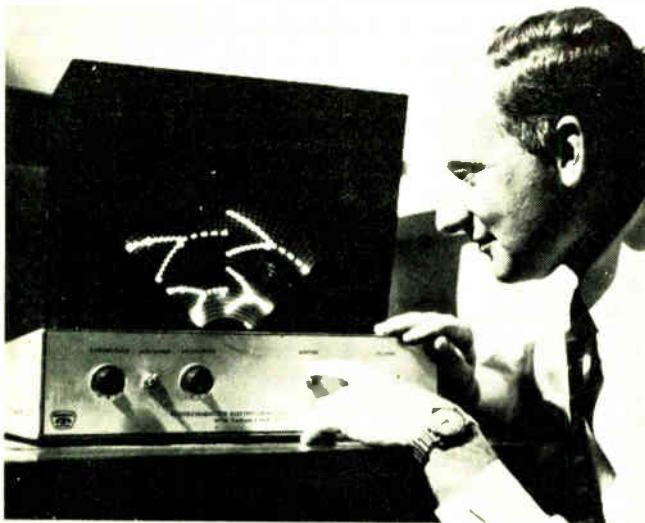
MANUFACTURER: TRIMPOT® & PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS, RELAYS; TRANSDUCERS FOR PRESSURE, POSITION, ACCELERATION. PLANTS: RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA; AMES, IOWA; TORONTO, CANADA

**A SUBSTITUTE** for relatively low- $Q$  inductances that is made by microelectronic methods has been reported by ITT. Developed in a British laboratory of ITT, the experimental device, a lumped twin-T can provide a useful filter element. It is possible, according to the report, to build thin-film resistance-capacitance combinations mutually distributed in 2 dimensions. By sequentially depositing resistance, dielectric, and conducting films and by adding a resistor, a resistance-capacitance notch filter is obtained. It has electrical properties similar to a lumped twin-T network.  $Q$  of the filter can be improved by tapering the resistance film.

**AN ELECTRONIC SYSTEM** capable of suspending oceanographic instruments at predetermined depths to gather scientific data has been developed by Sylvania. It automatically seeks a required depth and hovers during an experiment, returning to the surface after its task is completed. Designed to be launched from aircraft, surface vessels or submarines, it can also be programmed to change depths as desired.

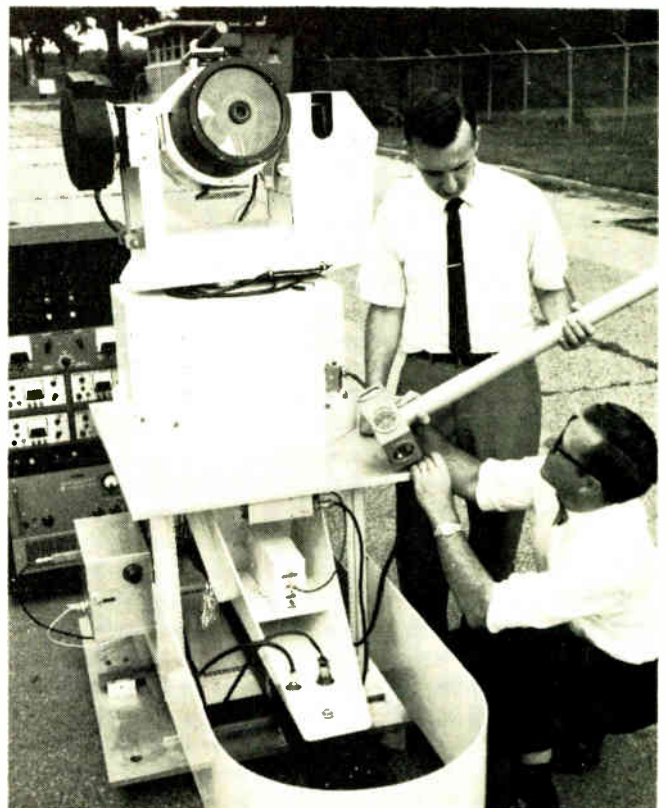
**A COMPUTER-BASED SCANNING SYSTEM** to study bacteria, viruses, and other microorganisms which infect man is being built by the Univ. of Calif. under a Public Health Service grant. The new system will identify microbes by comparing them with stored images of all known types. Thus, identification may be possible within 12 to 18 hours after examining a patient, rather than after the 48-hour incubation period commonly needed now. The system will be controlled by a PDP-6 computer being supplied by Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass.

**GENERATING AND SETTING** any style of type, in any language, on the screen of a cathode-ray tube has been accomplished at Bell Telephone Laboratories. The system has successfully generated and set 150 letters a second of typewriter quality. Its potential is several thousand characters a second, much faster than any other way of setting type, with good quality. This system can produce a variety of typefaces, line drawings, mathematical equations, musical scores, and scientific graphs. Images or letters dis-



### ▲ SOLID STATE DISPLAY

Engineer John Blank checks SS display panel recently announced by General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Designed to vary the time images from sonar signals can be retained, it consists of electroluminescent and photoconductive layers. Advantages over CRT displays are its compact size and adjustable persistency.



played on the CRT screen are photographed; and the film negative then makes, by normal methods, a plate for later printing. The experimental set-up includes a digital logic network, a CRT, and a camera. The type faces are stored in digital form. To change type faces, only the program instruction must be changed.

**NEW NASA REPORT** surveys aerospace advances in microelectronics that may be exploited for non-aerospace uses. The survey reviews work with commercial potentialities in which nearly every NASA center and contractor for NASA has been involved. It describes fabrication of circuits in and on thick and thin films, and on single-crystal substrates. Copies on this survey on "Microelectronics in Space Research" (NASA SP-5031) may be obtained from the Supt. of Documents, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402 for 60 cents.

**AUTOMATIC ALARM SYSTEM** developed by Westinghouse engineers detects intruders by earth tremors. The system forms a "no man's land" around the perimeter of a protected property. Any intruder attempting to cross this protective strip of ground generates tiny earth tremors. Sensitive transducers buried below ground in the strip pick up these tremors and convert the pressure changes into electrical signals which trigger an alarm.

**OPTICAL "READER"** recently installed in the Detroit post office is designed to sort incoming and outgoing machine-printed, ZIP Coded mail to 300 separations at a rate of 36,000/hr. Attached to an existing letter sorter, it also has the capability of reading the second line of the address and of sorting incoming and outgoing mail directly to the letter carrier delivery routes. The reader, developed by Philco Corp., is 15 times faster than hand sorting. According to the P. O. Dept., it is the first reading machine to be used by any postal service in the world.

#### ◀ INFRARED-AIMED LASER RADAR

Experimental IR-aimed laser radar is set up for a test at Sperry Rand Corp., Great Neck, N. Y. It will track and range on cooperative targets with less than a 2-foot error at ranges up to 7 miles. The two engineers shown in the photograph are preparing to mount a corner reflector on a distant target structure for a ranging check.



#### EXPERIMENTAL SATELLITE "BAKE OVEN"

"Bake oven" at Westinghouse Research Laboratories uses the sun's rays to heat solar cells. Such cells are damaged by radiations in space, but proper heating quickly repairs this damage. Company researchers are seeking ways to do the heating aboard the satellite itself by concentrating the sun's rays with a flat "burning" lens.

**SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES** that can generate and amplify microwaves at higher power levels than transistors and tunnel diodes are being investigated at Bell Telephone Laboratories. These "transit time" devices have generated up to 60 mw of continuous power in the 2-11 GHz range. They are referred to as "transit time" devices because their frequency is, in part, determined by the time needed for electrons to move ("transit") through a region in the material. They operate as self-excited generators or oscillators. Amplification is also achieved from the same devices by using external stabilizing circuitry. All the devices operate at room temperature. Three types are being studied at Bell Labs. They are: bulk gallium arsenide, silicon avalanche diodes, and Read avalanche diodes.

**THREE HIGH-SPEED COMPUTER MEMORIES** were displayed by IBM at the recent Fall Joint Computer Conference. The experimental devices shown were a magnetic core with a 7.5-thousandths-of-an-inch inner diameter; a tunnel diode "scratchpad" memory; and a 32-circuit monolithic memory chip. A ferrite core memory with a density of 4,000 bits of information/in.<sup>2</sup> was built using the cores. The memory has a cycle time of 375 nsecs. The "scratchpad" has a capacity of 64 48-bit words. Cycle speeds in the 25-nsec range have been proven feasible with this unit. In the monolithic memory module two silicon chips are mounted on a 1/2 in. square ceramic substrate to form the 32-bit unit. Each chip contains 148 components. These form 16 circuits, with each of the circuits storing one bit of information.

# NEW MOTOROLA DEVICES GIVE THAT "SOMETHING EXTRA" To Your New Equipment Designs



Here are new semiconductor devices that put an added measure of performance in the designer's tool box — devices that make it possible to build those "temporarily shelved" designs that needed "just a little better device" to make them work.

Look them over . . . order evaluation units from your nearest Motorola semiconductor distributor . . . see how these new units solve your design headaches. Then, contact your local Motorola district representative for the quantities you'll need in production.

If you would like specific details about a particular device mentioned here, write to the Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

## NEW MOTOROLA VARIABLE THRESHOLD LOGIC SOLVES INTEGRATED CIRCUIT NOISE PROBLEMS!



MC650G — Dual 3-Input Gate

MC651F — Dual 4-Input Gate

MC652G/F — Gated R-S Flip-flop

- Noise immunity selectable from 2 to 5 volts
- 10-volt logic swing — allows direct interfacing without extra buffer stages
- Direct interfacing with conventional DTL circuits
- For applications up to 1 mc

A new circuit design approach for computers intended for industrial applications where high-noise environments create special problems for logic engineers.

## MEDIUM and HIGH POWER SILICON TRANSISTORS for BOTH DRIVER and OUTPUT APPLICATIONS!

### MEDIUM-POWER

(25 watts — P<sub>0</sub>) 60 V and 80 V (TO-66)

NPN — Types 2N3766-2N3767

PNP — Types 2N3740-2N3741

### HIGH-POWER

(150 watts — P<sub>0</sub>) 60 V and 80 V (TO-3)

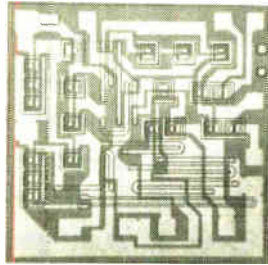
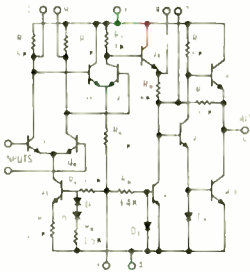
NPN — Types 2N3713-2N3716

PNP — Types 2N3789-2N3792



New high-performance, low-priced silicon power transistors now offered in complementary specifications to provide a new level of design flexibility.

## HIGH-INPUT-IMPEDANCE MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS



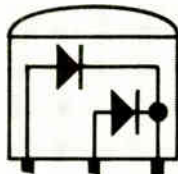
- Choice of input impedance levels
  - conventional input 20 k ohms (MC1530)
  - Darlington input 2 megohm (MC1531)
- Drive a 1000 ohm load
- Open-loop gain of 6000/3500

Two new Motorola monolithic operational amplifiers offer a choice of conventional (MC1530) or Darlington (MC1531) inputs. The units feature high input impedance and superior output voltage swing.

## TWO-IN-ONE UNIBLOC\* DUAL SWITCHING DIODES

... priced lower than 2 individual diodes!

MSD6100



- High Voltage —  $BV_R = 100V$  (min)
- Low Recovery Time —  $t_{rr} = 4$  nsec (max)
- Low Diode Capacitance — 1.5 pF (max),  $V_R = 0V$

An entirely new approach to diode pairs, the Motorola MSD6100 dual switching diode offers the common cathode configuration in the high reliability Motorola "Unibloc" plastic package.

## HIGH-VOLTAGE SURMETIC\* RECTIFIER SERIES (1000-3000 V)



- Low leakage currents @ rated PRV
- Packaged in high-reliability, silicone polymer encapsulation — types MR990 thru 994

A true inorganic glass surface passivation, a silicone plastic package, and conservative ratings give these high-voltage "Surmetic" rectifiers top reliability and performance.

## NEW COMPACT, LOW-COST ELF\* SCR LINE

8-AMPS (rms), MCR2304/5 and MCR2604/5 Series



MCR2304

- New low-silhouette packaging
- New low prices
- New welded, lug-type terminals

Economy, compactness, and mounting ease combine to highlight this "second generation" series of 8-amp SCR's from Motorola... permitting less costly, simpler circuit assembly and wiring.

## NEW HIGH-POWER RF OUTPUT SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

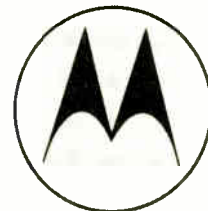
with your choice of voltage levels!



	12 VOLT SUPPLY	25 VOLT SUPPLY
4 Watts @ 175 mc (TO-39)	2N3924	2N3553
5 Watts @ 175 mc (102 pkg)	2N3925	2N3961
7 Watts @ 175 mc (TO-60)	2N3926	2N3375
12 Watts @ 175 mc (TO-60)	2N3927	2N3632 (13.5 W)

— All are triple diffused for larger safe area operation!

Choose either a 12 or 25 volt power supply, then pick the Motorola RF transistor that provides the required output. Use them as driver-output combinations, too!



# MOTOROLA

Semiconductor Products Inc.

5005 EAST MCCOEWELL ROAD, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85008

(602) 273-6900

\*Trademark of Motorola Inc.

# industrial batteries call for a battery expert

**HE'S  
EARNED  
HIS  
STRIPES**

As a battery and electronic expert, your Burgess distributor gives you not only counsel and service but the benefit of his Burgess-designed Power-Service Program:

He's Burgess-Trained in battery fundamentals — design, construction, operation and application.

He's Factory-Stocked for quick delivery from his stock of as many as 150 types of batteries (with hundreds more available) — zinc-carbon, mercury, alkaline and nickel cadmium.

His Batteries Are Fresh and always full-powered. Inventories are checked, rotated, filled-in on a regular schedule with the assistance of factory personnel.

He Has The Facts and engineering data — the most complete source of technical battery material in the industry.

Take advantage of your Burgess Distributor's Power-Service Program. Call him today . . . whenever you need batteries, technical assistance or battery literature.



BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY  
Division of Servel, Inc.  
Dept. E-ID — 1  
Freeport, Illinois 61033

COUPON  
MUST  
ACCOMPANY  
REQUEST

*Please send me my FREE Burgess Penlight, Battery Data Sheets, and the listing of local Burgess Electronic-Industrial Distributors.*

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....



**FREE PENLIGHT!**

Just for getting acquainted! Fill in  
this coupon today — no obligation.





## AE is your supermarket for relays and switches. Over 200 types...for off-the-shelf delivery within 7 days!

Get 'em fast—direct from us—at no extra charge. That's the AE Stock Program.

Under this growing program, we keep about 205 types of relays, switches and accessories on hand at all times. In quantities large enough to fill your ordinary requirements within one week.

\*U.S. Patent Pending

You get this fast delivery on many of the most popular types from AE's broad line: EIN (integral socket) relays with power contacts; mercury-wetted contact relays; PC Correeds\*; rotary stepping switches with Gold Levels for dry circuits; ERM (magnetic latching) relays; Class E relays with four dif-

ferent terminal designs, and many more.

Send for your free copy of Circular 1053, "AE Relays and Switches in Stock." It's the latest listing of items available for quick delivery. Just write to the Director, Relay Control Equipment Sales, Automatic Electric, Northlake, Ill. 60164.

**AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC**  
SUBSIDIARY OF  
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS **GTE**

# COMING EVENTS

## January 1966

- Jan. 25-27: 12th Annual Symp. on Reliability, IEEE, ASQC, et al; Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.  
 Jan. 30-Feb. 4: IEEE Winter Power Mtg., IEEE; Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York, N. Y.  
 Jan. 31-Feb. 2: Int'l Symp. on Information Theory, IEEE; UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif.

## February

- Feb. 2: Integrated Circuits Seminar, IEEE; Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Feb. 2-4: 7th Western Conv. on Aerospace & Electronic Syst., IEEE; Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Feb. 9-11: Int'l Solid-State Conf., U of Penna., IEEE; Univ. of Penna., Sheraton Hotel, Phila., Penna.

## '66 HIGHLIGHTS

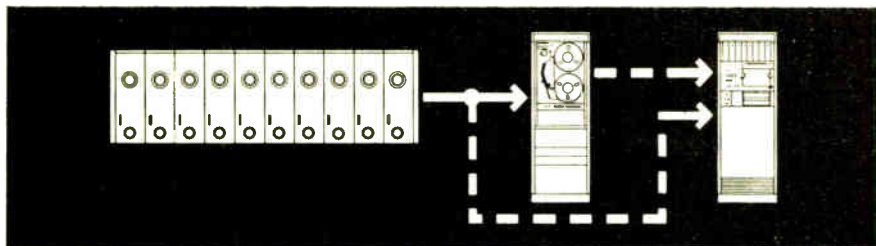
- IEEE Int'l Conv., Mar. 21-24: Coliseum, New York Hilton, New York, N. Y.  
 WESCON, Western Electronics Show & Conv., Aug. 23-26, WEMA, IEEE; Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Nat'l Electronics Conf., Oct. 3-5, IEEE; McCormick Place, Chicago, Ill.

## March

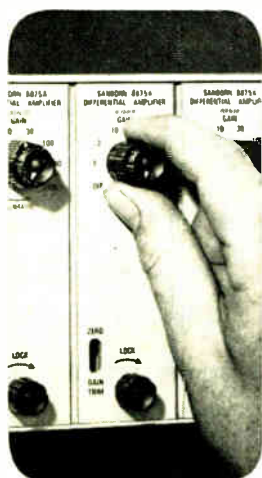
- Mar. 2-4: Scintillation & Semiconductor Counter Symp., IEEE; Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.  
 Mar. 21-24: IEEE Int'l Conv., IEEE; Coliseum & New York Hilton Hotel, New York, N. Y.  
 Mar. 26: Quality Control and Reliability Conf., American Society for Quality Control; Hofstra Univ., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

## April

- Apr. 4-5: Rubber & Plastics Industries Tech. Conf., IEEE; Sheraton-Mayflower Hotel, Akron, Ohio.  
 Apr. 12-14: Int'l Symposium on Generalized Networks, IEEE, OSA, Brooklyn Polytech, et al; Hotel Commodore, New York, N. Y.  
 Apr. 12-15: 4th Quantum Elect. Conf., IEEE; Towne House, Phoenix, Ariz.  
 Apr. 18-21: Spring URSI-IEEE Meeting, URSI, IEEE; Nat'l Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.  
 Apr. 20-22: Southwestern Conference & Exhibition, IEEE; Memorial Auditorium, Dallas, Tex.  
 Apr. 26-27: 14th Annual Nat'l Relay Conf., Oklahoma State U., Nat'l Assn. Relay Mfrs.; Student Union Bldg., Stillwater, Okla.  
 Apr. 26-28: Spring Joint Computer Conf., IEEE, AFIPS, ACM; Boston Civic Center, Boston, Mass.  
 Apr. 26-28: Future Engineering for Earth and Space Conf., IEEE; Pioneer Int'l Hotel, Tucson, Ariz.



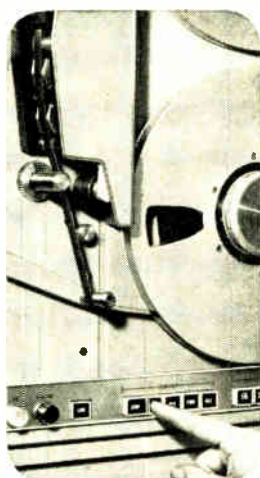
## Flexible Way to Amplify, Store and Display Low Level DC-75KC data



*1000X Amplification, high common mode rejection*

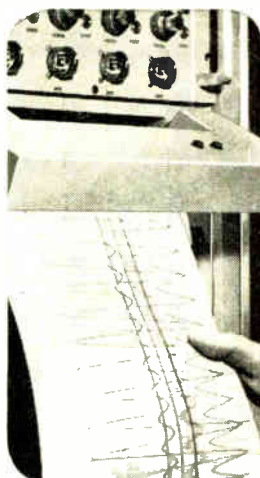
new wideband, chopper-less, all-solid-state, differential DC amplifier precisely measures thermocouple, strain gage and similar DC outputs. Unmatched in 0.01% non-linearity,  $\pm 0.1\%$  gain accuracy,  $\pm 0.01\%$  gain stability and 120 db c.m. rejection (dc — 60 cps, up to 1K source imped. in either side of input) — for \$495, including the power supply. Ten of these compact units rack- or case-mount in only 5" x 19" of panel space, deliver 10v across 100 ohms with up to 1000' of cable, to drive magnetic tape recorder, oscillograph, etc. as described at right.

For complete specifications and application help, call your local HP/Sanborn field engineering office, or write: Sanborn Division, Hewlett-Packard Company, 175 Wyman Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154.



*IRIG-compatible tape recording at lower cost*

with 7- or 14-channel 3900A Series systems following 8875A Data Amplifiers. Record at 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 60 ips, pushbutton-selected tape speeds, from 100-100,000 cps in direct mode; 3 db response, better than 40 db signal/noise ratio rms at 60 ips. Integral footage counter accurate to 99.95%, plug-in solid state amplifiers, snap-on reels, no maintenance except occasional tape path cleaning. Fully-compatible with other IRIG-standards instrumentation, at basic system prices from \$6,185 (7 channels), or \$8,415 (14 channels), plus desired electronics. Store all your low level data signals on 3900A-recorded tape, then see . . .



*High resolution graphic recordings immediately*

made by slow-speed playback of taped signals into the new 8- to 24-channel 4500 Series dc-5kc optical (ultraviolet) oscillograph. Improved optical writing system and charts produce high contrast traces which may occupy entire 8" chart width, overlap, be positioned along a common baseline or anywhere on the chart. Traces clearly readable in room light immediately following recording, may be permanently preserved by chemical fixing. Entire dc-5 kc frequency range covered by one set of galvanometers, eliminating separate galvanometer inventories and tedious changes. Trace resolution aided by choice of 9 pushbutton chart speeds, 0.25 to 100 inches/sec.; full width time lines, amplitude lines partially or wholly removable, sequential trace interruption for trace identification. Complete 8-channel systems from \$7,000.

**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**  **SANBORN  
DIVISION**

# Our Elmenco capacitors get burned. So you won't.

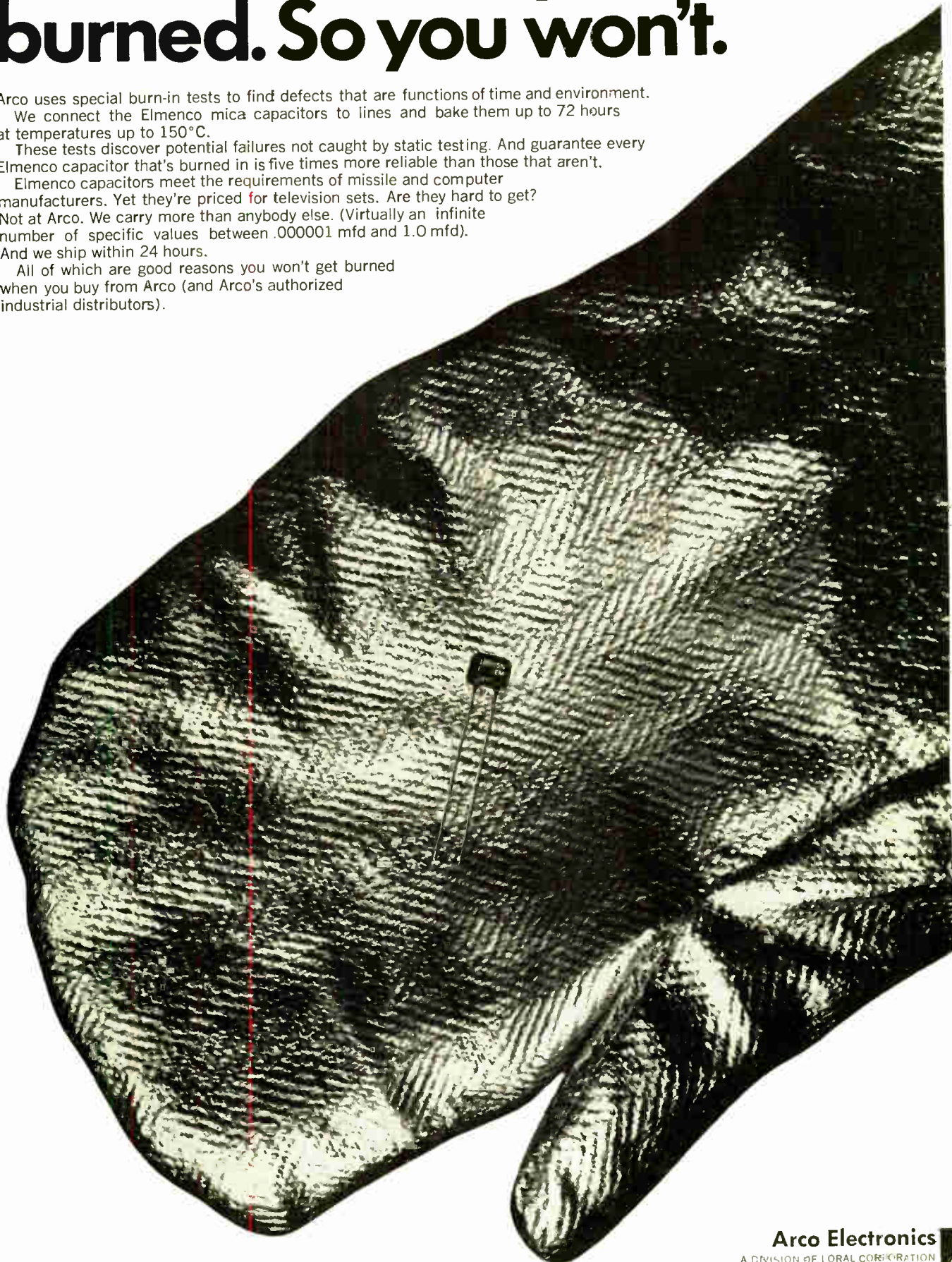
Arco uses special burn-in tests to find defects that are functions of time and environment.

We connect the Elmenco mica capacitors to lines and bake them up to 72 hours at temperatures up to 150°C.

These tests discover potential failures not caught by static testing. And guarantee every Elmenco capacitor that's burned in is five times more reliable than those that aren't.

Elmenco capacitors meet the requirements of missile and computer manufacturers. Yet they're priced for television sets. Are they hard to get? Not at Arco. We carry more than anybody else. (Virtually an infinite number of specific values between .000001 mfd and 1.0 mfd). And we ship within 24 hours.

All of which are good reasons you won't get burned when you buy from Arco (and Arco's authorized industrial distributors).



**Arco Electronics**

A DIVISION OF LORAL CORPORATION

COMMUNITY DRIVE, GREAT NECK, N.Y./DA. LAS, TEXAS/PASADENA, CALIFORNIA WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

**GOV'T BRIEFING SET**—The Defense Dept. will hold at least five regional briefing sessions in 1966 for defense contractors and prospective defense contractors. The broad subject matter is Advanced Planning. The schedule: Boston, March 3, 4; Atlanta, March 9, 10; St. Louis, March 16, 17; San Francisco, April 12, 13, and Washington, D. C., April 27, 28. Military and civilian officials will preside.

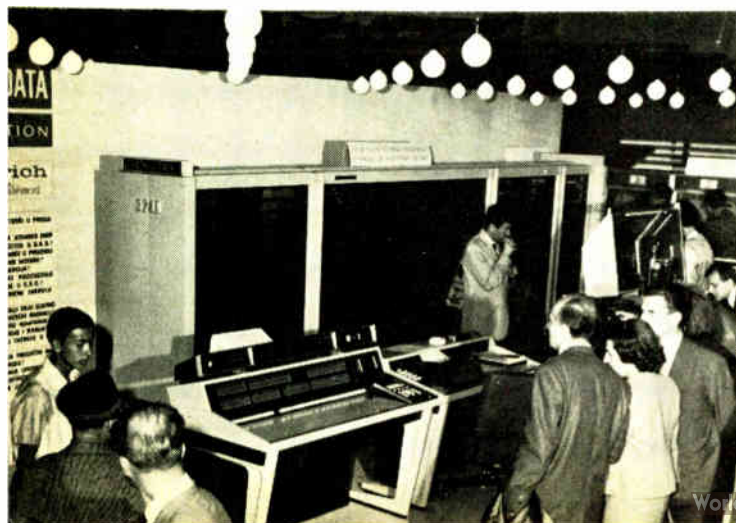
**NEW TV NETWORK IN '67**—A fourth national commercial TV network in 1967 is forecast by FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee. Mr. Lee bases his prediction on the "brisk rate" of conversions (about 1.25%/month) to UHF, plus sales of VHF-UHF TV sets. New Census Bureau data indicates that about 22% of all consumer sets can now receive UHF, although this figure varies from one area to another.

**ELECTRONIC PRINTING**—Government communications experts are keenly interested in a new electronic printing process being developed at the University of Pittsburgh. In the new process, typists punch tape fed into an electronic reader (actually a complex of computers) that automatically makes photographic plates of the text. Printing is then done from these plates.

**MORE RADIOS ON SHIPS**—The U. S. Coast Guard is formally calling for more shipboard radio gear. Specifically, the USCG wants bridge-to-bridge radio communication on all ships of 300 tons (power; not sail) or more, on all passenger ships of 65 ft or more, and on all towing vessels of 26 ft or more. The radio equipment should be designed for operation on the 156-174 mc band.

#### U. S. SHOWS PRODUCTS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Computer systems such as one exhibited here by Control Data Corp. attracted attention of Yugoslavs as they toured U. S. Exhibit of recent international trade fair at Zagreb. More than 494,000 persons saw products of some 71 American manufacturers at this 10th exhibition in Zagreb, reports U. S. Bureau of International Commerce.



**CONTRACT DISTRIBUTION**—A new Senate subcommittee on national research policy plans to investigate and improve distribution of federal R&D contracts. Sen. Frank R. Harris (D.-Okla.) subcommittee chairman, says a small number of institutions now monopolize most federal research contracts. He contends that outsiders cannot break into "this charmed circle." Wider distribution of contracts will eventually mean new government processes for awarding them.

**TECHNICAL DATA VIA STATES**—Commerce Dept. is asking the 50 states to designate institutions capable of joining in the new federal program of information dissemination. Under the new Technical Services Act, the government is assuming a positive role in disseminating data to industry, which can be technical reports, abstracts, computer tapes, microfilm, reviews, or reference services.

**INTELSAT OKAYS SATELLITE**—Plans to launch two second-generation international communications satellites (also to serve the Apollo program) are breaking through international red tape. International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium (Intelsat) has secured U. S. approvals for Comsat Corp. to buy the satellites from Hughes Aircraft Co. The plan is to orbit one of the 150-lb. satellites over the Pacific, and one over the East Coast of Africa. More sophisticated than the Early Birds, they'll be orbited by NASA at about 22,300 miles high.

**MICROWAVE SHARING PROPOSED**—FCC proposes a major shift in policies on sharing in safety and special microwave services. The commission has issued a proposed rule to relax present bans on sharing of private microwave facilities so that anyone eligible for the same radio service could share a microwave system. It would also permit cross service sharing by commonly owned companies, public safety agencies, right-of-way companies and companies whose rates are publicly regulated.

**R&D SPENDING SLOWED**—While increased action in Vietnam is bulging defense supply orders, it is hurting the progress of R&D. While working on military requests for fiscal 1967, budget-makers are having a hard time holding the level of spending for continued development of new weapons systems. No major projects will be cancelled, but the rate of their R&D will be slowed somewhat. The cost of keeping an expected force of 100,000 men in Vietnam would be about \$4 billion a year—which will mean some belt-tightening in other defense areas.

# ● quick reference guide to RCA memory cores

**Whatever your ferrite memory requirements, RCA has the right cores...conventional, wide-temperature-range or special-purpose types**

Two new cores, RCA types 1100M5 and 1101M5, are specially designed and characterized for the new "2½D" and "3D" schemes for memory system operation. Check the table below for the basic characteristics of these new cores which also feature extra-square hysteresis loops.

**RCA WIDE-TEMPERATURE-RANGE CORES**  
Operate over any 100° C range between the limits of -55° C and +125° C without temperature compensation, air conditioning, or special cooling.

**CORES FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS**  
For custom-formulated cores designed to meet your special or unusual requirements, ask for a quotation.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION** and extra copies of our Quick Reference Guide, write, wire or phone your local RCA Sales Office, or: RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Memory Products Operation, 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights, Mass. Telephone: (617) 444-7200.

YOUR SYSTEM CYCLE-TIME	RECOMMENDED RCA CORE TYPE		RECOMMENDED COINCIDENT-CURRENT DRIVE CONDITIONS PULSE CHARACTERISTICS @ 25 C				TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS @ 25°C				CORE SIZE OD/ID (in mils)
	(Coincident-Current)	Conventional	Wide-Temp Range	I <sub>m</sub> in Ma	I <sub>pw</sub> in Ma	t <sub>r</sub> in μsec	t <sub>d</sub> in μsec	dV <sub>i</sub> in mv	dV <sub>z</sub> in mv	t <sub>p</sub> in μsec	
< 1 μsec	NEW! 1100M5	0181M5	875	437.5	0.05	0.2	35	5	0.10	0.18	20/12
			875	437.5	0.05	0.2	40	5	0.10	0.18	23/15
1 to 2 μsec	0183M5 0172M5 0175M5	270M1 0187M5 NEW! 1101M5	550	275	0.1	0.5	55	7	0.21	0.41	30/18
			700	350	0.1	0.4	60	5	0.18	0.36	30/18
			700	350	0.05	0.3	40	5	0.13	0.25	23/15
			800	400	0.1	0.5	65	6	0.21	0.41	30/18
			820	410	0.05	0.25	35	5	0.11	0.22	20/12
2 to 4 μsec	0173M5	0167M5	450	225	0.2	0.8	50*	4	0.36	0.60	30/18
			625	312.5	0.2	0.8	50	4	0.36	0.58	30/18
4 to 6 μsec	232M1	264M1	480	240	0.2	1.5	80*	10	0.45	0.95	50/30
			630	315	0.2	1.5	80*	12	0.45	0.90	50/30
6 to 8 μsec	226M1	269M1	400	200	0.5	1.5	80*	7	0.70	1.25	50/30
			480	240	0.5	1.75	55	7	0.80	1.50	50/30
over 8 μsec	225M1 222M2	269M1	250	125	0.5	3.0	35*	3	1.15	2.40	50/30
			400	200	0.5	3.0	75*	10	1.15	2.30	80/50
			480	240	0.5	1.75	55	7	0.80	1.50	50/30

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

\* μV<sub>i</sub>



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

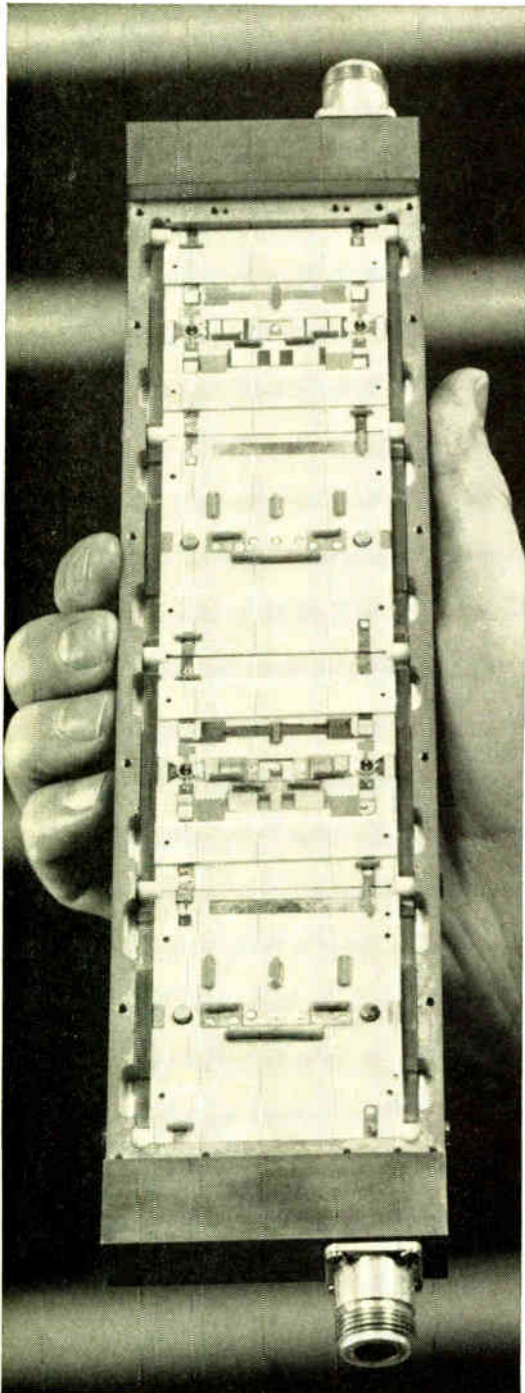
Circle 16 on Inquiry Card

World Radio History

Report from

**BELL  
LABORATORIES**

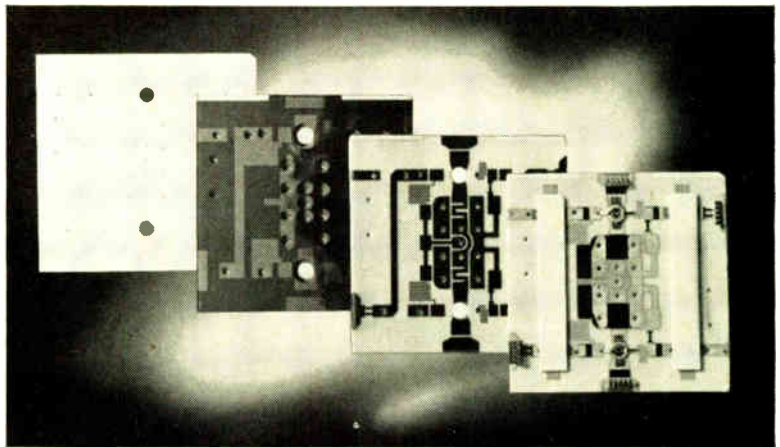
## Integrated circuits at microwave frequencies



Laboratory model of a four-stage microwave amplifier which can provide up to 40-db gain and noise figures as low as 3 db in the 1- to 2-gigacycle frequency range. Similar amplifiers have been developed to operate at frequencies from 0.5 to 4 gigacycles with bandwidths of 1000 mc.

Engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories have developed integrated circuits for use as amplifiers in the microwave range. Thin-film tantalum techniques are used to provide the precise, stable resistors, capacitors and transmission-line components required at microwave frequencies. Improved transistors provide up to 10 db of gain per stage and noise figures as low as 3 db.

A "balanced" design, using a power-splitting directional coupler, makes possible wideband, stable gain characteristics without the need for tuning adjustments. Up to the highest frequency for which these amplifiers are now usable—4 gigacycles—the electrical performance characteristics are equal or superior to those of low-noise traveling-wave tubes. In addition, they have the other advantages of solid-state circuitry, such as long life and reliability.



Thin-film techniques are used in the integrated microwave amplifier. Starting from bare ceramic substrates of about 2 x 2 inches (left), partially finished circuits are shown during the multi-step fabrication process. Circuit at right, complete with transistors, comprises one stage of amplifier. "Balanced" design with electrically similar transistors gives precise wideband amplification in the low-microwave-frequency range.



**Bell Telephone Laboratories**  
Research and Development Unit of the Bell System

**MS-3110**

**MS-3112**

**MS-3114**

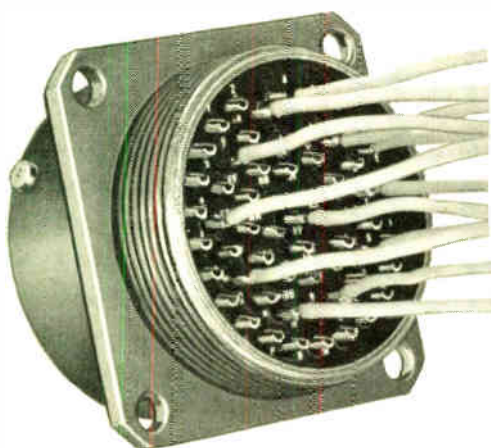
**MS-3116**

**MS-3118**

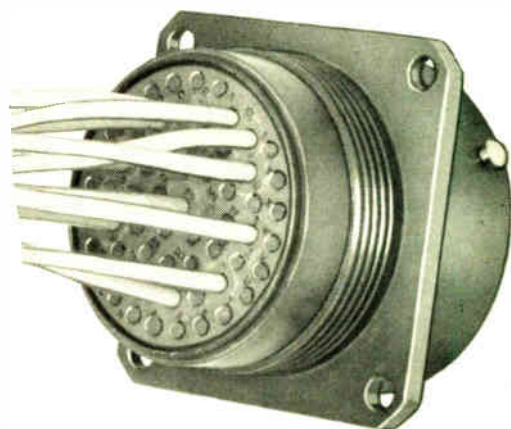
**MS-3120**

**MS-3122**

**MS-3124**



**Solder  
Terminals**



**Crimp  
Terminals**

# 26482 CONNECTORS

Methode "Midgets" are available in all standard shell sizes and insert configurations with solder or crimp type terminals.

Removable and replaceable one piece contact retention clips have been proved reliable in over 10,000 insertions and withdrawals.

Methode's unique contacts provide positive contact sooner upon entry of pin; lower insertion force and higher retention without millivolt drop variation.

Methode can provide complete assembled connectors with solder pot terminals or unassembled connectors or will supply contacts only.

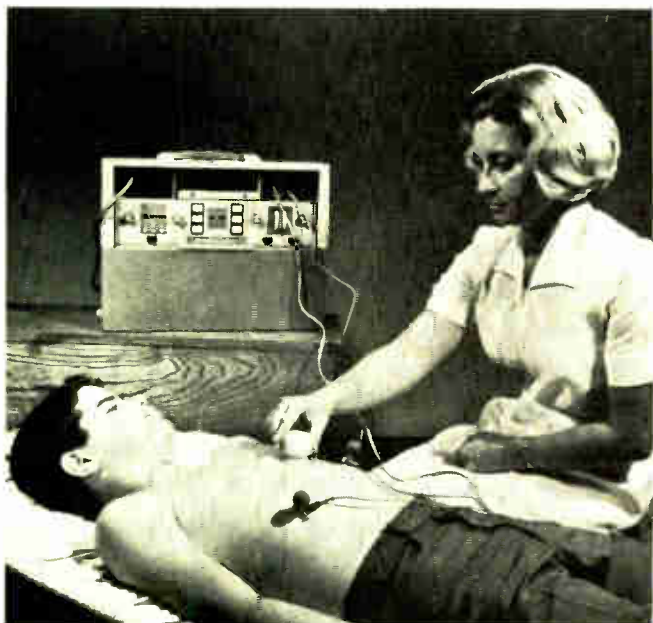
Specials? Try us.

Write for catalog 482-A and crimp contact folder right away.



**Methode Electronics, Inc.**

7447 W. Wilson Ave. ■ Chicago, Illinois 60656 UNderhill 7-9600



▲ HEART SOUND SCREENING AID

New medical electronic unit, small as an attache case, "listens" to patient's heart and instantly identifies normal and abnormal sounds. Named "PhonoCardioScan," developed by Humetrics, division of Thiokol Chemical Corp., the device is designed for rapid screening of great numbers of people to help physicians locate people with heart disease.



▲ CLOSED CIRCUIT VIDEO RECORDER

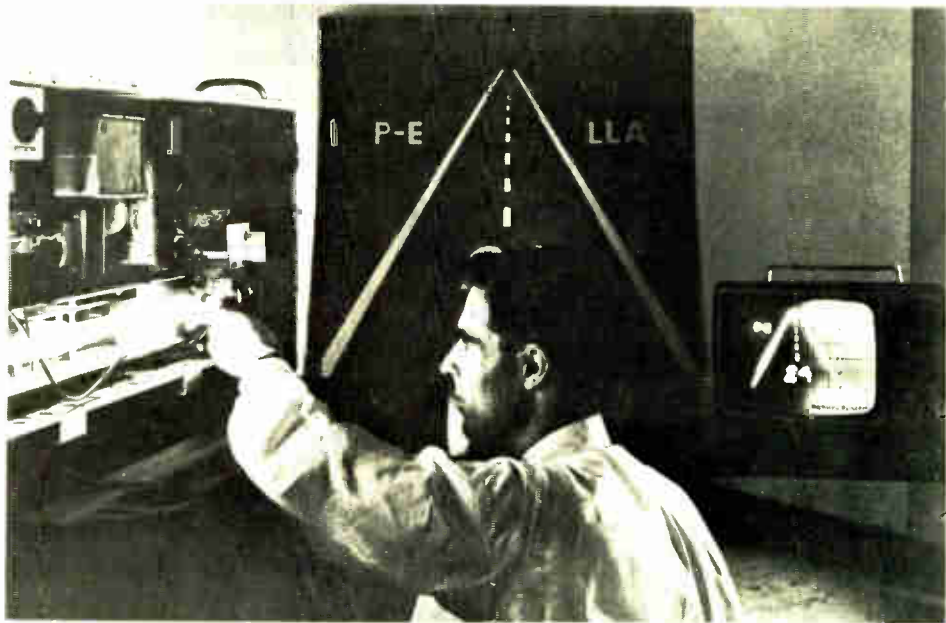
Professional videotape recorder and mobile recording system for closed circuit use in education, medicine and military service, developed by Ampex Corp. Programs produced with the mobile self-contained Videotrainer (VR-7100), according to Ampex, may be played back on any number of conventional TV receivers for any remote viewing.

# ELECTRONIC SNAPSHOTS

The Changing STATE-OF-THE-ART in the electronic industries

## ▼ COMPUTER CIRCUIT

Advanced integrated circuits mounted on plug-in element for new UNIVAC 1108 II Multi Processor are examined by J. Frank Forster (right) President of Sperry Rand, and Carl J. Knorr, Vice President UNIVAC Marketing. The 1108 II will provide five times more computing capacity than predecessor 1108, the firm reports.



▲ EXPERIMENTAL LASER TV SYSTEM


Laser television system which needs no studio lights or other external light sources, disclosed by Perkin-Elmer. Scanned by narrow lines of laser light, subjects in complete darkness appear on TV screen as though in broad daylight. Picture clarity is equal to or better than commercial TV, report P-E engineers. Potential uses include commercial TV, all-weather aircraft landing aid (above), law enforcement, studies of animals, and lunar and planetary landing aid for spacecraft.



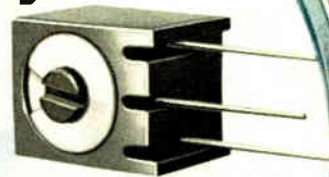
Helipot's side-adjust  
Helitrim® cermet  
trimmer—world's  
smallest—costs as little  
as \$1.50 in quantity.



Helipot's side-adjust  
Helitrim® cermet  
trimmer—world's  
smallest—costs as little  
as \$1.50 in quantity.



Helipot's side-adjust  
Helitrim® cermet  
trimmer—world's  
smallest—costs as little  
as \$1.50 in quantity.



Helipot's side-adjust  
Helitrim® cermet  
trimmer—world's  
smallest—costs as little  
as \$1.50 in quantity.



The Model 62PA side-adjust is a new easy-access cermet trimmer with these quality features: virtually infinite resolution; excellent high frequency characteristics; and standard resistance from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. Its rugged cermet resistance element gives you long, trouble-free life and freedom from sudden failure. Inside its plastic case is a sealed metal housing identical to the popular 1/4" top-adjust Model 62P.

Focus in on delivery advantages, too... immediate stock availability. Call your Helipot sales rep for full specs.

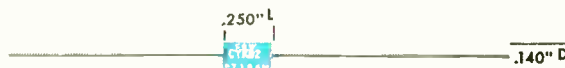
**Beckman**

INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
HELIPOT DIVISION  
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA • 92634

INTERNATIONAL SUBSIDIARIES: GENEVA; MUNICH; GLENROTHES, SCOTLAND; TOKYO; PARIS; CAPE TOWN; LONDON

# GLASS

Now .1 mfd in this case size



New CORNING® GLASS-K Capacitor with  
CORNING® glass capacitor dependability

# SS-K

CYK02—100,000 pf in just .250" L x .140" D.

CYK01— 51,000 pf in just .250" L x .100" D.

SMALLER SIZE BY FAR THAN CONVENTIONAL CK CERAMIC TYPES.

Ideal for cordwood packaging and machine insertion applications.

**Stability:** Remarkable! And predictable. 3 families for optimum stability, capacitance and size.

**Voltage Rating:** 50 VDC.

**Tolerances:** 10% and 20%.

**Temperature Range:** -55°C to +125°C.

**Insulation Resistance:** 10,000 megohms min.

**Power Factor:** 2.5% maximum.

**Price:** Competitive.

**Let us tell you more.**

**Corning Glass Works, Electronics Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina**

**Please send complete data on the CORNING® GLASS-K Capacitor**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

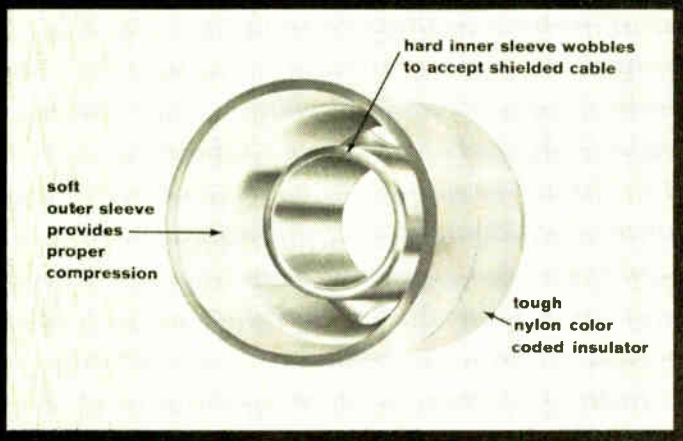
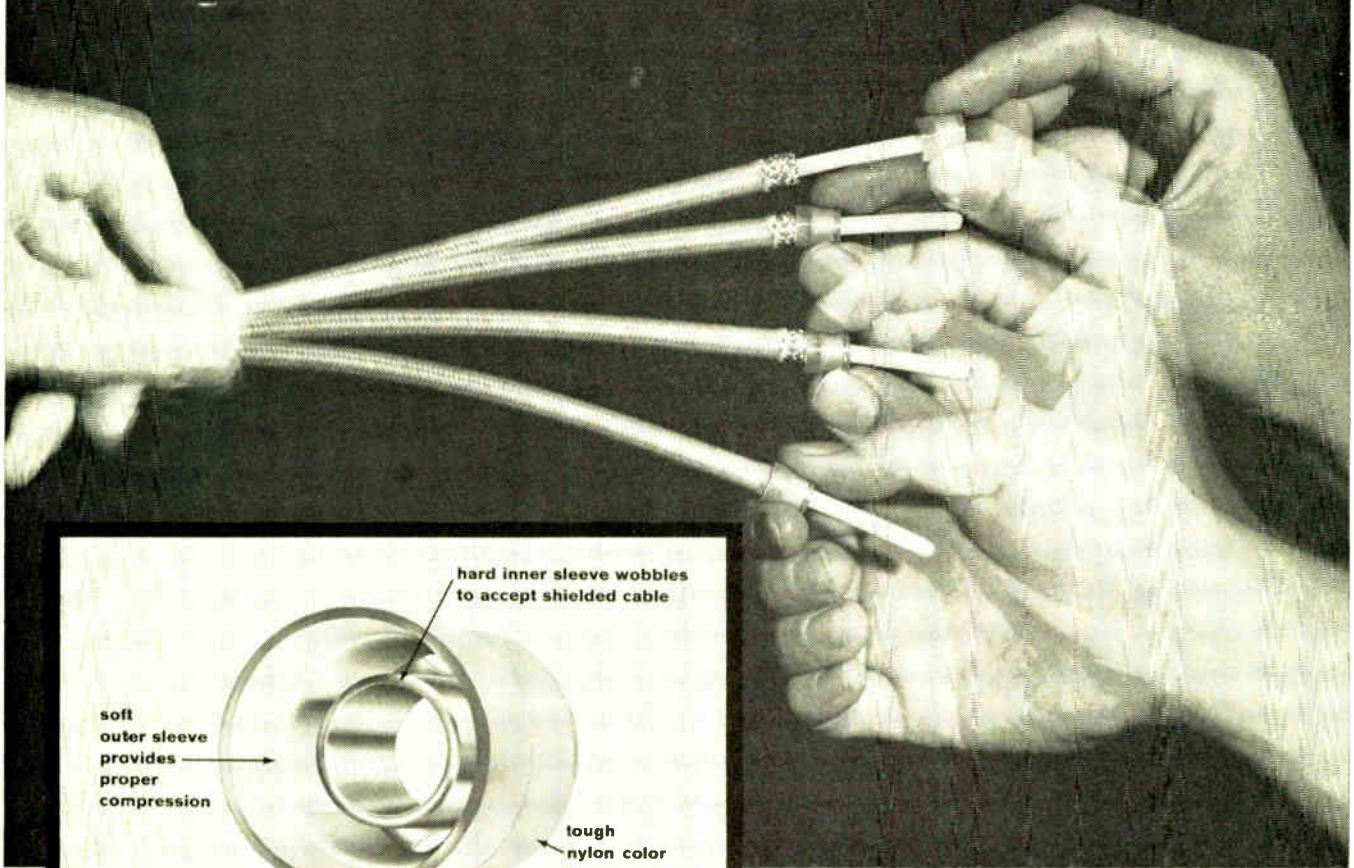
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

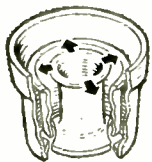
**CORNING**  
ELECTRONICS

# NEW WOBBLE-ACTION CONNECTOR



Patent Pending

**NEW ONE-PIECE Shielded Cable Connector Employs T&B Shure-Stake™ Compression for Noise-Free Reliability - Meets Performance Requirements of MIL-F-21608B - connector size selection is easy too - nine color-coded sizes cover the conductor insulation range from .030 to .202 dielectric diameter.**



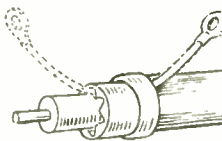
**Shield-Kon™ Connectors Provide Quick, Easy Insertion**

Floating inner sleeve wobbles as braid is inserted . . . no chance of braid bunching or separating strands. Braid is distributed uniformly between "floating" inner sleeve and outer compression sleeve.



**Shield-Kon™ Connectors Allow Absolute Visual Inspection**

Two large inspection holes permit clear view of braid. The edge of the transparent nylon insulator is scalloped to permit viewing.



**Shield-Kon™ Connectors Ground From Front or Back**

All connectors accommodate either one or two #20 or #22 stranded ground wire from back or through front inspection hole. Can be installed by Class 1, MS-25312 tooling or T&B hand and air powered Shure-Stake tools.

The Thomas & Betts Co., Incorporated • Elizabeth 1, New Jersey

In Canada, Thomas & Betts Ltd. • Montreal



**THOMAS & BETTS**



Motorola's New  
Complementary Annular  
Transistors are in Demand  
by BOTH Switching and  
Amplifier Designers!  
**WHY?**

"We used them because they were available in complementary pairs."

"Even with high  $f_t$ , beta, and voltage . . . they were very reasonably priced!"

"The complete h-parameter specs told us what we needed in our amplifier design."

"We selected them for the switching parameters —  $t_d$ ,  $t_r$ ,  $t_s$ , and  $t_f$  — given in the spec."

"The combination of high voltage and low  $C_{ob}$  is just what we needed."

Because these key Motorola transistors (PNP type 2N3250/51 and NPN 2N3946/47) are more completely specified for *both* switching *and* amplifier performance than any other types!

For example, if you're working with amplifiers, the complete h-parameter specs ( $h_{fe}$ ,  $h_{re}$ ,  $h_{ie}$ ,  $h_{oe}$ ), the 40-volt ( $V_{CE0}$ ) breakdown voltage, the 250 MHz (min) frequency response, the noise figure spec, and low capacitance values — would be just the measurements you needed for calculating circuit performance.

Or, if you're working with switching designs, the complete switching time specs ( $t_r$ ,  $t_d$ ,  $t_s$ ,  $t_f$ ), low saturation voltage ( $V_{CE(SAT)} = 0.25$  volts max.), low  $r'_b C_c$  value, and low input and output capacitances would be ideal design values to know.

In short, we think you'll find these well-specified Motorola PNP and NPN silicon annular transistors

are the "most usable" complementary devices for general purpose switching and amplifier applications available anywhere!

They are available *now* from your local franchised Motorola semiconductor distributor in quantities to 999 or in production lots from your Motorola field representative. Call your Motorola man. He'll be happy to give you samples for evaluation. For complete technical details on PNP types 2N3250-51 or NPN types 2N3946-47, write the Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.



**MOTOROLA**  
**Semiconductors**



**WHEN  
YOU  
HAVE  
MINIMUM  
SPACE**

**and need  
maximum  
power-**



**IBR<sup>®</sup>**

**SILICON AVALANCHE  
INTEGRATED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

When your design must deliver maximum performance, and you have tight space requirements, Varo's IBR<sup>®</sup> devices can be a low-cost solution to your rectifier problems.

The IBR<sup>®</sup> is a full-wave bridge in one small package with SAR<sup>®</sup> (silicon avalanche) characteristics to control transient overvoltages. All devices feature 2000 V minimum circuit-to-case insulation. They are available with 3 versatile mounting methods: press-fit; single-stud; and TO-3 mounts.

For full-wave bridge applications: the 1N4436 (250 V min  $BV_R$ ), 1N4437 (450 V min  $BV_R$ ), and 1N4438 (650 V min  $BV_R$ ). Output current is 10 amps at 100°C ( $T_C$ ). Three-phase, half, and full-wave rectifiers, full wave center tap rectifiers, and voltage doublers are also available in the IBR<sup>®</sup> line.

Write today for complete information and a better solution to all your rectification problems.



**VARO INC**

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION 2201 WALNUT ST., GARLAND, TEXAS 75041, (AREA CODE 214) 276-6141 TWX 214-276-8577

# DPDT TRIMPOT® Relay: 160 mw Sensitivity, Microminiature Size

This new DPDT is more than just small—it's reliable! Subject it to 150G shock or 40 G, 3000 cps vibration, and you still get the performance that's on the published data sheet. Model 3101 has single-coil design, rotary balanced armature, hermetically sealed case, and self-cleaning contacts. It's designed to meet or exceed all environmental requirements of MIL-R-5757D.

Every relay goes through a 5000-operation run-in and 100% final inspection, including mass-spectrometer leak testing, for all important characteristics. In addition, monthly samples undergo the punishment of the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program. This program, originally developed for TRIMPOT potentiometers, is one of the most extensive series of electrical and environmental tests in the electronics industry. It underscores the trustworthiness of the name TRIMPOT in relays, too.

Model 3101 relays and their SPDT companion, Model 3100, are available immediately from the factory in a full range of coil-resistances and with voltage or current adjustment. Three terminal types, two mounting-bracket styles. Write for complete technical data.

Size: .2" x .4" x .6"  
 Maximum operating temperature: 125°C  
 Contacts: DPDT; Rating: 1.0 amp  
 resistive, 26.5 VDC  
 Coil resistances: 65Ω to 2000Ω  
 Pick-up sensitivity: 160 milliwatts  
 Vibration: 40G, 5-3000 cps  
 Shock: 150G

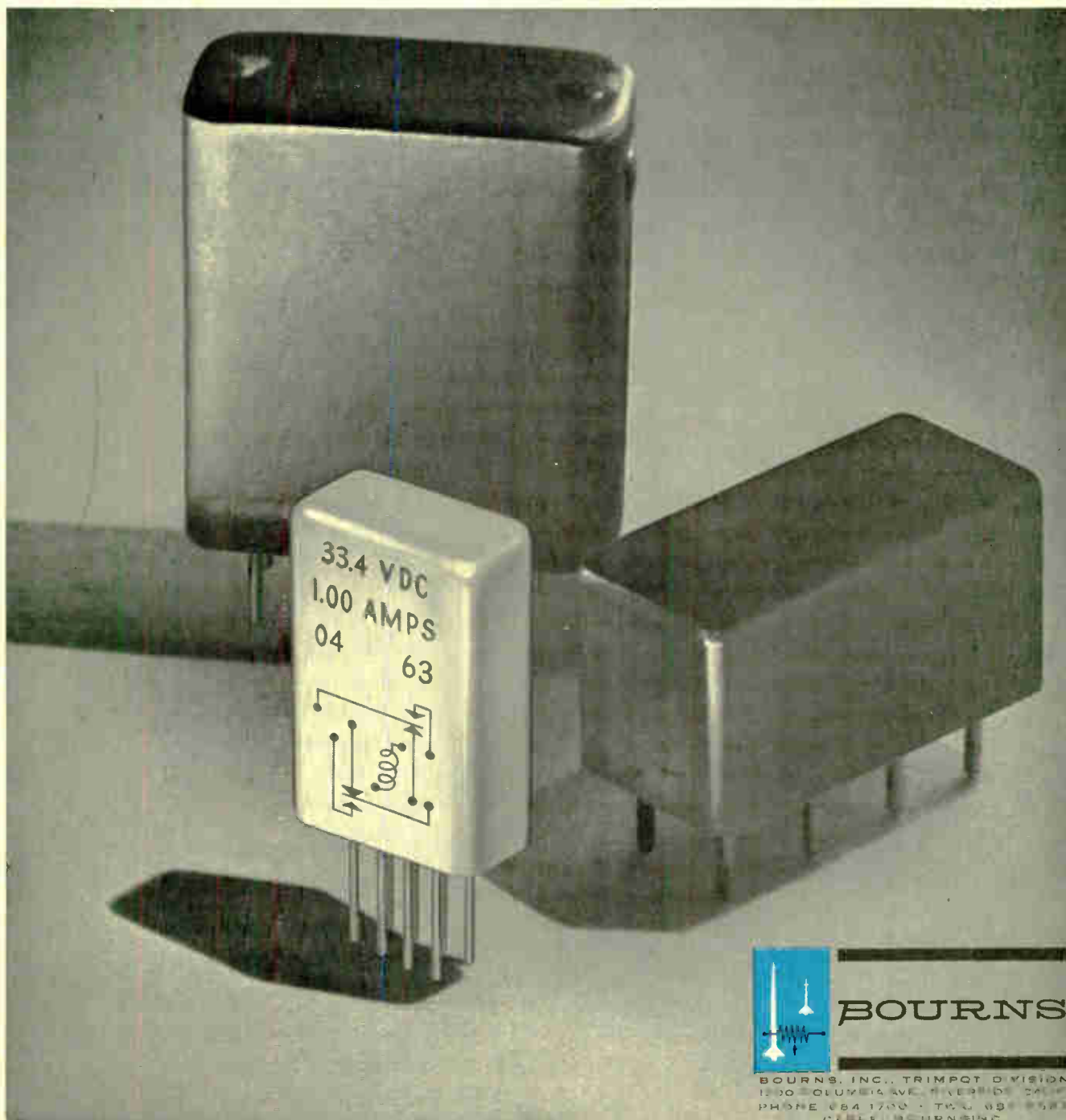


ACTUAL SIZE

If it's TRIMPOT,  
it's BOURNS

Compare its space requirements with those of the usual crystal-can or half-crystal-can types.

TRIMPOT is a registered trademark of Bourns, Inc.

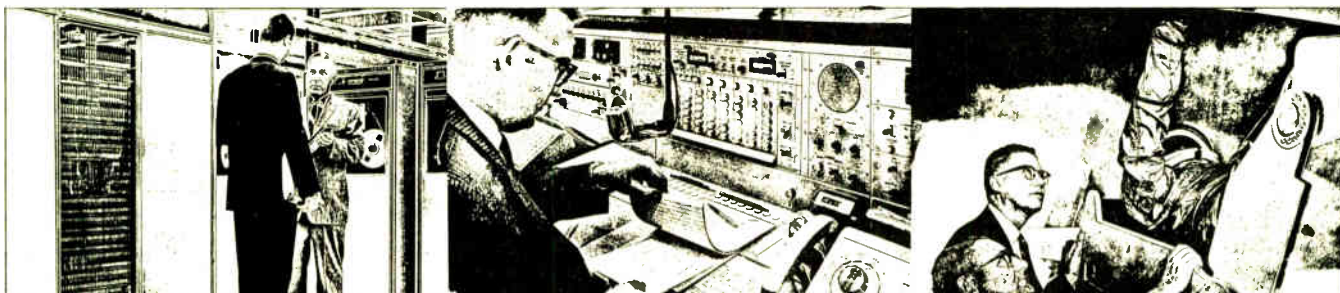


**BOURNS**

BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT DIVISION  
 1200 OLIVEA AVE. RIVERSIDE, CALIF.  
 PHONE USA 714-941-7000 • TWX 910-953-5553  
 CABLE: BOURNEINC

Manufacturer: Trimpot® & Precision Potentiometers, Relays; Transducers for Pressure, Position, Acceleration. Plants: Riverside, California; Ames, Iowa; Toronto, Canada

# HERE'S AN OPPORTUNITY



## TO IMPROVE YOUR FUTURE

... Both professionally and personally. Every project at Collins is the most demanding in its area of industry, and we need professionals to continue the growth this level of qual-

ity has created. Living and working conditions — and compensation — are commensurate with these standards. These listings are current.

SEND RESUME FOR PROMPT INFORMATION

**MICROWAVE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS** — Electrical engineers with experience in microwave communication systems, design, or wire line carrier design. B.S.E.E. preferred. Must be willing to travel. (Dallas)

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING** — These men will have a wide range of industrial engineering experience. They will be involved in standard data application, cost estimating, utilization studies, layout facilities planning, work measurement and cost reduction. (Cedar Rapids and Newport Beach)

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING OR INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT GRADUATES** — Experience in any of the following areas: manufacturing planning and methods, facilities planning, work measurement, cost reduction and control systems and procedures, tool and equipment design, computerized manufacturing techniques, quality engineering. (Dallas and Newport Beach)

**FIELD SUPPORT ENGINEERS** — Openings for field engineers with installation and

check-out experience in one or more of the following: high density microwave systems, toll terminal equipments, cable and open wire multiplex monopulse tracking techniques, phase locked loop receivers, parametric amplifiers, Cassegrain feeds, tropospheric scatter systems, solid state data systems. Most openings are single status with minimum of one year at location. (Dallas)

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERS** — B.S.M.E. for equipment and systems design. Duties will include machine design, hydraulic circuit design, stress and dynamic analysis, hydraulic and pneumatic design, electronic packaging and production processes. (Dallas and Newport Beach)

**CRYSTAL FILTER ENGINEERS** — To work in the challenging field of crystal filter development and/or crystal development. Minimum requirement B.S. degree but prefer M.S. or Ph.D. Two to four years minimum experience. (Newport Beach)

**PRODUCTION ENGINEERS** — These men

should have a background in flight director systems, gyroscopic devices or general electronics manufacturing. This area involves final development, tooling up and development of processes required for manufacture of newly designed avionics products. (Cedar Rapids and Newport Beach)

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER (Test Equipment)** — This supervisory position involves the application of advanced techniques in product testing. Background should include utilization of programmed tape control and real time computer control technology and automatic test stations. (Cedar Rapids and Newport Beach)

**RF SYSTEMS ENGINEERS** — B.S.E.E. with experience in RF Systems including receivers, transmitters, and antennas in the VHF-UHF frequency range. Of specific interest is experience in phase locked loop receivers, high power transmitters, tracking (monopulse) antenna systems, and tracking system analysis. (Dallas)

COMMUNICATION / COMPUTATION / CONTROL



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY

An equal opportunity employer



# LETTERS

to the Editor

## You Missed Us!

Editor, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES:

We are somewhat distressed at being omitted from your "1965 Survey of Microwave Semiconductors," which appeared in your Thirteenth Annual Microwave Issue.

It is possible that the questionnaire which you sent did not arrive here, or if it did, it was misplaced. It would be appreciated if you could take steps to insure that we are not omitted from the next issue, since we are manufacturers of microwave varactor diodes and have recently developed some microwave oscillator diodes. Thank you.

A. Lederman  
President

MSI Electronics, Inc.  
116-06 Myrtle Ave.  
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

## Send Them Books . . .

Editor, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES:

I note the letter from Dr. Keats Pullen, Jr., in the October ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES concerning the educational needs in Okinawa.

The University of the Ryukyus was established in Naha, Okinawa, about 1950 and has since that time been advised by teams from Michigan State University. Currently, the team includes one engineering professor as well as specialists in other areas.

Dr. Pullen is quite correct that additions to their library facilities would be welcomed. Anyone wishing to aid in this way should write Professor Frank S. Roop, MSU Advisory Group, USCAR Department of Education, Naha, Okinawa, for further information and shipping instructions.

All such aid would be much appreciated there.

J. D. Ryder  
Dean

Michigan State Univ.  
East Lansing, Mich.

## Technical Obsolescence

Editor, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES:

As Education Chairman of the Richland Section, IEEE, I found your recent article on "How to Avoid Technical Obsolescence" very interesting.

I feel that distribution of this article to our membership may stimulate renewed interest in Continuing Education programs in our area. Therefore, would you please let me know if reprints of this article are available and, if so, the cost of 200 copies.

M. L. Faught

2011 West Falls  
Kennewick, Wash. 99336

Ed. Note: You have our permission to reproduce 200 copies for your use.

## Engineering Obsolescence

Editor, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES:

The proper way "How To Avoid Engineering Obsolescence" is to quit talking and (worse yet) writing about it because, in fact, it does not exist. It is simply a myth conjured up by the educationists who did such a poor job during the post-World War II boom and nourished by near-sighted businesses who have a financial stake in keeping salaries as low as possible.

The reason the engineering "profession" is not really a profession is because the naive saps who populate it agree (without thinking) with such nonsense and thereby refuse to act like those who the public already regard as professionals.

Despite all of the advances in medicine, for example, have you ever heard a medical doctor admit to being obsolete? Or do you see public pronouncements and surveys on medical obsolescence? Of course not. The professional thing to do is to do the best you can, keep your yap shut, and properly police your own profession to keep the grossly incompetent ones under control.

With the hundreds of new laws and new interpretations of existing laws, have you ever heard a lawyer admit that he was obsolete? Of course not. The legal profession also conducts themselves as do the medical doctors.

A professional man is a man of reasonable ability who does the best he can, knows when to call in consultants, carries himself with quiet dignity and does not undermine himself or his profession by shouting his shortcomings from the housetops.

Incidentally, even in your business, is it the night school students who really get the promotions? Or are they regarded as the ones who lack confidence in themselves?

Ed. Note: It is not our policy to publish unsigned letters. In this case the writer asked us not to divulge his name. However, we thought his comments were worth reading, so we are complying with the writer's request.

## "Get Acquainted" Offer

If you'll tell us more about yourself through the confidential resume below, we'll know where to send you this booklet telling more about ourselves.



Send resume to Manager,  
Professional Employment,  
Collins Radio Company

Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Dallas, Texas  
Newport Beach, California

## CHECK LISTINGS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Present Position, Company \_\_\_\_\_

Primary Experience Area \_\_\_\_\_ No. of years \_\_\_\_\_

Education: EE \_\_\_\_\_ ME \_\_\_\_\_ Math \_\_\_\_\_ Physics \_\_\_\_\_ Chemistry \_\_\_\_\_

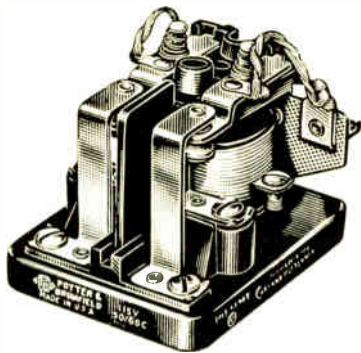
Bus. Adm. \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Degree: BS \_\_\_\_\_ MS \_\_\_\_\_ PhD \_\_\_\_\_

school, date \_\_\_\_\_ school, date \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach any pertinent information

4

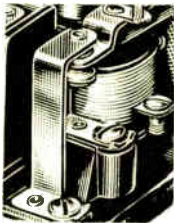


## Here's why engineers have specified this heavy duty 25 amp relay by P&B for over 30 years

This is the granddaddy of all P&B relays. Our very first design. Many millions are in use throughout the world . . . starting motors, controlling elevators, switching high current and voltage loads, doing a multitude of heavy duty jobs, reliably. Year after year, the PR Series remains high on our best-seller list. Here are some reasons why.

### EXCELLENT CONTACT WIPE ACHIEVED WITH FLOATING CONTACT CARRIER

PR relays are designed with a full floating carrier for the movable contacts. Beside providing sufficient contact pressures, the floating carrier builds-in an abundance of wipe to keep the contacts scrubbed on every operation. Large,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter contacts switch 25 ampere non-inductive loads or 1 HP at 115/230 VAC, single phase. A phenolic barrier between the contacts of multipole relays prevent flash-over between contacts.



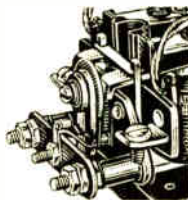
### SELECT FROM A VARIETY OF CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS

PR reliability is available in relays having the following contact arrangements: SPST-NO, SPST-NC, SPST-NO-DB, SPST-NC-DB, SPDT, DPST-NO, DPST-NC, and DPDT. Coil voltages range from 6 to 440 volts A.C., and 6 to 110 volts D.C. A vast number of special variations of these standard parameters have been engineered over the years.



### AUXILIARY CONTACTS ADD TO VERSATILITY OF PR RELAYS

A single set of auxiliary contacts (Form A, B or C) can be supplied when the application demands. They are rated at 5 amperes at 115 VAC, 60 cycle resistive. Standard models of PR relays with auxiliary contacts are available from leading electronic parts distributors.



### MANY STANDARD RELAYS ARE LISTED BY U/L AND CSA

A wide range of standard PR relays is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories (File E22575) and Canadian Standards Association (File 15734). CSA listing covers AC relays only. These listings can often save you time and extra expense when obtaining UL or CSA qualification for your products.

### MAGNETIC ARC-QUENCHERS FURNISHED ON SOME MODELS

For DC loads over 28 VDC, PR relays with normally open contacts can be furnished with permanent magnets to quench arcs. These magnets increase the DC voltage rating to 220 volts resistive . . . and often increase the life of contacts handling DC inductive loads.



### PR SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

#### GENERAL:

**Mechanical Life:** Single-pole, 1,000,000 (cycles); double-pole 10,000,000 (cycles).

**Contacts:** 100,000 cycles at rated load. Contact life increases at smaller loads or with appropriate arc suppression.

**Breakdown Voltage:** 1,500 volts rms minimum between all elements and ground.

**Ambient Temperature Range:**

DC: -55 to +80° C.

AC: -55 to +45° C.

**Weight:** Approximately 10 ozs.

#### Pull-In

DC: 75% of nominal voltage (approx.)

AC: 78% of nominal voltage (approx.)

**Terminals:** Heavy-duty screw type terminals are standard for coil and contacts.

Available with printed circuit, plug-in,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " quick connect and terminals for rear panel wiring.

**Enclosure:** PR dust cover.

#### CONTACTS:

**Arrangements:** Up to 2 Form C (DPDT.)

**Material:**  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. silver standard. Other materials available for special applications.

**Load:** 25 amps non-inductive or 1 HP @ 115/230 volts AC, single phase. Special version—30 amp. non-inductive at 115/230 VAC; single phase available. (Consult factory)

#### COIL:

**Voltage:** AC: 6 to 440 volts.

DC: 6 to 110 volts.

**Power:** DC: 2.0 watts nominal.

AC: 9.8 volt-amps.

**Resistance:** 63,800 ohms maximum.

**Duty:** Continuous, AC or DC (DC coils will withstand 8 watts @ +25° C.)

**Mounting:** Two  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter holes on 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers.

### LEADING ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTORS STOCK 44 DIFFERENT PR RELAYS

Immediate delivery  
at factory prices.

Ask your distributor  
for a copy of Stock Catalog 100



## POTTER & BRUMFIELD

Division of American Machine & Foundry Company, Princeton, Indiana  
Export: AMF International, 261 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

# IRC

## PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Choose from 375 models . . . for every application or price

### INFINITE RESOLUTION METAL GLAZE TRIMMERS



Sealed, shockproof rectangular type 450.  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg. 10 and 20% tolerances. 2 pin arrangements, or leads.



$\frac{1}{2}$ " square type 251 has anti-backlash drive.  $\frac{3}{4}$  watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg. 5, 10 and 20% tolerances. Available in 144 models.

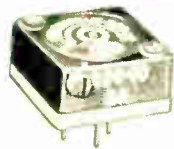


Economical  $\frac{1}{2}$ " round unit offers speedy adjustment.  $\frac{3}{4}$  watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg. 5, 10 and 20% tolerances. Type 150 in 24 different models.



$\frac{5}{16}$ " cube trimmer saves space. .30 watt @ 70°C, 50 ohms to 0.5 meg. 10 and 20% tolerances. Top and side adjustment or panel mount. Type 350.

### WIREWOUND PRECISION TRIMMERS



$\frac{1}{2}$ " square type in MIL-R-27208 or commercial styles. Shock-resistant. 1 watt @ 60°C, 10 ohms to 50K, 5% tolerance. Type 201 in 144 models.



Popular  $\frac{1}{2}$ " round trimmer with positive stops for fast response. 1 watt @ 50°C, 10 ohms to 50K, 5% tolerance. Type 100 in 24 termination and adjustment variations.



Microminiature  $\frac{5}{16}$ " cube trimmer, TO-5 size, is ideal for miniaturization. .60 watt @ 60°C, 50 ohms to 20K. Top and side adjustment or panel mount. Type 300.



Precision rotary trimmers in  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia., 2 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  watts @ 40°C, 10 ohms to 100K,  $\pm 5\%$  tolerance. Meets environmental requirements of MIL-R-27208A.

### PRECISION MULTI-TURN POTENTIOMETERS

#### HERMETICALLY SEALED TYPE



$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., 5 and 10 turns. Dry nitrogen filled. 2 and 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series HS-750.



$\frac{1}{2}$ " dia., 5 and 10 turns. Shock and moisture-resistant. 1 and 1.5 watts @ 40°C, 15 ohms to 150K. 0.1% stability. Series 5000.



$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., 5 and 10 turn models. 2 and 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series 7500.



1" dia., 5 and 10 turns. From 1.5 to 4 watts @ 40°C, 50 ohms to 500K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series 1000.



1" dia., 15 and 20 turns. 4 and 5 watts @ 40°C, 750 ohms to 600K. 5% tolerance, 0.2% linearity. Series 1220.

#### METAL CASE TYPES

#### MOISTURE SEALED TYPES



$\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" dia., 5 and 10 turns. 2 to 4 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 500K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Also with O-ring panel seal. Series H-750MS.

#### PLASTIC CASE TYPES



Popular  $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia., 10-turn unit is ruggedly built. 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 3% tolerance, 0.2% linearity.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia., shaft. Series 8000.



$1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia., 3, 5 and 10 turns. Designed for heavy-duty industrial use. 500 ohms to 600K. 3% tolerance, 0.25% or 0.1% linearity. Series HD-150.

#### LOW COST COMMERCIAL TYPE



$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., 10-turn unit also saves space. Rated at 2 watts @ 40°C, 100 ohms to 100K, 5% tolerance. Screwdriver slotted shaft. Series 7300.

All IRC precision potentiometers are application-proved in the field over years of rugged use. They are continually tested for compliance to specifications. Current,

documented test data is available on request. For complete technical specifications, prices and samples, write: IRC, Inc., 401 North Broad St., Phila., Pa. 19108.





## this tiny ENDEVCO device could change your career.

Pixie already is revolutionizing the audio engineer's world, and it's beginning to transform other fields, as well. Pixie is a tiny, semiconductor transducer. It changes its resistive characteristics with force—linearly. A 10-gram force produces a 15% change in resistance. Frequency response is from DC to 50,000 cps. It is powerful enough to drive meters and other readout devices *without additional electronics*. It is an ideal source of proportional feedback. And its price tag—lower than most transistors—makes it ideal for large-volume and expendable applications.

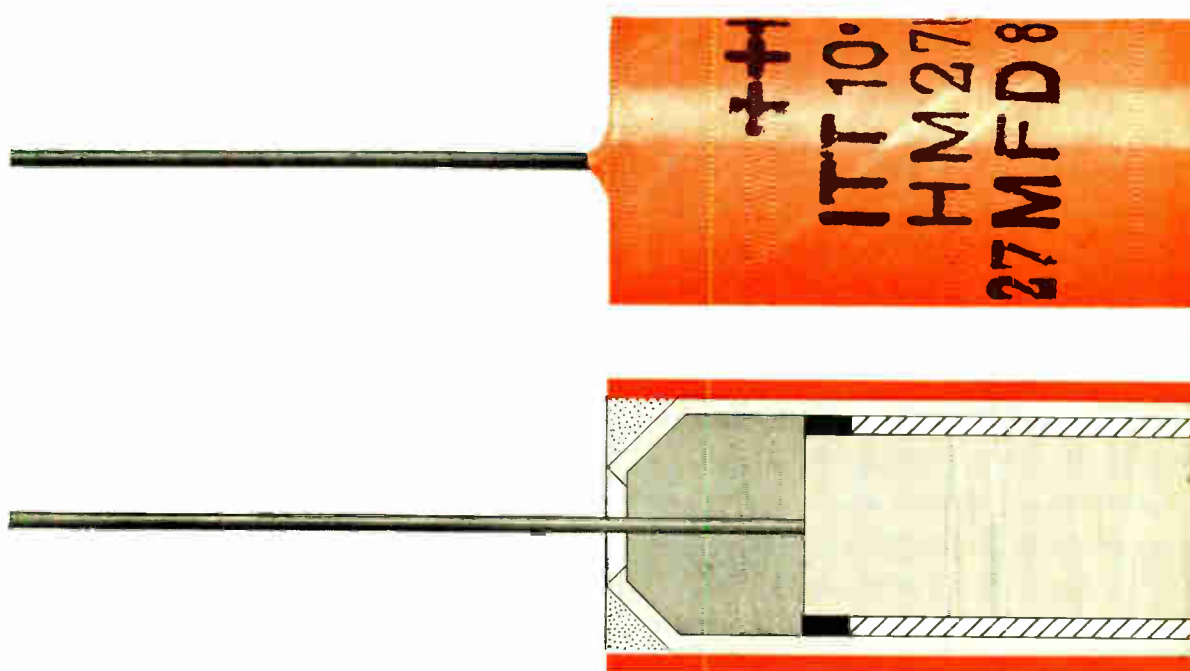
Pixie is looking for new fields to conquer. It is being tested now for such applications as vibration, shock, pressure and motion sensing.

Will you be the man to start the revolution in your field? If you will describe your potential application on your company letterhead, we'll be glad to send you two free Pixies for your experimentation. Write: Mr. B. B. Shoor, Product Manager.

### **ENDEVCO CORPORATION**



801 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, California 91109  
Branch Offices in Palo Alto, Calif.; Chicago, Ill.; Akron, Ohio;  
Boston, Mass.; Haddenfield, N.J.; Annapolis, Md.; Huntsville,  
Ala.; Lake Park, Fla.; San Juan, Puerto Rico.



## Why ITT wet tantalum capacitors can't leak

Every ITT Red Cap<sup>®</sup> wet tantalum capacitor gets a "total stress" seal that, unlike the ordinary single-crimp seal, positively prevents electrolyte leakage. To accomplish this, ITT inserts a teflon end seal, then spins down the open end of the can until end seal, anode and insulating washer are under a predetermined compressive force.

Seal integrity is further insured by the addition of an epoxy end fill. Since the epoxy's expansion coefficient is less than that of the can, temperature cycling cannot relax the spun seal.

If you're tired of electrolyte leaks and the problems that go with them, here's an easy solution. Order the ones that can't leak — the Red Caps<sup>®</sup> — from your ITT Capacitor distributor or from ITT Semiconductors, 3301 Electronics Way, West Palm Beach, Florida.

# ITT

# ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

## 1966 REVIEW and FORECAST for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

By **ROBERT J. BRAMLETT**  
Assistant Editor

and **EDWARD G. SHAUD, Jr.**  
Marketing Manager  
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

THE U. S. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES reached a record sales level in 1965 of over 17 billion dollars.

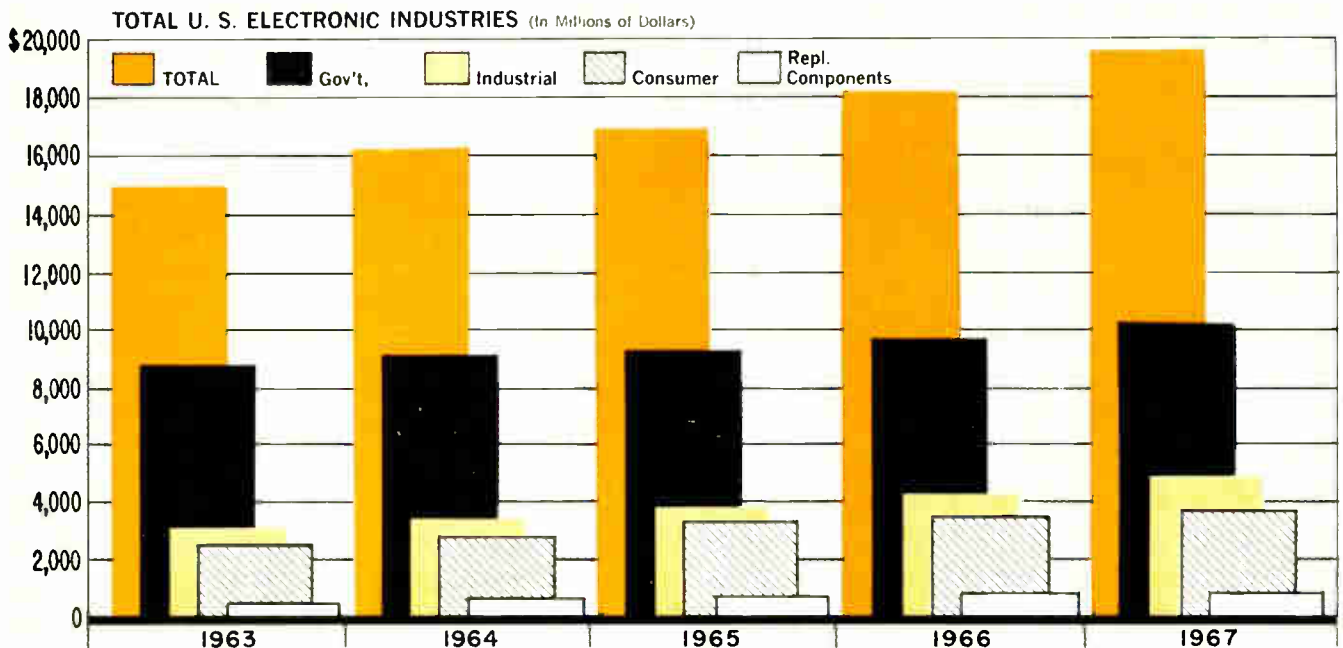
The estimated volume of \$17,030,000,000 for all U. S. electronic products sold at home and abroad is almost \$900 million ahead of 1964 and represents an increase of 5.5%. All major segments of the electronic industries contributed to the gain.

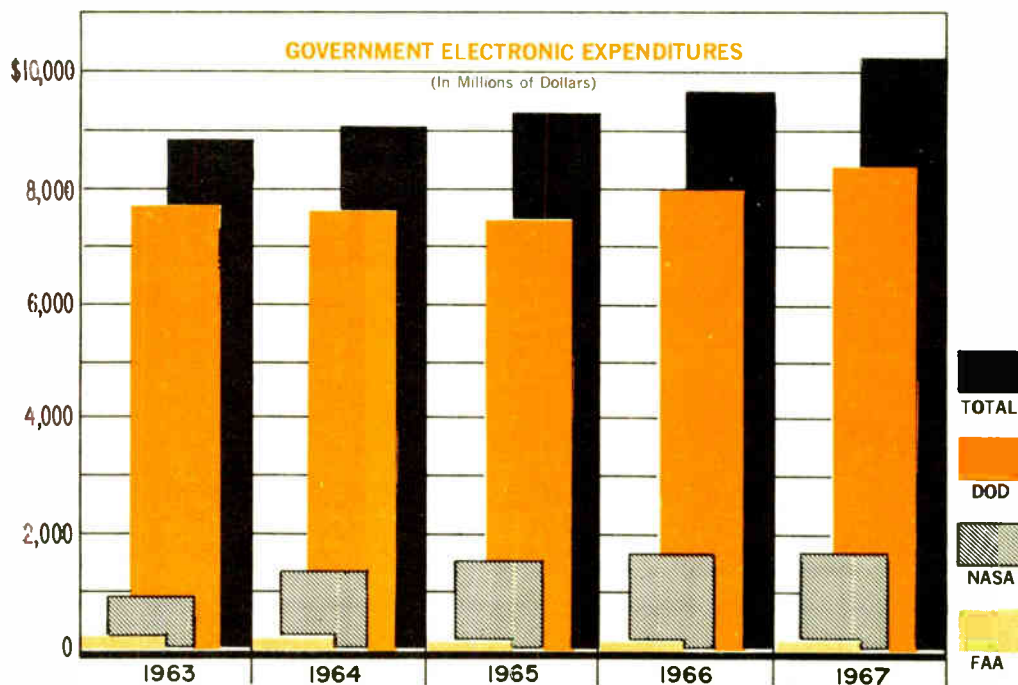
Total sales for 1966 are projected to about \$18.3 billion.

The federal government, still the largest customer for electronic equipment and systems, may increase its purchases by as much as 6% to \$9.7 billion if current military commitments and space programs continue at their present pace. Industrial equipment sales, a major share of which will be in computers and electronic data processing systems, are expected to top \$4 billion—a 12% increase over 1965. The consumer market, lead again by television sales, will prob-

### ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES (In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$15,143	\$16,135	\$17,030	\$18,286	\$19,527
Government	8,841	9,095	9,185	9,735	10,270
Industrial	3,115	3,465	3,865	4,345	4,820
Consumer	2,597	2,955	3,350	3,556	3,762
Replacement Components	590	620	630	650	675





ably reach nearly \$3.6 billion for an increase of 6%. The projection of total U. S. electronic sales including exports, in 1967 is for \$19.5 billion. Looking farther ahead, the market may reach over \$23 billion in sales by 1970. To help support and expand the market in general, the electronic industries are directing more attention to industrial and consumer products and foreign markets, including licensing agreements and overseas production by foreign-based U. S. firms as well as direct exports.

Annual sales of U. S. electronic products now account for approximately 2.5% of the U. S. gross national product, which in 1965 is estimated at \$665 billion.

#### GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC EXPENDITURES (In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
TOTAL	\$8,841	\$9,095	\$9,185	\$9,735	\$10,270
DOD	7,735	7,660	7,550	8,000	8,450
NASA	956	1,310	1,525	1,620	1,700
FAA	150	125	110	115	120

#### GOVERNMENT

Total government expenditures for electronic hardware in 1965 are estimated at \$9.2 billion. This is expected to rise to \$9.7 billion in 1966 in view of current military commitments and space programs. The year 1967 may see federal expenditures over \$10 billion.

The Department of Defense has been and still is the single largest buyer of electronic hardware. Although down slightly from previous years, DOD still bought almost \$7.6 billion in electronic goods and services in 1965. The figure for 1966 is forecast at \$8 billion.

The major share of DOD funding in 1965—\$3.9 billion—was for procurement of tracking, control, telemetry, communications and EDP systems used in aircraft, missiles, ships and field communications. However, the largest single item in the budget—\$2.1 billion—went for RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation). Detached equipment and communications gear not included as built-in parts of military aircraft, missiles, ships and vehicles cost DOD more than \$1 billion in 1965.

NASA is expected to purchase more than \$1.6 billion in electronic products in 1966, topping the \$1.5 billion for 1965. The FAA, while small in comparison, still is an attractive market for certain hardware and systems. In 1965, the FAA bought electronic goods valued at \$110 million.

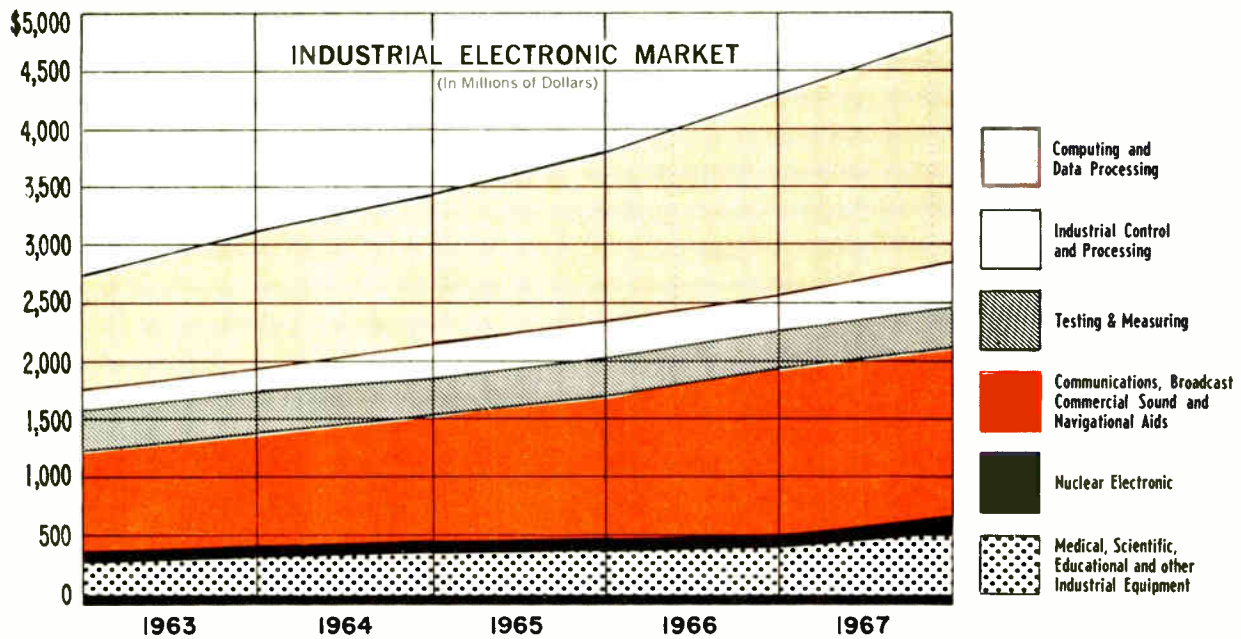
The federal government will continue to be the biggest customer for U. S. electronic equipment for the coming decade, but the growth rate will not approach the dramatic increases of the early 1960's.

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ELECTRONIC EXPENDITURES (In Millions of Dollars)

	1965	1966	1967
TOTAL	\$7,550	\$8,000	\$8,450
Procurement	3,875	4,080	4,320
Aircraft	1,366	1,575	1,750
Missiles	1,062	970	925
Ships	422	470	499
Ordnance, Vehicles, etc.	91	116	125
Electronics & Communications	913	925	995
Other	21	24	26
Operation & Maintenance	1,450	1,578	1,665
R. D. T. & E.	2,100	2,210	2,325
Military Construction	50	52	55
Other	75	80	85

#### ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES SALES AS PERCENTAGE OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
GNP	\$584,000	\$625,000	\$665,000	\$700,000	\$730,000
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES	15,143	16,135	17,030	18,286	19,527
Percent	2.59%	2.58%	2.56%	2.61%	2.67%



### INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC MARKET

(In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,115</b>	<b>\$3,465</b>	<b>\$3,865</b>	<b>\$4,345</b>	<b>\$4,820</b>
Computing & Data Processing	1,240	1,375	1,545	1,790	1,985
Industrial Control & Processing	244	270	305	335	370
Test & Measuring	280	300	325	340	375
Communications, Broadcast, Commercial Sound & Navigation Aids	990	1,100	1,225	1,330	1,480
Nuclear Electronic	47	55	60	69	76
Medical, Scientific, Educational & Other Industrial Equip.	314	365	405	481	534

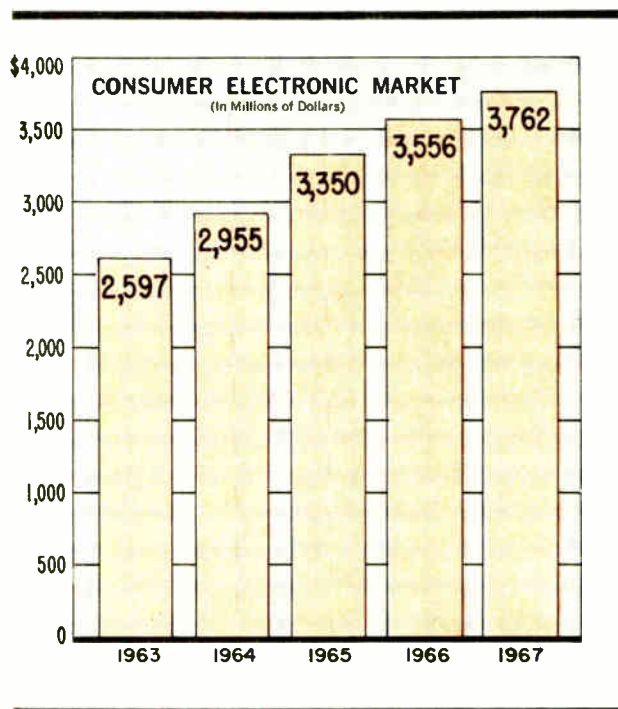
#### INDUSTRIAL

It has become more evident in the past several years that the future growth of the electronic industries will be directly related to the industrial and consumer electronic markets. There can be little doubt of this when we observe the outstanding growth rate by both markets from 1964 to 1965.

Industrial electronic sales experienced a growth of about 11.5% from approximately \$3.5 billion in 1964 to some \$3.9 billion in 1965. The rise in government spending, in contrast, for the same period is estimated at 1%. Continued growth is predicted for this all-important segment of the total electronic market. The forecast for 1966 is for \$4.3 billion, an increase of over 12%; and 1967 industrial electronic sales should approach \$4.8 billion.

The largest category of electronic products purchased by U. S. industry in 1965 included computers and electronic data processing equipment with shipments valued at more than \$1.5 billion. Communications equipment for broadcast, commercial sound, navigation aids and common carriers accounted for sales of \$1.2 billion in 1965. The estimated forecast for 1966 is \$1.8 billion for computers and EDP equipment and \$1.3 billion plus for communications equipment.

Considered by many as a promising area in the industrial market, industrial control and processing equipment sales totaled \$305 million in 1965. The 1966 forecast is \$335 million. This market will surely accelerate as more industrial companies install electronic process control systems for their manufacturing operations.





## CONSUMER ELECTRONIC MARKET

(In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,597</b>	<b>\$2,955</b>	<b>\$3,350</b>	<b>\$3,556</b>	<b>\$3,762</b>
Television	1,086	1,366	1,620	1,780	1,930
Monochrome	828	878	835	750	690
Color	258	488	785	1,030	1,240
Radio	385	384	445	450	455
Home	179	179	218	222	225
Auto	206	205	227	228	230
Phonographs	421	440	460	470	482
Hi-Fi Components	48	50	53	54	56
Tape Recorders	52	60	70	75	80
Electronic Organs	94	105	117	125	133
Kits	34	37	41	42	44
Records & Magnetic Tape	286	305	321	330	340
Other Consumer Products	191	208	223	230	242

### CONSUMER

The U. S. consumer purchased about \$3.3 billion in electronic home entertainment products and conveniences in 1965 as compared with \$2.9 billion in 1964. This is more than a 13% rise in sales.

The leader in this unusual growth rate was color television sales. In addition, all other consumer electronic products registered gains in total sales—including radios, phonographs, tape recorders and electronic organs.

Estimated volume for television receivers in 1965 is \$1.6 billion, including \$835 million for monochrome and \$785 million for color. 1966 sales are forecasted at \$1.8 billion. This includes \$750 million for black and white sets and over \$1 billion for color!

A market of about \$3.6 billion for consumer electronic products is predicted for 1966. Despite the dramatic rise in color television sales, the growth rate will decline slightly as monochrome sales volume declines and other consumer products level off for the present.

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Expenditures for research and development are rising throughout U. S. government and industry. More than an estimated \$22 billion was spent for all research and development activities in the U. S. during 1965. The greatest share was for development, followed by applied research and then basic research. Expenditures by the federal government, private industry and non-profit organizations should continue to increase for the foreseeable future.

Of the \$22 billion spent for all U. S. R & D in 1965, some \$14.6 billion was funded by the federal government. Industry allocated \$6.8 billion of its own money for R & D, while non-profit organizations spent \$610 million. In 1966 the forecast estimate for total expenditures for all R & D is \$23 billion. By 1970 the annual research bill for the nation may approach \$30 billion.

Current estimates for electronic research and development expenditures are about \$3.7 billion for 1965. The forecast for 1966, as R & D costs and allocations continue to rise, is near \$4.2 billion. The funding for 1970 could reach \$5 billion.

Dispersal of funds for electronic R & D is estimated at 64% for development (design and production) and 24% for applied research (research knowledge applied to the design of products and solutions to industrial scientific and engineering problems). There is a growing new emphasis on basic research, that is, pure science and theory. Present estimates show that about 12% of expenditures are devoted to this activity. This percentage will surely increase in the future as industry and government further recognize the need for more basic scientific information.

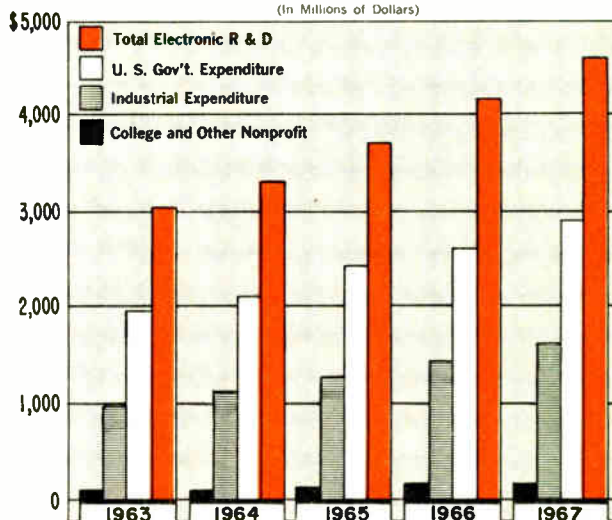
### SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR ALL R & D

(In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$17,460</b>	<b>\$20,040</b>	<b>\$22,010</b>	<b>\$23,170</b>	<b>\$24,530</b>
Federal	11,400	13,200	14,600	15,200	16,000
Industrial	5,600	6,300	6,800	7,300	7,800
Non-Profit	460	540	610	670	730

### ELECTRONIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

(In Millions of Dollars)



### Electronic Research & Development Expenditures

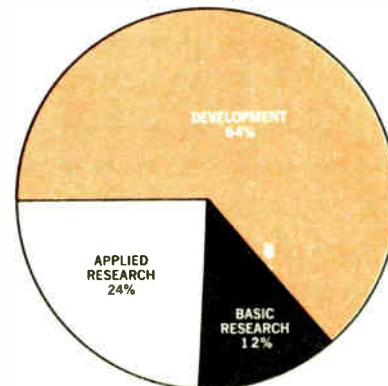
(In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,026</b>	<b>\$3,340</b>	<b>\$3,705</b>	<b>\$4,170</b>	<b>\$4,690</b>
Government	1,950	2,100	2,300	2,600	2,900
Industrial	980	1,130	1,280	1,430	1,630
College and Other Non-Profit	96	110	125	140	160

### ELECTRONIC R & D FUNDS

Dispersal for 1965-'66  
(E I Estimate by %)

- DEVELOPMENT** — design and production of new products.
- APPLIED RESEARCH** — for product development and design.
- BASIC RESEARCH** — pure science and theory.



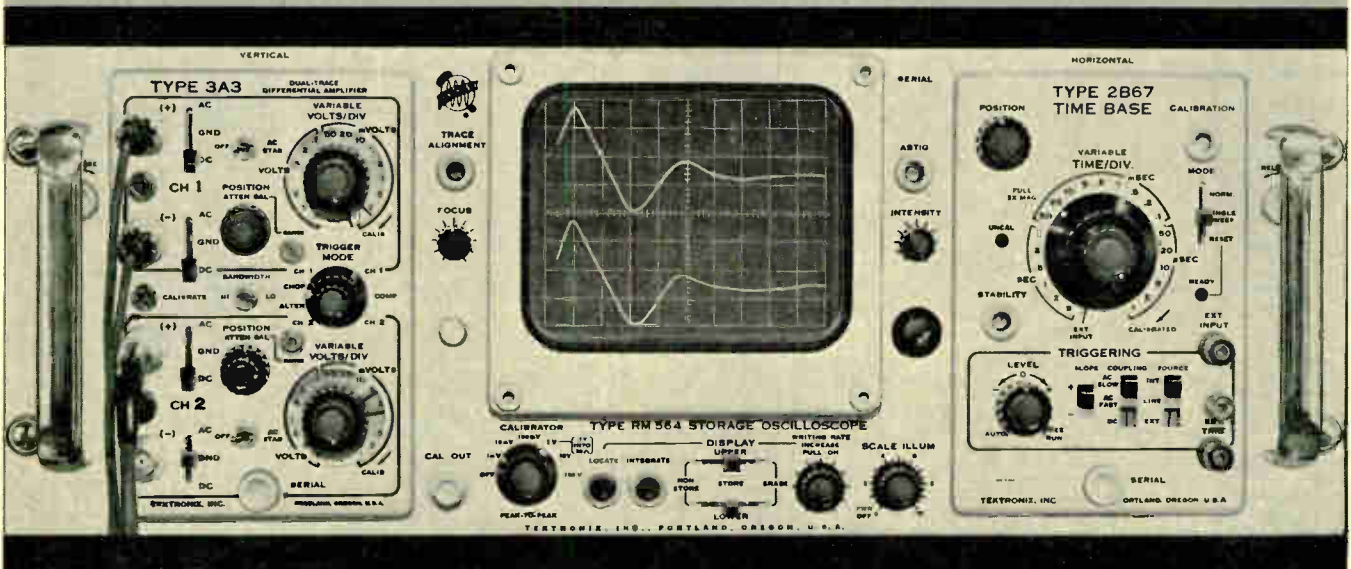
# Type RM564 general-purpose oscilloscope

with added feature of

# STORAGE

## SPLIT-SCREEN

permits simultaneous operation as a storage oscilloscope and as a conventional oscilloscope



■ presents stored or conventional displays—The Type RM564 presents full-screen stored displays or full-screen conventional displays. Or—with the split-screen—stored displays can be presented on either the upper or lower half of the crt with conventional displays on the other half.

■ saves film—The Type RM564 permits detailed waveform analysis and simplified waveform comparisons, in many instances, without resorting to photography. Just store and analyze—for periods up to one hour, with quick erase in less than one-fourth second.

■ trace photography is easier and can cost less—Stored displays can be recorded at one's convenience, without the need for high-speed lens or film.

■ accepts combinations of 20 plug-in units—The Type RM564 adapts easily to such applications as multi-trace, low level differential, sampling, spectrum analysis, others—including matched X-Y displays using the same type amplifier units in both the amplifier and time-base channels. Plug-in units offer capabilities from 100 $\mu$ V/cm sensitivity (3A3) and 10MHz passband (3A1, 3A6), to 0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm sweep rate (3B1, 3B3) and sweep-delay applications (3B1, 3B2, 3B3).

■ saves space—The Type RM564 occupies only 7 inches of standard rack height, yet has a full 8-cm by 10-cm display area.

■ operates simply and reliably—Although capable of many sophisticated measurements, the Type RM564 retains the operating convenience of a conventional oscilloscope.

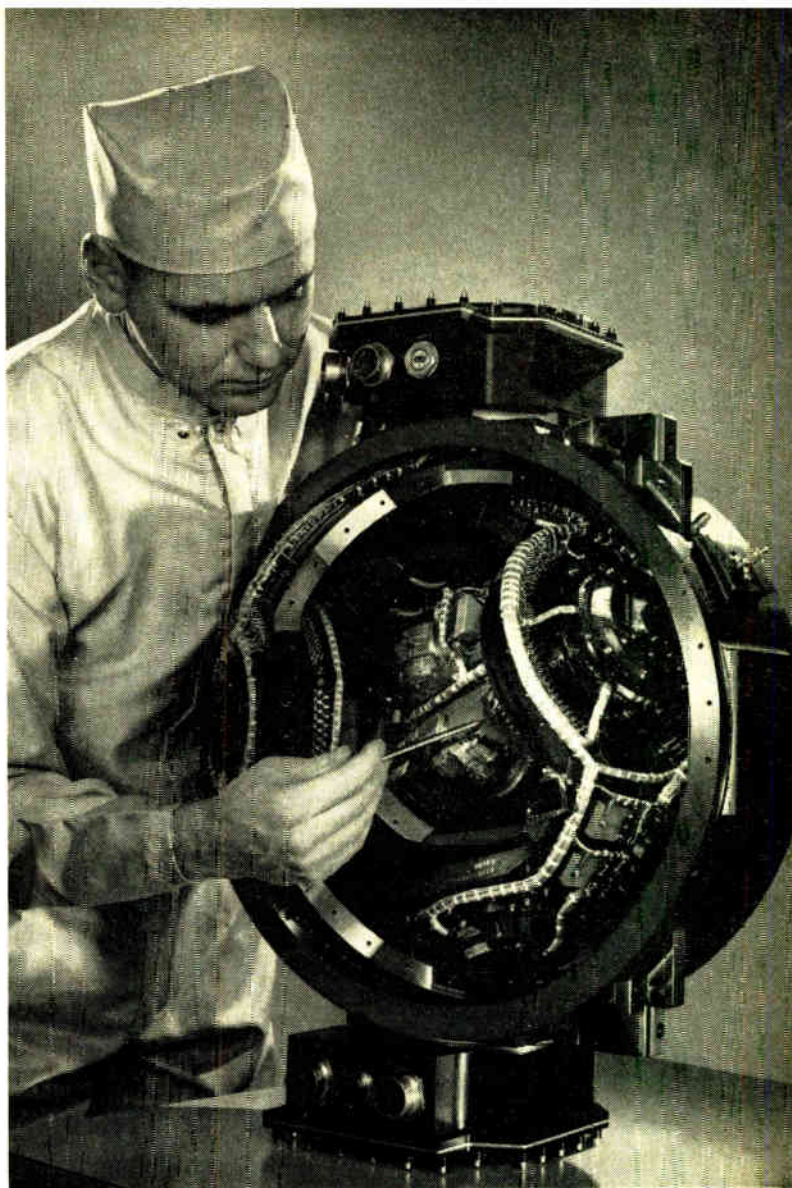
Display shows ability of the Type RM564 to store single-shot events. Waveforms represent displacement of leaf springs due to imparted shocks given them during test. Split-Screen Facility—with independent storage and erase of upper and lower half of the crt—permits easy comparison of test waveforms to a reference display.

Type RM564 Oscilloscope	\$1035
Type 3A3 Dual-Trace Differential Amplifier Unit	790
Type 2B67 Time-Base Unit	210
18 other plug-in units available.	
Type 564 Cabinet Model also available with same performance specifications	950
U.S. Sales Prices f.o.b. Beaverton, Oregon	
Oscilloscope prices without plug-in units	

**Tektronix, Inc.**

FOR A DEMONSTRATION, PLEASE CALL YOUR TEKTRONIX FIELD ENGINEER

# Why Eclipse-Pioneer precision-cleans Saturn rocket assemblies with **GENESOLV-D**



Technician at The Bendix Corporation's Eclipse-Pioneer Division points to inner gimbal of Saturn rocket stabilized platform, which includes components cleaned by Genesolv-D.

The reliability of critical aerospace assemblies depends on scrupulous cleanliness as well as on precision tolerances and finishes. That's why Eclipse-Pioneer uses Allied Chemical's Genesolv-D Electronic Grade Solvent for this critical cleaning assignment.

All parts in six components of each stabilized platform are cleaned in Genesolv-D during assembly.

Eclipse-Pioneer, a division of The Bendix Corporation, uses Genesolv-D for these important reasons:

1. It's 99.99% pure (less than 1 ppm residues).
2. Has low surface tension/high density; penetrates

smallest spaces for fast, easy cleaning.

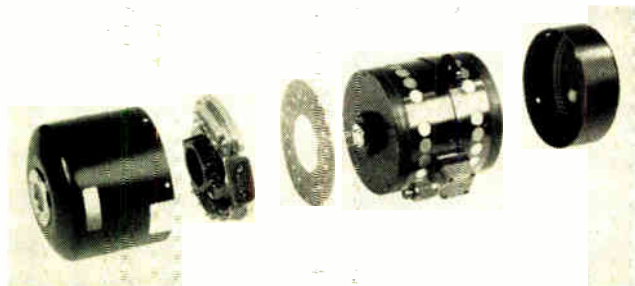
3. It's nonflammable, nonexplosive, relatively non-toxic.

4. Selectively cleans metals, plastics, elastomer and paint or varnish surfaces, with little or no solvent action on base materials.

5. Excellent electrical properties — resistivity over  $200,000 \times 10^6$  (megohm cm). Low dielectric constant.

6. Stability and economy — Genesolv-D won't decompose at temperatures up to 300°F; can be distilled and reused since it contains no additives.

Genesolv-D is processed and packed under class 100 clean-room conditions to assure you a contaminant-free solvent; shipped in non-returnable drums with special moisture-proof covers, and in tank truck quantities. Each shipment bears inspector's analysis of purity. Write for full details.



These gyros are used in each stabilized platform, which includes components cleaned by Genesolv-D.



**GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION**  
P.O. Box 353, Morristown, N.J.

Circle 28 on Inquiry Card

World Radio History

## 1964 U. S. BALANCE of TRADE for ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS by SELECTED COUNTRIES

(In Millions of Dollars)

Country	TOTAL		MILITARY & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS		CONSUMER PRODUCTS		ELECTRONIC TUBES & COMPONENTS	
	U. S. Exports To	U. S. Imports From	U. S. Exports To	U. S. Imports From	U. S. Exports To	U. S. Imports From	U. S. Exports To	U. S. Imports From
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$941</b>	<b>\$348</b>	<b>\$724</b>	<b>\$47</b>	<b>\$69</b>	<b>\$219</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$82</b>
European Economic Community	173	40	113	4	13	17	47	19
West Germany	50	20	33	2	5	13	12	5
France	68	3	48	—	1	—	19	3
Italy	23	4	15	2	2	—	6	2
Netherlands	17	13	12	—	—	4	5	9
Belgium & Luxembourg	15	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
United Kingdom	92	32	78	7	3	18	11	7
Canada	108	36	75	25	10	5	23	6
Japan	63	213	57	8	2	166	4	39
Other Countries	208	27	129	3	41	13	38	11
Not Specified By Country	297	—	272	—	—	—	25	—

### ESTIMATED WORLD ELECTRONIC OUTPUT

(In Millions of Dollars)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$23,843</b>	<b>\$25,335</b>	<b>\$26,930</b>	<b>\$28,786</b>	<b>\$30,727</b>
United States	15,143	16,135	17,030	18,286	19,527
Japan	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,900	2,000
United Kingdom	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
European Economic Community	4,300	4,500	5,000	5,400	5,800
Canada and all other Nations	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,700

### INTERNATIONAL MARKETS

Exports of U. S. electronic products in 1965 are estimated at \$1 billion, up only \$60 million from 1964's \$941 million. Detailed figures for 1965 exports and imports are not yet available, but of 1964's export total Canada received the largest volume of shipments — \$108 million. The second largest buyer was the United Kingdom at \$92 million. The European Economic Community as a whole purchased \$173 million of U. S. electronic equipment. Within the EEC, French imports totaled \$68 million with West Germany next at \$50 million.

The principal exporter of electronic products to the U. S. continues to be Japan. Total shipments in 1964 were valued at \$213 million, up from 1963's total of \$162 million. Since total U. S. imports for 1964 were only \$348 million, this means Japan holds 61% of the U. S. import market. Japan's share of the import market is expected to increase for the next few years.

Canada is a distant second as a single exporter with \$36 million in electronic products sent into the U. S. in 1964. The EEC shipped \$40 million in 1964 with West Germany accounting for \$20 million of the total.

The U. S. currently manufactures over 63% of the total world output of electronic products. The European Economic Community nations comprise the next largest producing entity. Japan and the United Kingdom rank third and fourth respectively.

The present annual rate of growth of the U. S. Electronic Industries is 5.5%. Total sales volume in electronic products for the rest of the world is considerably below the output of the U. S. However, the aggregate rate of growth in output by all other nations, when taken as a group, is about 7%.

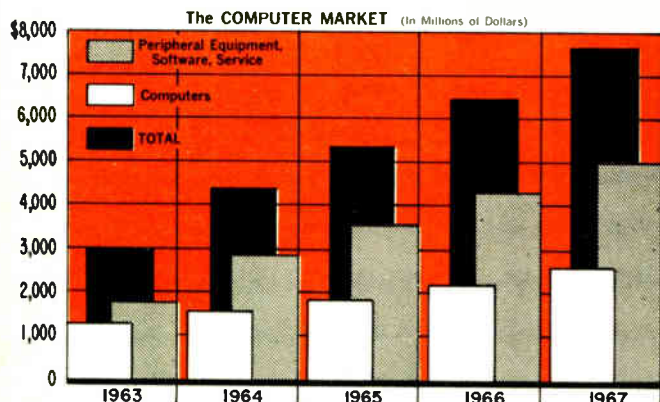
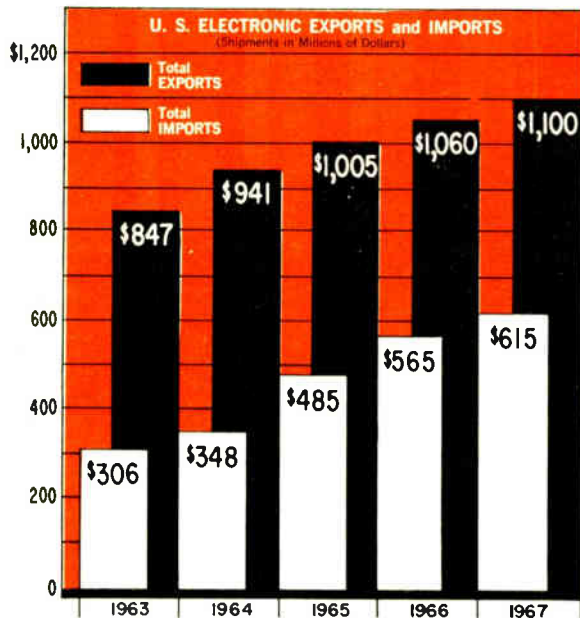
### COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

In 1965 sales of computers reached an estimated \$1.8 billion. The total for 1964 was \$1.5 billion, and the forecast for 1966 shows a market of \$2.2 billion.

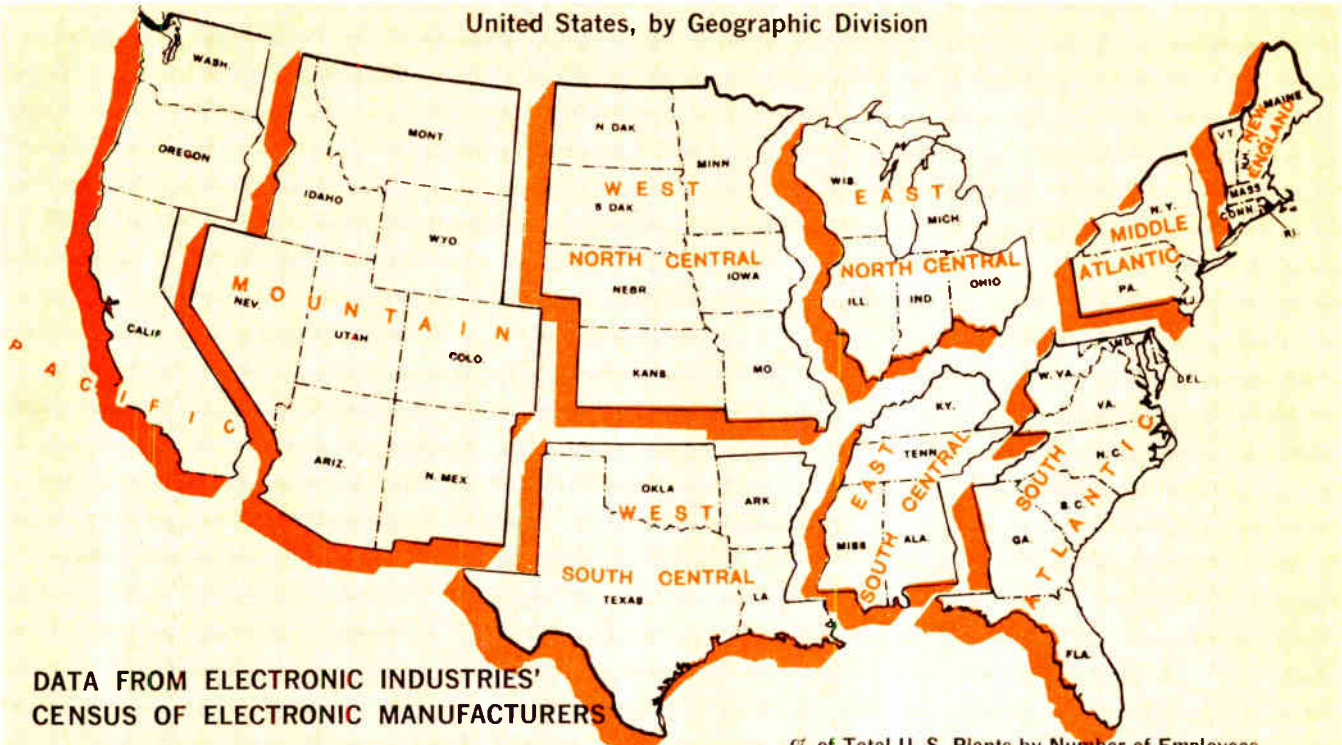
Including hardware, peripheral equipment, software and service, the complete electronic data processing market for 1965 is estimated at \$5.3 billion. Projections through 1970 suggest \$2.6 billion for computers and \$7.6 billion for the entire computer market. At the end of 1965, there were more than 17,000 EDP systems and equipment installations (valued at \$7 billion) in operation in the U. S. This total may reach 20,000 by the end of 1966.

The above figures include sales to U. S. industry, the federal government and private institutions as well as to similar groups in other countries. In 1965 the bulk of computing equipment, about \$1.5 billion, was sold directly to U. S. and foreign industry.

Many experts suggest that Europe is the fastest growing market for computer systems in the world today. The continent is currently rated five years behind the U. S. with about 6,000 computers installed and in use. The prediction for the next five years is that some 8,000 more computers will be sold in Europe.



## United States, by Geographic Division



### DATA FROM ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES' CENSUS OF ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS

	Number of U. S. Plants	% of U. S. Plants	% of U. S. Electronic Engineers	% of U. S. Electronic Output	% of Total U. S. Plants by Number of Employees				
					Less Than 50	50-249	250-999	1,000-4,999	Over 5,000
New England	875	14.61	10.56	10.65	5.39	5.71	2.63	.78	.10
Middle Atlantic	1,953	32.62	25.36	36.60	13.09	13.06	4.40	1.74	.33
South Atlantic	307	5.13	9.94	5.30	1.91	1.97	.84	.34	.07
East North Central	1,220	20.38	14.20	23.15	6.65	7.40	4.44	1.57	.32
East South Central	56	.93	.42	.50	.24	.35	.20	.14	—
West North Central	215	3.60	4.91	2.60	1.09	1.62	.59	.17	.13
West South Central	100	1.67	5.04	2.20	.84	.44	.27	.09	.03
Mountain	83	1.38	2.57	2.50	.58	.57	.13	.09	.01
Pacific	1,179	19.68	27.00	16.50	10.00	6.94	1.88	.71	.15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,988</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>39.79%</b>	<b>38.06%</b>	<b>15.38%</b>	<b>5.63%</b>	<b>1.14%</b>

### COMPONENTS

Shipments of electronic components reached a new high of \$4.3 billion in 1965. The largest dollar volume was accounted for by semiconductors (\$720 million) and television picture tubes (\$388 million). Substantial gains over 1964 were also registered by capacitors at \$360 million and resistors at \$356 million. Receiving tube sales have reached a plateau for the present, showing only a slight decrease from 1964's \$270 million to \$268 million in 1965. Power and special purpose tube shipments have also leveled off somewhat, remaining around \$250 million.

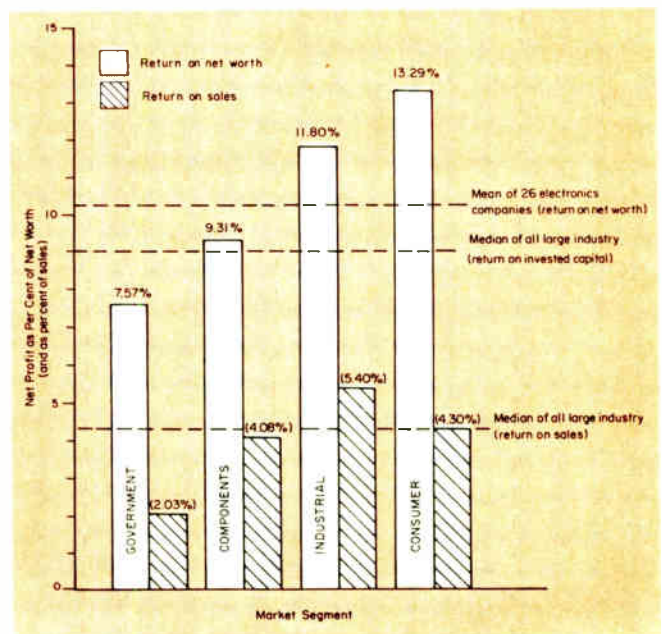
The largest percentage increase in components during 1965 was by integral circuit packages, which showed a rise of more than 22% in sales. Dollar volume for 1964 was \$225 million and should reach \$275 million when 1965's figures are complete. The next largest gain was registered by television picture tubes at 16%.

The forecast is for the components market to expand by approximately 28% from \$4.3 billion now to \$5.5 billion by 1970. In the more immediate future, important gains are expected for 1966 in integral circuit packages to \$350 million; semiconductors to \$770 million; television picture tubes to \$450 million; and capacitors and resistors to \$380 million and \$372 million respectively. In addition, most other component categories are expected to contribute gains to the 1966 component sales forecast of \$4.6 billion.

Strong replacement demands for standard receiving tubes will probably continue well into the 1970's. The recent decline in sales appears to have slowed down somewhat. The buying surge in color television sets coupled with still strong demands for monochrome television is part of the answer.

The feeling now among many executives in the electronic industries is that the receiving tube market will not die out as quickly as some forecasts had indicated.

### AVERAGE NET PROFIT LEVELS FOR FOUR GROUPS OF ELECTRONIC COMPANIES



SOURCE: Battelle Memorial Institute

# FACTORY SALES OF SELECTED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

(In Millions of Dollars)

	1964	1965	1966		1964	1965	1966
<b>CAPACITORS</b>	<b>\$339</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$380</b>	<b>RELAYS (For Electronic Applications)</b>	<b>\$199</b>	<b>\$217</b>	<b>\$225</b>
Paper Dielectric	52	55	57	Clapper, Rotary, Plunger or Solenoid (Except Telephone Types)	88	91	92
Film Dielectric	30	33	34	Telephone Types	26	29	29
Combination (Dual) Dielectric	6	7	8	Crystal Can Types	20	22	23
Metallized Paper or Film Dielectric	29	31	33	Stepping Switches	12	13	13
Electrolytic	122	127	134	Thermal	4	4	4
Aluminum	72	76	82	Dry Reed	14	21	26
Tantalum	50	51	52	Other (Including Coaxial, Mercury Wetted & Motor Driven Relays)	35	37	38
Mica, Glass and Vitreous Enamel Dielectric, Fixed	29	31	33				
Ceramic Dielectric, Fixed	47	51	54	<b>RESISTORS</b>	<b>\$334</b>	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$372</b>
Variable	24	25	27	Fixed Composition	66	66	65
				Fixed, Deposited Carbon & Borocarbon	20	21	22
<b>CONNECTORS</b>	<b>\$238</b>	<b>\$246</b>	<b>\$254</b>	Fixed, Metal Film	29	33	36
Coaxial	35	37	39	Fixed, Wire Wound	52	57	61
Cylindrical	88	90	92	Variable, Non-Wire Wound	62	67	71
Multiple Contact (Rack and Panel, Including MIL-C-26518 and Similar Types)	52	53	55	Variable, Wire Wound	77	83	87
Fusion Sealed (Except Coaxial)	6	6	6	Attenuators, Voltmeter Multipliers, Etc.	5	5	5
Printed Circuit	27	30	32	Other (Including Varistors, Thermistors, and Thermistor/Bolometers)	23	24	25
Miscellaneous (Special Purpose Connectors)	30	30	30				
				<b>SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES</b>	<b>\$647</b>	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$770</b>
<b>INTEGRAL CIRCUIT PACKAGES</b>	<b>\$225</b>	<b>\$275</b>	<b>\$350</b>	Diodes & Rectifiers	212	235	250
Filters	51	55	65	Germanium	32	34	35
RCL Modules	17	20	25	Silicon	162	181	192
Functional Assemblies	104	112	123	Selenium & Copper Oxide, Etc. (Thru 15 Amps)	18	20	23
Microelectronic Circuits	53	88	137	Special & Light Sensitive Semiconductor Devices	106	113	120
Thin Film	12	18	25	Voltage Regulator Diodes	30	31	32
Semiconductor	41	70	112	Voltage Reference Diodes	8	9	10
				Multi-Layer Devices (Controlled Rectifiers, PNP Diodes, and Related Devices)	38	40	42
<b>MICROWAVE COMPONENTS</b>	<b>\$87</b>	<b>\$105</b>	<b>\$125</b>	Microwave Diodes (Mixers & Detectors)	8	9	10
				Variable Capacitance Diodes (Including Parametric Diodes, Harmonic Generators, Etc.)	5	6	7
<b>POWER &amp; SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES</b>	<b>\$251</b>	<b>\$251</b>	<b>\$250</b>	Tunnel Diodes	3	3	3
High Vacuum Tubes	59	57	55	Solar Cells	4	4	4
Gas & Vapor Tubes	22	21	20	Other Special Semiconductor Devices	10	11	12
Klystrons	40	40	40	Transistors	329	372	400
Magnetrons	30	31	31	Germanium	157	165	165
Forward & Backward Wave Tubes	36	37	37	Silicon	172	207	235
Light Sensing Tubes	24	25	25				
Light Emitting Tubes	11	11	11	<b>TRANSFORMERS &amp; REACTORS</b>	<b>\$211</b>	<b>\$232</b>	<b>\$244</b>
Storage & Special Purpose Display Tubes	11	11	11	Other than Toroidal	180	198	209
Miscellaneous Special Purpose	18	18	20	Toroidal	31	34	35
<b>QUARTZ CRYSTALS</b>	<b>\$44</b>	<b>\$46</b>	<b>\$49</b>	<b>TV PICTURE TUBES</b>	<b>\$334</b>	<b>\$388</b>	<b>\$450</b>
Hermetically Sealed, Glass or Metal Case	43	45	48	Monochrome	165	156	140
Clip Mounted-Plated	24	25	27	Color	169	232	310
Less than 2 MC	3	3	3				
2 MC thru 12 MC	7	7	8				
Over 12 MC	14	15	16				
Pressure & Wire Mounted	19	20	21				
Unsealed, Plastic Case	1	1	1				
<b>RECEIVING TUBES</b>	<b>\$270</b>	<b>\$268</b>	<b>\$245</b>				
Subminiature G. & V.	9	8	6				
Military Reliable	7	5	4				
All Other Types	2	3	2				
Miniature	187	190	176				
Military Reliable	11	9	6				
All Other Types	176	181	170				
Standard Glass (G & GT)	64	60	54				
Military Reliable	3	3	2				
All Other Types	61	57	52				
Other (Metal, Ceramic, Lock-In, Etc.)	10	10	9				

For further information on marketing statistics or any other phase of ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Marketing Assistance Program (M-A-P) contact:  
Edward G. Shaud, Jr., Marketing Manager  
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, Chestnut & 56th Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19139, Area Code 215, Sherwood 8-2000

## SOURCES OF STATISTICAL DATA

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES wishes to thank the following for their assistance in providing information that has been used in this Review and Forecast:

Battelle Memorial Institute  
Economic Index & Surveys, Inc.  
Lionel D. Edie & Co., Inc.  
Electronic Industries Association  
Sprague Electric Company  
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

U.S. Government—  
Department of Commerce  
Department of Defense  
Department of Labor  
NASA  
National Science Foundation

# BIG

---

# small

=

# 200

- BIG:** Big performance, big economy.
- small:** 5/8" diameter size.
- 200:** CTS Series 200 composition variable resistor for numerous limited space industrial and commercial applications.
- NEW:** New straight and concentric tandems.  
New solder lug terminals.

**High Dependability CTS Composition Element:** Proven over the years in all kinds of environments. Over 1 billion elements made; over 300,000,000 now in active service.

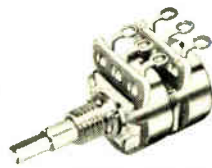
**Resistance Range:** 200 ohms through 5 megohms.

**Availability:** 3-6 weeks in quantity. CTS has the industry's largest output of controls.

### New Constructions



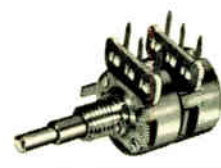
Straight Tandem  
Solder Lug Terminals



Concentric Tandem  
Solder Lug Terminals



Straight Tandem  
P. C. Terminals



Concentric Tandem  
P. C. Terminals

Sample constructions showing Series 200 versatility  
(Many other combinations available.)



Basic 200 Control  
Ear Mounted



Rear Extended Shaft  
Bushing Mounted



ND On-Off Switch  
Bushing Mounted



Q On-Off Switch  
Ear Mounted



Basic 200 Control  
Bushing Mounted



Rear Extended Shaft  
Ear Mounted



Mounted with Shaft  
Perpendicular to  
Panel



ND On-Off Switch  
Shaft Perpendicular  
to Panel



Q On-Off Switch  
Bushing Mounted



Founded 1895

**CTS CORPORATION**  
Elkhart, Indiana

Sales Offices and Representatives conveniently located throughout the world.

#### Principal Products

Variable Resistors  
Selector Switches  
Loudspeakers  
Trimming Potentiometers  
Fixed Resistor Micromodules  
& Microelectronic Circuitry  
Crystals, Filters,  
Oscillators & Ovens

#### Subsidiaries

CTS of Asheville, Inc., Skyland, N.C.  
CTS of Berne, Inc., Berne, Indiana  
CTS of Paducah, Inc., Paducah, Ky.  
Chicago Telephone of California, Inc.,  
South Pasadena, Calif.  
CTS of Canada, Ltd., Streetsville, Ontario  
CTS Microelectronics, Inc., Lafayette, Ind.  
CTS Research, Inc., Lafayette, Ind.  
CTS Knights, Inc., Sandwich, Ill.

Now... a complete line of precision

# FREQUENCY SYSTEMS

FOR NAVIGATION • COMMUNICATIONS • TRACKING • CALIBRATION

Here is the industry's most complete line of all solid state precision frequency standards. Their advanced performance with **guaranteed specifications**, meets the most exacting time and frequency requirements of electronic systems such as: • Navigation and Guidance Systems • Communications and Computer Equipment • Tracking Systems • Calibration and Standards Labs. Typical Frequency Standard Systems for these applications requiring measurements to parts in  $10^9$ ,  $10^{10}$  or  $10^{11}$  with direct digital readout, are shown in the block diagrams (left). Call, or write for a demonstration.

## CALIBRATION SYSTEM

Measurement to Parts in  $10^9$ ,  $10^{10}$  or  $10^{11}$

Motorola Frequency Standard 1, 2 or 3

VLF Receiver

Motorola Frequency Error Expander 4

Digital Counter

Instrument to be calibrated

## TRACKING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM

Motorola Frequency Standard 1, 2 or 3

VLF Receiver

Timing System

## NAVIGATION SYSTEM

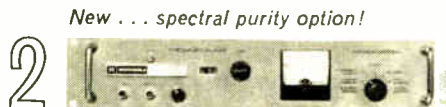
Motorola Frequency Standard 1, 2 or 3

Clock and Synchronizer

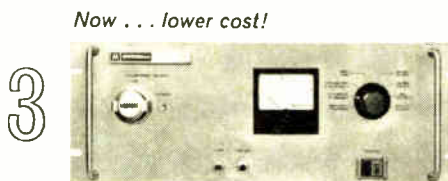
Navigation Transceiver



**Motorola S1076AR Frequency Standard**—Parts in  $10^{10}$  Setability • Less than  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  Aging Per Day • 10 Second short term stability  $\pm 5 \times 10^{-10}$  • 100 kc and 1 mc outputs • Proportional controlled oven • Motorola precision 3 mc crystal • Zener regulation • All silicon circuitry • Coarse and fine frequency adjust • Small size— $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high • Model S1076AR \$585.



**Motorola S1069AR Frequency Standard**— $1 \times 10^{-10}$  Setability • Less than  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  Aging Per Day • 1 Second short term stability  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  • Proportional controlled double oven • Motorola precision 3 mc crystal • Zener regulation • All silicon circuitry • Digital reading linear fine frequency adjust • New smaller size— $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high • Model S1069AR \$1,950 • Model S1069BR (single oven) \$1,795 • 10/24 hr. internal battery \$285.00 • Spectrally Pure 5 mc Output \$250.00.



**Motorola S1065AR Frequency Standard**— $1 \times 10^{-11}$  Setability • Less than  $5 \times 10^{-11}$  Aging Per Day and 1 Second Short Term Stability • Proportional double oven construction • Pre-aged 2.5 mc 5th overtone crystals • Digital reading linear fine frequency adjust • Solid State silicon design • Model S1065AR \$3,450 including power supply, rack mounting and 15 hour battery • Spectrally pure 5 mc output \$250.00.



**Motorola S1061BR Frequency Error Expander**—This frequency comparator allows high resolution, accurate frequency comparisons to be made quickly on a digital counter directly in parts in  $10^9$  in 1 second, parts in  $10^{10}$  in 10 seconds, parts in  $10^{11}$  in 100 seconds. Accepts 100, 250, 500 kc and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 mc Test Inputs. Model S1061BR \$1,495.



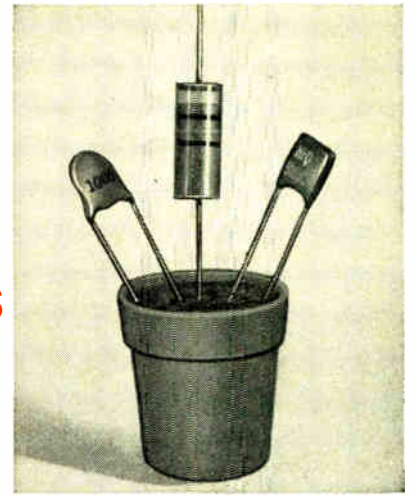
**MOTOROLA**  
PRECISION INSTRUMENT PRODUCTS

Motorola Communications & Electronics • 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60651, Phone 312-772-6500 • A Subsidiary of Motorola Inc.





at Hi-Q we still make the usual garden variety ceramic capacitors



and these second generation ceramic capacitors

 <p><b>MC/20/70/90</b> Miniaturized Tubular Capacitors</p>	 <p><b>Microminiature</b> Capacitor Chips for Hybrid Circuits</p>	 <p><b>MC 51/505 and MC 61/605</b> Extended Capacity and Increased Stability in CK05/06 Case Sizes</p>	 <p><b>CEROL®</b> High Capacity Tubulars</p>
 <p><b>TP Ultra-Thin Capacitors</b> for Tight Packaging Requirements</p>	 <p><b>Special Capacitor</b> Designs to Meet Unique Packaging Requirements</p>	 <p><b>Miniature Feed-Thrus</b> Featuring High Capacitance and Maximum Stability</p>	 <p><b>CERALAM® Capacitors</b> Offer Maximum Volumetric Efficiency in Axial or Tubular Configurations</p>

The way things move in electronics, we expect to have to develop a third generation any day now. But in the meantime, everyday sees a new and different application of the unusual qualities of CERALAM. Sometimes it's used because its unique, densely stacked structure duplicates the reliability of solid-state devices. Sometimes because it can be "cut" to any configuration that will make your packaging simpler. And sometimes because it offers a higher capacity-to-volume ratio than anything else.

Of course CERALAM is just one of the outstanding state-of-the-art advances that have originated in a need created by our inquiring technology, and been achieved in the fertile imaginations of engineers at Hi-Q. And what's equally important is that Hi-Q turns these unique developments into

production realities, even coping with the seemingly impossible demands for reliability found in missile and space vehicle applications.

Of course, our garden variety ceramic capacitors are still the finest available for radio, TV or similar applications.

Or let us know what you need and we'll develop that third generation right away.



**AEROVOX**  
CORPORATION  
OLEAN, NEW YORK  
MYRTLE BEACH  
SOUTH CAROLINA

Selected commercial and military Hi-Q products are available off-the-shelf from Authorized Aerovox Distributors

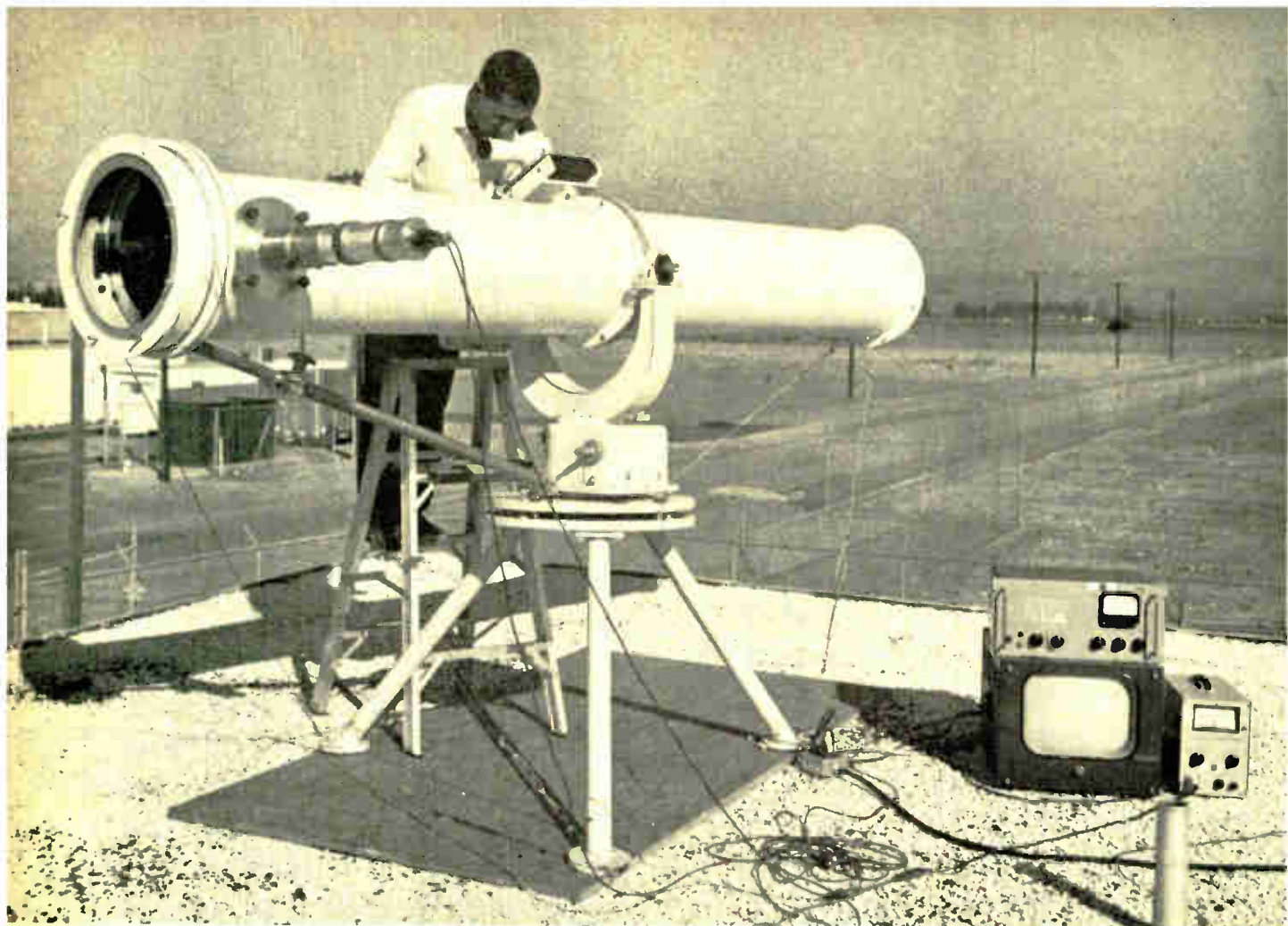


Fig. 1: The optical receiver that is used with the infrared TV system uses a Newtonian telescope with a photomultiplier in place of the eyepiece.

## A Practical Infrared TV System

**Here is a relatively inexpensive infrared transmission system that is being used for TV and scientific data transmission. The authors describe the design problems encountered and how they solved them. The information can be used to develop other systems.**

WE WERE INTERESTED in developing a low-cost telemetry system and TV link that would use available items. The main effort was put into designing an optical transmitter with a bandwidth of 10 MHz and a range of 0.5 to 1 mile. The receiver section also will be described. It is a Newtonian telescope with a photomultiplier for a detector (Fig. 1).

The GaAs diode\* was used for the transmitter.<sup>7,8</sup> This is a nonlasing or emission diode, and it has both a fairly high-power and a bandwidth of  $\approx 20$  MHz. Under the conditions chosen, the light power output is about 5 mw. Much higher outputs can be obtained with cooling and increased current drive. The light output has a spectrum of about 200Å width, centered at  $0.9 \mu$  (9,000Å). The light is radiated into a  $120^\circ$

\*Texas Instruments Incorporated SNX-110

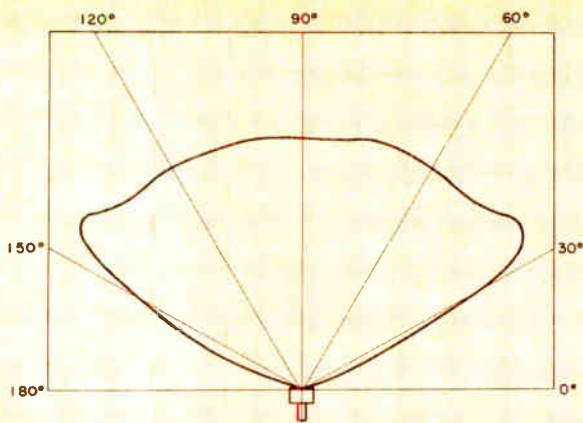


Fig. 2: The polar radiation pattern of a GaAs SNX-110.

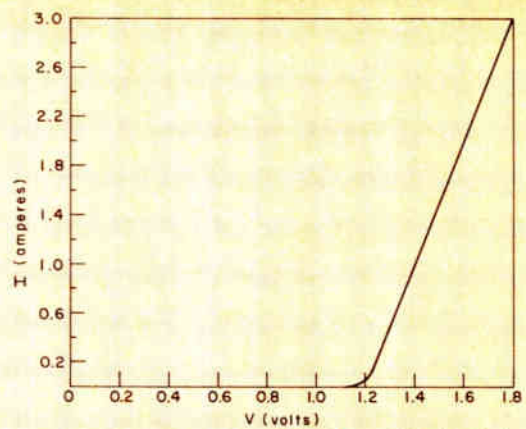
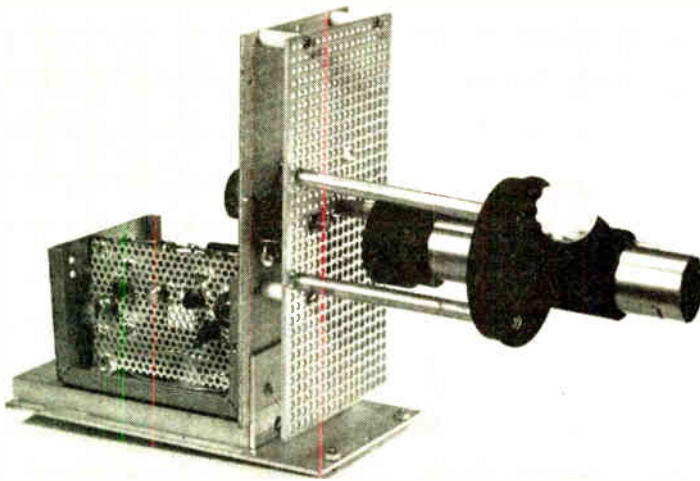
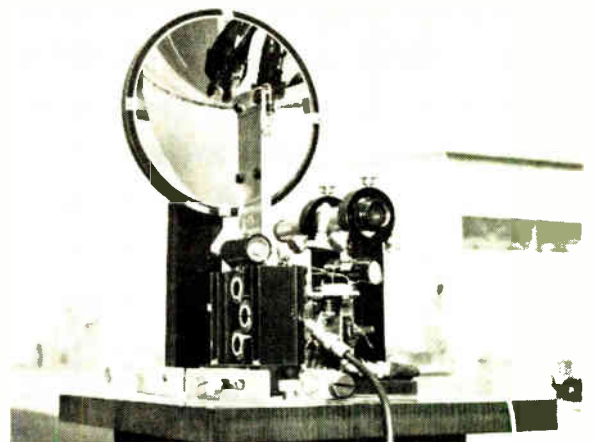


Fig. 3: V-I characteristic of the infrared GaAs diode.



◀ Fig. 4: This was the first model of the optical transmitter. It consisted of a straightforward transistor video amplifier with 4 parallel emitter-follower output stages driving the diode.

▼ Fig. 5: The final model of the optical transmitter. It overcame the problems of the earlier model. In some respects it resembles a microwave antenna setup, using a parabola to collimate the light.



By **DAVID BUHL**  
and **LARRY SPINAZZE**

Engineering Research Div.  
Lawrence Radiation Lab.  
University of California  
Livermore, Calif.



David Buhl



Larry Spinazze

cone and so must be collimated (Fig. 2). The diode was operated at ambient temperature, and a wavelength shift of about  $4\text{\AA}/^\circ\text{K}$  was not serious enough for temperature control. Because 1.5 watts input to the diode would have to be dissipated, it was decided against cooling to dry ice or LN temperature, even though some increase in the 5 mw optical power output would have been obtained.

### Transmitter Design

The basics for designing the transmitter were (1) to obtain a bandwidth of 10 MHz at a required current level of 1 a, (2) to collimate the light output of the diode into a parallel beam, and (3) to properly heat sink the diode for a dissipation of 1.5 watts. The simplest modulation would be class A, AM modulation of the light beam. Any FM system would require

the use of a subcarrier and other complications. The V-I of the diode is quite linear after  $\approx 1$  v in the forward direction (Fig. 3). Its slope is  $0.2 \Omega$  in the emission region. To obtain a power output of 5 mw, the diode had to be operated at a current of 1 a. Thus, class A operation would require a maximum drive current of 2 a peak-to-peak and a voltage swing of 0.8 v peak-to-peak. This low impedance operation proved to be the hardest design problem.

### Inductance in Drive Circuit

The first transmitter model (Fig. 4) consisted of a straightforward transistor video amplifier with 4 parallel emitter follower output stages driving the diode (a simple lens was used to collimate the light out of the diode). Because the stud of the diode package is also the anode, the heat sink and lens mount were driven

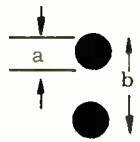
## IR TV SYSTEM (Continued)

**Table 1**  
Light Gathering Efficiency of a Lens or Parabola  
with a 120° Light Emitter at its Focus.

Lens				Parabola			
f/	θ	Ω	Efficiency	θ	Ω	Efficiency	f/
2	14°	0.18	6%	14°	0.18	6%	2
1	27°	0.69	22%	28°	0.74	23%	1
0.5	45°	1.84	59%	53°	2.50	80%	0.5
0.4	51°	2.33	74%	64°	3.53	100%	0.4
0.3	59°	3.05	97%	80°	5.19	100%	0.3
0.2	68°	3.93	100%	103°	7.70	100%	0.2

along with the anode connection; the cathode being grounded. The capacitance of driving all this did not prove a problem even at 10 MHz, but the series inductance of the short 1 in. leads connecting the driver transistors to the diode began to cut off at 1 MHz. This is a direct result of the very low impedance (0.2Ω) which the diode presents to the output transistors (thus we have a stray series inductance problem, rather than the usual stray parallel capacitance problem).

An approximation of the inductive effect can be made by considering the inductance per unit length of a two-wire line. This is given as:

$$L = \frac{\mu_0}{\pi} \cosh^{-1} \frac{b}{a} \sim \frac{\mu_0}{\pi} \ln \frac{2b}{a} \quad (1)$$


Since the log is a slowly varying function, we take  $b/a$  to be about 10:

$$L = (\mu_0/\pi) \ln 20 = 3\mu_0/\pi = 1.2 \times 10^{-6} \frac{\text{henrys}}{\text{meter}}$$

$$L = 30 \frac{\text{nano henrys}}{\text{inch}} \quad (2)$$

$$R = 0.2\Omega$$

$$f = \frac{R}{2\pi L} = \frac{0.2}{2\pi \times 30 \times 10^{-9}} \sim 1 \text{ MHz}$$

This calculation shows that a 1 in. lead of wire is enough to cause a cutoff at 1 MHz.

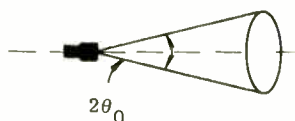
### Collimating Infrared Beam

A second problem with this transmitter was that the lens system could only collimate 5% of the light (Table 1) because of the wide radiation cone of the diode. Because of the problems, we built a second model, which in some respects resembles a microwave antenna setup (Fig. 5).

The second transmitter used a deep parabola  $f/0.32$  to collimate the light from the diode. This was needed

to collect the large cone of light out of the diode. An integration over spherical coordinates shows that

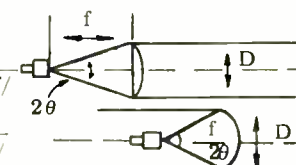
$$\Omega = \frac{A}{R^2} = \frac{1}{R^2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\theta_0} R^2 \sin \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi$$



$$\Omega = 2\pi (1 - \cos \theta_0) \quad (3)$$

Where  $2\theta_0$  is the angle of the cone of radiation and  $\Omega$  is the equivalent solid angle. Also, we give some basic definitions of an optical lens or parabolic mirror for producing a collimated beam:

$$\text{Lens: } \tan \theta = \frac{D}{2f} = \frac{1}{2f/l} \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Parabola: } \cot \theta = 2f/l = \frac{1}{8f/l} \quad (5)$$


We can define a light gathering efficiency for the parabola or lens as the percent of the light collected. This is just the ratio of the solid angle subtended by the parabola to the solid angle of the radiation cone. For the diode used, the radiation cone is about 120°.

$$2\theta_0 = 120^\circ$$

$$\therefore \Omega_0 = 2\pi (1 - \cos \theta_0) = \pi$$

This is the equivalent solid angle. To find the solid angle subtended by a lens or parabola, we first find the angle  $\theta$  corresponding to the  $f/l$  using Eq. 4 or 5, and then find the equivalent solid angle. Several values are given in Table 1. The  $f/0.32$  parabola used will collect all the light emitted from the diode.

### Strip Line Solves Problem

With the diode located at the focus of a 7 in. dia. parabola, fairly long leads were needed to connect

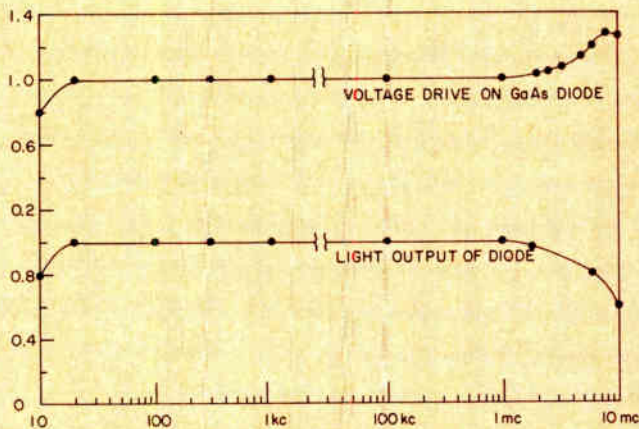


Fig. 6: Driver amplifier and IR diode frequency response.

the driver amplifier to the diode. Also, the diode had to be heat-sunk without a large structure in the parabola, obscuring the beam. We used a strip transmission line of  $0.2 \Omega$  that had a fairly heavy center conductor to act as a heat sink. The plane of the strip line was mounted parallel to the axis of the parabola, so it would block very little of the beam. The strip line is a double-sided line and is similar to the standard coax line (Fig. 5). The center conductor is aluminum with a  $\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in. cross section. The dielectric is a 5 mil Mylar® sheet and the outer conductor consists of two copper strips 2 in. wide. The whole strip line is held together as a "sandwich" by nylon screws. The impedance of the line is

$$Z_0 = \frac{d}{w} \frac{377}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} \sim 0.33 \Omega \quad (6)$$

It was almost impossible to measure the impedance of this line. The stray inductance of any leads connecting to the line is much larger than the quantity to be measured.

Since any length of wire proved to be a problem, the diode stud was screwed directly into the edge of the strip line, and a large "shroud" was placed over the top of the line connecting the outer conductor to the case of the diode.

At the other end of the 12 in. line, 3 parallel emitter-follower output stages were mounted on the strip line, with their emitter leads connected to the center conductor. Thus, eliminating any inductance problems in the driver transistors. The collector leads (cases) are connected together through the heat sink mounted on the line. The base leads are brought through the line to the other side and connected to the preceding stage. We attempted to make the driver transistors, strip line, and diode all part of one transmission structure. This was done to reduce any inductance effects.

### Drive Amplifier

The amplifier used to drive the diode is a cascade of a basic stage, consisting of a common base amplifier driving an emitter follower (Fig. 7). It has a

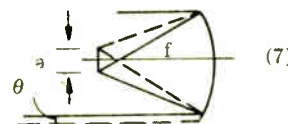
flat response to 10 MHz, and was purposely peaked to compensate for the falloff in the diode. The final output stage is 3 parallel emitter followers forming a voltage drive for the strip line (these are mounted directly on the strip line). There is a dc feedback loop from the collector of the final emitter followers back to the pot which controls the dc current through the diode. Because of the low impedance and some heating in the transistors, this was needed to stabilize the dc current.

The final amplifier and strip line worked well, and any frequency response problems appeared to be in the diode package. This approach of making the amplifier and diode an integral part of the strip line is necessary. It can be applied when diodes with higher frequency response into the GHz region become available.

A final note with regard to the transmitter follows. An ideal parabola with a point source of light at its focus will produce a parallel beam of light to within the diffraction limits of the aperture. In the present case the diode is not a point source and appears to have an emitting area of  $1/16$  in. This will give a beamwidth of  $1.6^\circ$  (experimentally the beamwidth was measured as  $\sim 1^\circ$ ).

$$\tan \theta \sim \frac{d}{f} = \frac{1/16''}{2-1/4''} = \frac{1}{36}$$

$$\theta = 1.6^\circ$$



The 7 in. parabola we used had a  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. focal length. The only way of reducing the beamwidth is with a parabola having a longer focal length. This also means the parabolas get rather large, unless we can find a diode with a smaller cone of radiation.

### Receiving System

The receiving system consists of a  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. Newtonian (reflecting) telescope fitted with a photomultiplier in place of an optical eyepiece. An aperture (pinhole) placed in a rack and pinion mount is adjusted to coincide with the image plane, to restrict the field of view. The photomultiplier is spaced several inches from the pinhole (for maximum cathode use) and detects that portion of exposed field. Twenty-five feet of  $50 \Omega$  coax cable conducts video from the rooftop telescope-photomultiplier (Fig. 1) to a video amplifier and monitor in a room underneath.

The telescope is specially weatherproofed. It consists of a heavy metal tube mounted on a tripod. Precision azimuth and elevation controls allow for smooth tracking. The front of the telescope is sealed with a transparent window of Mylar®. This window attenuates the incoming signal only about 10%. An 8-power elbow telescope acts as a finder.

With an optical eyepiece installed in place of the pinhole, the Newtonian telescope becomes an accurate instrument for precise line-of-sight alignment

## IR TV SYSTEM (Concluded)

with the transmitting parabola. By viewing through the optical eyepiece and an infrared image converter, the transmitting parabola may be adjusted with respect to the diode, focused, and aligned with the telescope receiver.

The system is shown in Fig. 7. The pinhole diameter is found from simple trigonometric relationships. In this system, the telescope focal length is 10 ft, located at a distance of 2200 feet from the transmitter. The transmitting parabolic mirror is 11½ in. in diameter which, by triangular relationships, sets the minimum pinhole at about 0.054 in. Theoretically, this size aperture restricts the field to exactly 11½ in. Any smaller aperture would result in signal loss, any larger aperture would result in excess noise.

In such a restricted field condition, telescope stability is of prime importance. In this instance the field of view corresponds to an angle of about 0.027°. A deviation of ¼ of this angle in one direction (either azimuth or elevation) results in a 30% drop in signal strength. A similar deviation in both directions results in a signal decrease of about 45%. Furthermore, if the area outside the source is considered noise, the signal-to-noise ratio drops by a still greater amount. These suggest a tolerance no greater than 0.007°.

Interference filters were tried, but were found not to perform as well either with the pinhole or by them-

selves. The reason here is that the noise is mainly from two sources—external light and statistical (shot) noise. While a filter reduces external light noise, it also attenuates the signal.

Measurements of alignment, signal strength, and noise were observed from a dc microammeter temporarily connected on the output of the photomultiplier. We noted a maximum signal strength of 900 µa, which corresponds to about 4.5 µw. On a sunny day, background noise (no signal) is about 50 µa; on a cloudy day it drops to about 8µa; and at night only the photomultiplier dark current is present. On a cloudy day during a light rain, with water droplets on the telescope window, picture quality is improved because of the low background. Water droplets on the Mylar window reduce the signal strength to about ½ or ⅓ maximum and increase noise about 1½ or 2.

A night time measurement was made to find the lowest usable signal strength for picture presentation. The system was detuned to produce a signal strength of 50 µa (overall noise is less than 0.5 µa), representing about ¼ µw, giving a noisy but acceptable picture.

A high-gain, wide-band amplifier was used in between the photomultiplier and video monitor.\*\* The needed amplification varied between 5 and 20, depending upon signal strength. An improved signal-to-noise ratio could probably be realized if a low pass filter were used with the amplifier to limit the bandwidth to 2 or 3 MHz.

At present, the system is working over a distance of ½ mile between buildings. An 11 in. transmitter parabola and a 12½ in. receiver telescope are being used. The picture quality is good and the system seems to have a potential for much greater range (particularly when higher power diodes become available). Drawings for the entire system are available.

### Acknowledgment

The authors would like to express their thanks to Harry Klapper for help with the design and construction of the system. We also appreciate several interesting and helpful discussions with Bob Horning and Carroll Maninger.

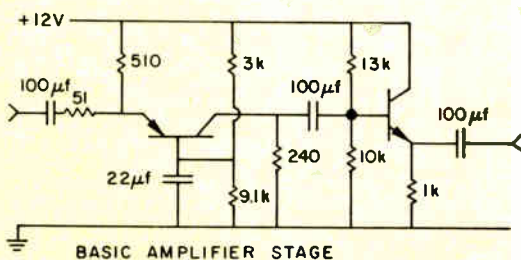
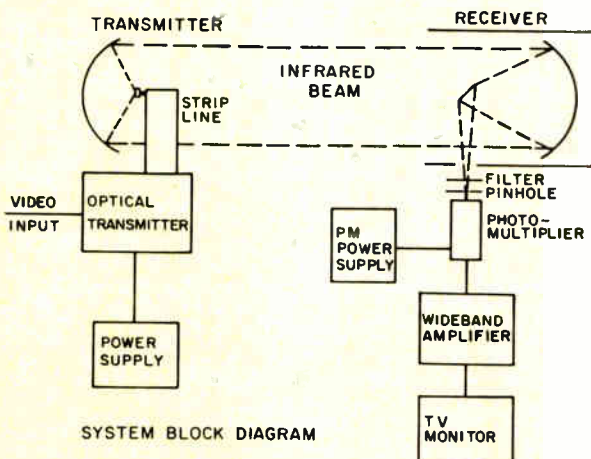
Work was performed under the auspices of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, AEC Contract No. W-7405-eng-48.

### References

- Schawlow, A. L. and C. H. Townes, *Infrared and Optical Masers*, Phys. Rev. 112, 1940-1949, (1958).
- Keyes, R. J. and T. M. Quist, *Recombination Radiation Emitted by GaAs*, Proc. IRE, August, 1962, pp. 1822-1823.
- Galeener, F. L. et al., *Evidence for the Role of Donor States in GaAs Electroluminescence*, Phys. Rev. Letters, 10, 472-474, (1963).
- Quist, T. M. et al., *Semiconductor Maser of GaAs*, Appl. Phys. Letters, 1, 91 (1962).
- Rediker, R. H. et al., *GaAs Diodes Sends Television by Infrared Beam*, Electronics, October 5, 1962, pp 44-45.
- Peters, C. J. et al., *Laser-TV System Developed with Off-the-Shelf Equipment*, Electronics, February 8, 1965, pp 75-78.
- Bonin, E. L., *Drivers for Optical Diodes*, Electronics, August 10, 1964, pp 77-82.
- Carr, W. N. and G. E. Pittman, *One-Watt GaAs p-n Junction Infrared Source*, Appl. Phys. Letters, 3, 173-175 (1963).

\*\*Tektronix type 1121

Fig. 7: Top section shows the block diagram for the whole system. Bottom is the basic amplifier stage used.



# WHAT'S NEW

## NEW LINE OF ICs INTRODUCED BY RCA

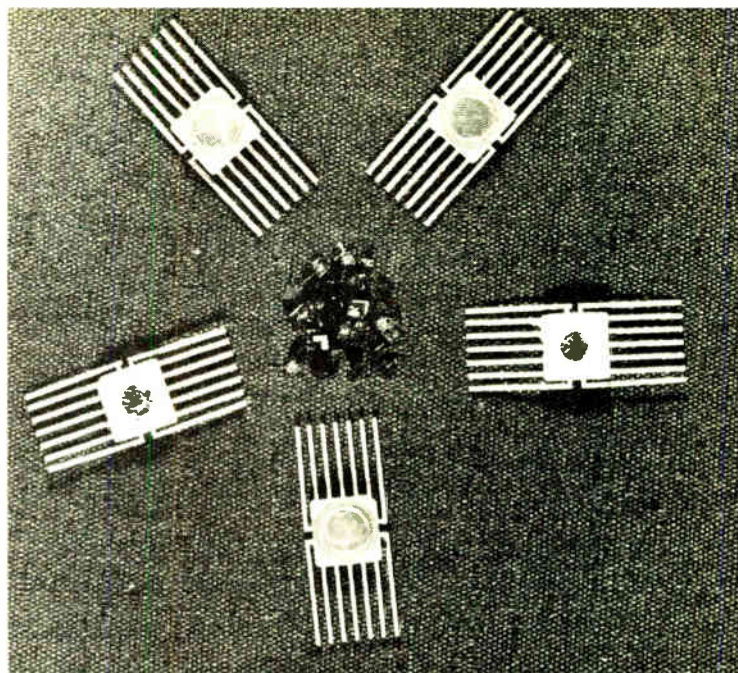
RCA HAS INTRODUCED TO THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT FIELD a new extensive line of digital and linear circuits. According to John B. Farese, Vice President of the Electronic Components and Devices Division, the ICs will be price competitive with solid-state circuits using conventional active and passive components.

The digital line is highlighted by the Emitter-Coupled Current Steered Logic (ECCSL) devices. These units have an average propagation delay of 3.6nsec. The digital devices start at \$1.60/gate in evaluation quantities of 1-24, allowing the design engineer to breadboard his equipment at reasonable prices.

The ultra-high-speed ECCSL is ideally suited for use in "third generation" business computers. Three devices are offered in this family: CD2150, a Dual 4-input positive logic OR/NOR gate; CD2151, a Dual 4-input positive logic OR/NOR gate with "Phantom OR" output capability; and CD2152, a single 8-input positive logic OR/NOR gate with "Phantom OR" output capability. Each of these new circuits features: 3.6nsec. average propagation delay (fan-out = 1 + 10pF); nonsaturated switching; built-in reference voltage supply temp. tracks logic levels; noise immunity of  $\pm 350$ mv relative to logic swing (800mv); and emitter follower outputs capable of driving 100 $\Omega$  transmission lines.

A more moderately powered line of ECCSL circuits are available for non-saturated switching speeds. These devices are the CD2100, a Dual 4-input OR/NOR gate, and the CD2101, a Quad 2-input NOR gate. Propagation delay for these circuits is 6nsec.

Three low-power DTL types are available for aerospace computers and counters, airborne computers, battery-operated ground equipment, computer interface and peripheral equipment, and failure detection logic circuits. These include the CD2200, a Dual 4-input



Each one of these ICs contains the equivalent of 20 transistors, 18 resistors, and 2 capacitors on a silicon chip, which is no larger than the letter "o" on a typewriter.

positive logic NAND gate; CD2201, a Quad 2-input positive logic NAND gate; and CD2203, a J-K Flip-Flop with set-reset capability.

The new linear circuits, which operate from dc to 100Mc, use a basic differential amplifier circuit configuration with a built-in controlled constant-current source. These linear circuits start at \$4.40 each in evaluation quantities of 1-24.

Nine types of linear circuits are included:

Model	Function	-3 DB Bandwidth	Gain
CA3000	DC Amplifier	650 Kc	37 db
CA3001	Video Amplifier	16 Mc	19 db
CA3002	IF Amplifier	11 Mc	23 db
CA3004	RF Amplifier	100 Mc	12 db
CA3005	RF Amplifier	100 Mc	16 db
CA3006	RF Amplifier	100 Mc	16 db
CA3007	AF Amplifier	20 Kc	22 db
CA3008	Operational Amplifier	300 Kc	60 db
CA3010	Operational Amplifier	300 Kc	60 db

Further technical information on these integrated circuits is available from Commercial Engineering, RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N. J.

Circle 167 on Inquiry Card

## COMPARATOR HANDLES 231 COMBINATIONS OF 2 INPUT FREQUENCIES

A MULTIPLE-INPUT FREQUENCY COMPARATOR, which accepts 21 commonly used frequencies, is now available from Parzen Research, Inc., 48 Urban Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Model 091 handles frequencies between



100Kc and 10Mc in both input channels. Thus, it compares 231 pairs of frequencies.

The inputs automatically handled are 100, 111.1, 125, 142.9, 166.7, 200, 250, 333.3 and 500Kc. Also handled are 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, and 3, through 10Mc. Following error multiplication, the frequency difference can be indicated in terms of parts in  $10^{10}$ ,  $10^9$ ,  $10^8$ ,  $10^7$ , and  $10^6$  in 1 second on conventional digital frequency or period counters.

The instrument accepts more than two or three frequencies at every input. No auxiliary equipment, switching, adjustments, or connection changes are required for different frequencies, and two input channels can be used interchangeably.

Circle 168 on Inquiry Card

S. Malkiel



**By SAUL MALKIEL,**

Sr. Project Engineer,  
The Bendix Corporation,  
Eclipse-Pioneer Division,  
Teterboro, N. J.

**and THOMAS BAASCH,**

Sr. Physicist,  
American Aerospace Controls, Inc.,  
123 Milbar Blvd.,  
Farmingdale, N. Y.



T. Baasch

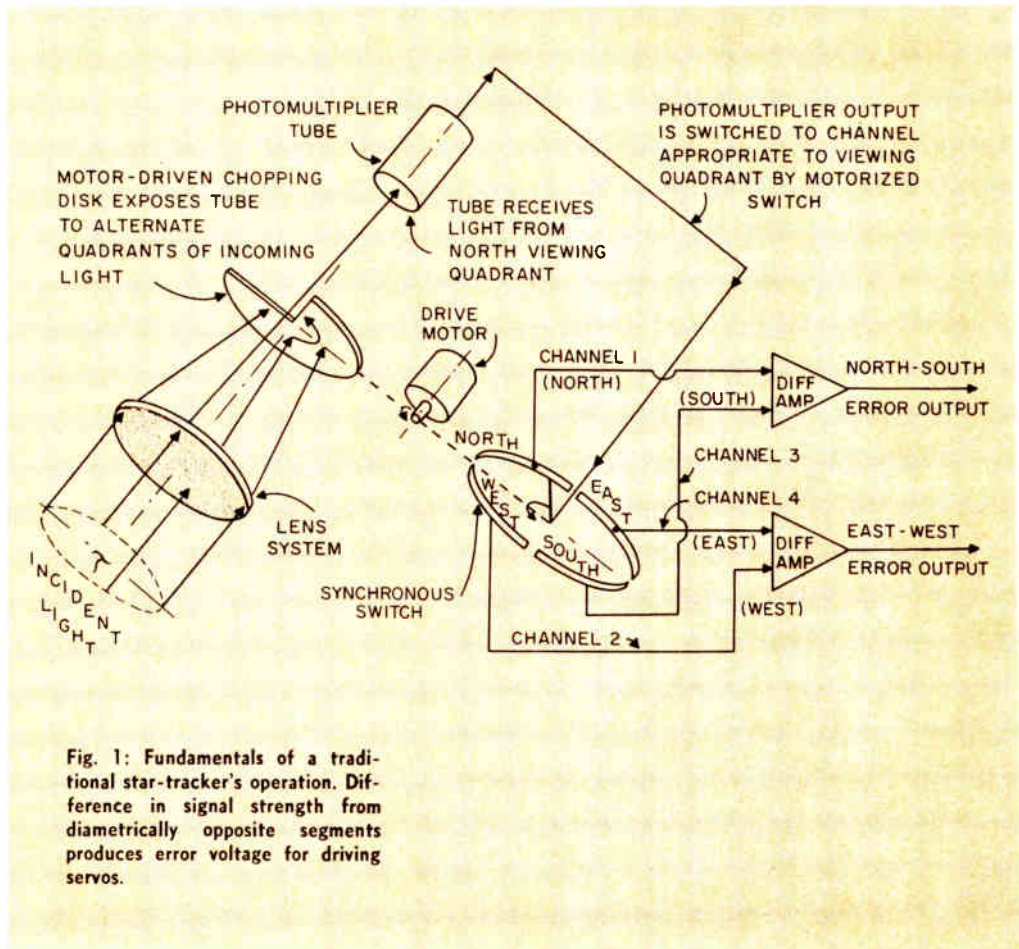


Fig. 1: Fundamentals of a traditional star-tracker's operation. Difference in signal strength from diametrically opposite segments produces error voltage for driving servos.

# High Resolution Star Tracking

HIGH-ALTITUDE ROCKET PROBES, balloon-borne observation platforms, and some space satellites need a stable platform for their payload of telescopes and terrestrial cameras. This platform must hold these instruments in accurate alignment with predetermined patches of sky. Servo-controlled star-tracking equipment provides one method of doing this. Despite pendulum-like swings of a balloon-borne observatory, the servo system locks onto a chosen star, then holds the optical apparatus on-target throughout a filming or spectrographic mission.

The simplest star-tracker uses a combination of optical and electronic

devices whose output signal is an error voltage representing off-target angle. By feeding the error signal into an angle-correcting servo system, alignment of the tracker can be continuously corrected by gimbal rotation. Or, it can even be corrected by firing small stabilizing jets if the observation platform is a satellite. Overall effect of the optical and electronic controls is to hold the target star in the center of the viewing system despite drift imposed by natural or inboard forces acting on the platform.

### Prior Mechanical Systems

Traditionally, star-trackers have

used multiplier phototubes as the basic optical-electronic transducer. Photomultipliers have a high signal gain (about  $10^6$ ), permitting sizeable electrical signals to be developed when viewing weak and remote stars.

Fig. 1 shows the fundamentals of a traditional star-tracker's operation. A motor-driven chopping disk covers three out of four quadrants of the multiplier phototube's viewing area at any given instant. Thus, the phototube's electrical output is proportional to the light intensity seen while that particular quadrant of the photocathode is exposed to the incident light.



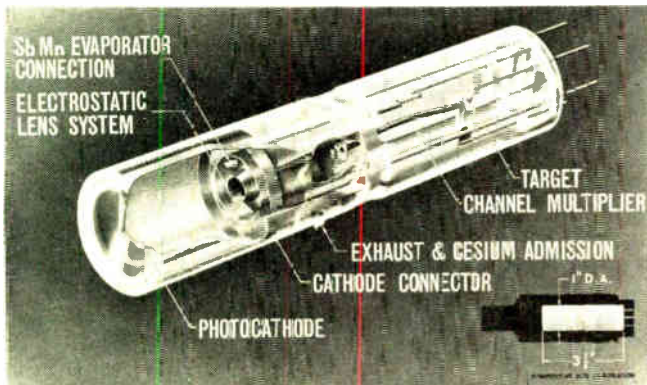
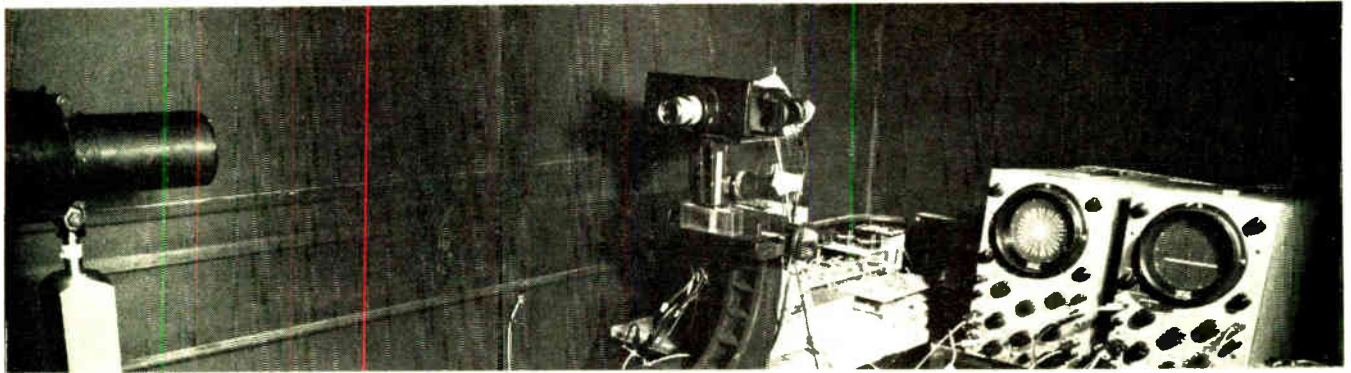
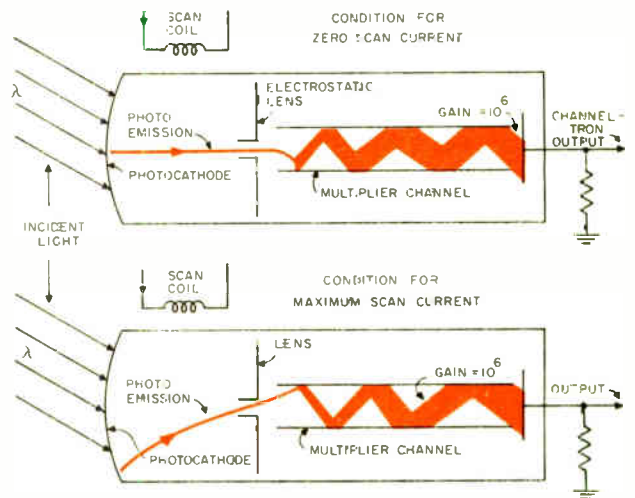


Fig. 2: "Channeltron" image dissector tube is shown above. The channel multiplier section of this tube produces a gain of  $10^6$ .

Fig. 3: (a) Electrons emitted from the center of the photocathode enter the aperture at zero scan current. In drawing (b) the electrons enter from other regions according to the field patterns which are set up by scan currents in the deflection coils.



Use of a magnetoresistance multiplier as the source of scanning signals in a precision star-tracker paves the way for seconds-of-arc tracking resolution. An image-dissector that provides sensitivity equal to the state-of-the-art in multiplier phototubes and the novel scanning pattern are other features discussed.

A commutator driven in sync with the chopping disk feeds the photomultiplier's output to a signal channel appropriate to the quadrant of sky being viewed. In Fig. 1, the chopping disk is shown exposing the phototube to light from a star in the upper, or North, quadrant. The signal developed by this star is fed by the commutator to Channel 1, thence to the North/South differential amplifier and control servos.

When the chopper has turned through a further  $180^\circ$ , absence of a star in the South quadrant will cause a reduced output to be developed. This reduces the input via Channel 3 to the North/South dif-

ferential amplifier. Thus, the differential amplifier receives unbalanced inputs, causing it to develop an error-correcting difference signal. After further amplification, the error signal powers the servo-motors, or control jets, and swings the multiplier phototube so that the star moves into the center of its field of view. This is the null condition that the servo maintains. It holds the star in this position because light input is then equal on all four photocathode quadrants.

Where needed, two sets of star-tracking apparatus can be installed on one viewing platform so that all three axes are held in correct align-

ment with the target star. Cameras and other research equipment are not necessarily focused on the same target star; instead, the target star merely furnishes a reference point from which the other measurements can be taken.

### Non-Mechanical Tracker

Although the traditional star-tracking system using the scanning disk is widely used, many advantages accrue from a solid-state star-tracker developed by The Bendix Corp. This system eliminates all moving parts and provides a very high resolution in the order of arc-

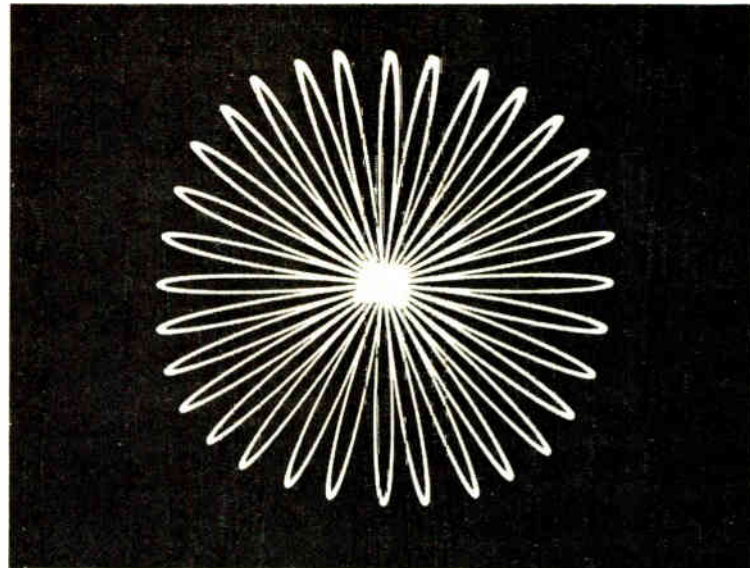
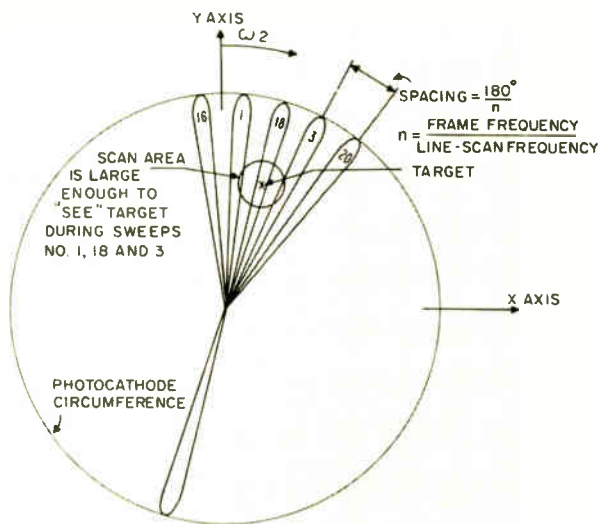


Fig. 4: Odd numbered "petals" are traced out during first half-cycle of the 25 cps modulation signal, even numbered petals during the second. (a) Oscilloscope of complete scan shows how magnetoresistance multiplier's freedom from harmonics enables all zero crossings to be coincident (b).

## STAR TRACKER (Continued)

seconds. Besides increased reliability stemming from solid-state scanning methods, the absence of rotating parts cuts down on size and weight. Also, vibration and noise are reduced and much less power is drawn from the electrical supply.

Fundamental needs of the solid-state system are the same as for the shutter-scanned star-tracker. That is, to develop an electrical error signal whenever the target star drifts away from the center of the multiplier phototube's field of view. The error signal then turns on servo motors or control jets, which bring the phototube back into alignment as before.

But, absence of a motor-driven shutter requires an alternative method for relating the electrical output signals to the excited regions of multiplier phototube cathode. That is, the star-tracker must be able to produce an electrical output proportional to light intensity in a known viewing direction, regardless of the circuits needed to do it. Furthermore, at null, or on-target, the error signal must remain a drift-free null.

One method of generating an

angle-dependent output from an optical-electronic transducer would be to use the image-orthicon tube widely employed in TV cameras. But, since such tubes use a heated filament, reliability is greatly reduced.

Instead, a newly developed multiplier-phototube, classified under the generic title of image dissector, fills the bill. This tube is made by The Bendix Corp. under the trade name Channeltron. Owing to its fresh method of signal amplification, it combines the normal photomultiplier's high sensitivity with the image orthicon's scanning capability.

In Fig. 3a, the Channeltron is shown *instantaneously* viewing the center of the tube's emissive cathode. This particular view occurs when the scanning current through the deflection coils goes momentarily

through zero. Fig. 3b shows the tube an instant later in time. Here the scan currents have attained new values, and are guiding electrons from different photocathode regions through the aperture and into the multiplier section.

Besides scanning the whole emissive area of the photocathode and developing an output proportional to light intensity at different regions, the star-tracker must also relate output signals to the viewing angles from where they originate. This coordination of electrical output to star angle is done—in the mechanical system—by the four-quadrant chopper and its synchronized commutator. In the wholly electrical method described here, the deflection signals are also used as inputs to the signal processing circuits which generate error voltages from the Channeltron output signal.

Particular values of deflection field guide electrons from specific photocathode areas through the aperture plate and into the Channeltron multiplier section. Since the deflection signals are accurately known, synchronous demodulators use the deflection information in de-

### FREE

• A REPRINT of ANY ARTICLE in this issue is available from ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Reader Service Department.

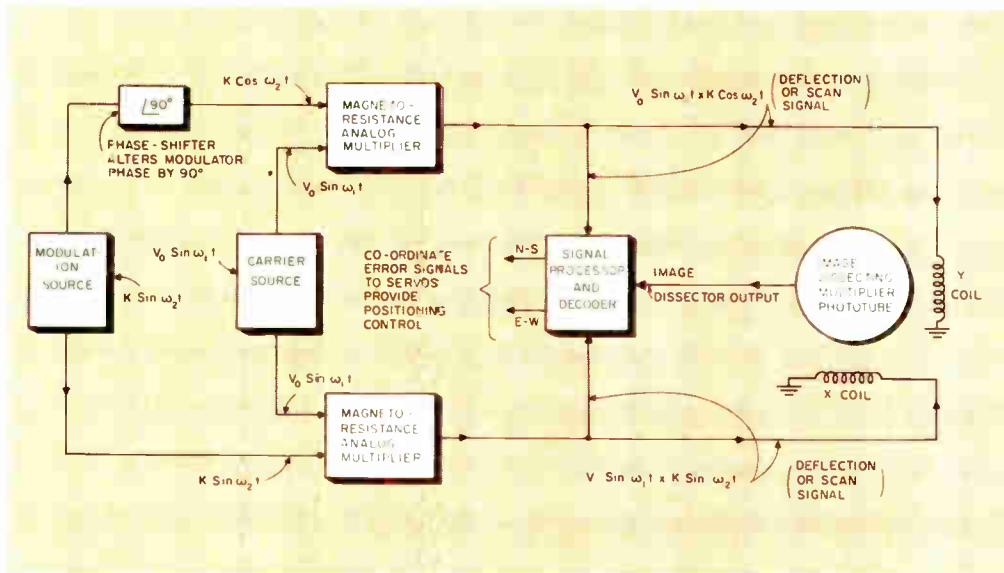


Fig. 5: Magnetoresistance multipliers generate scan signals and furnish coordinate information to signal processing circuits. Scan generator simulates a two-phase resolver excited at 400 cycles/sec. and turned at 25 revolutions/sec.

Fig. 6: (a) Multiplier output developed between points P-Q is simultaneously proportional to coil input and to voltage across R-S, hence is proportional to instantaneous product of the two inputs.

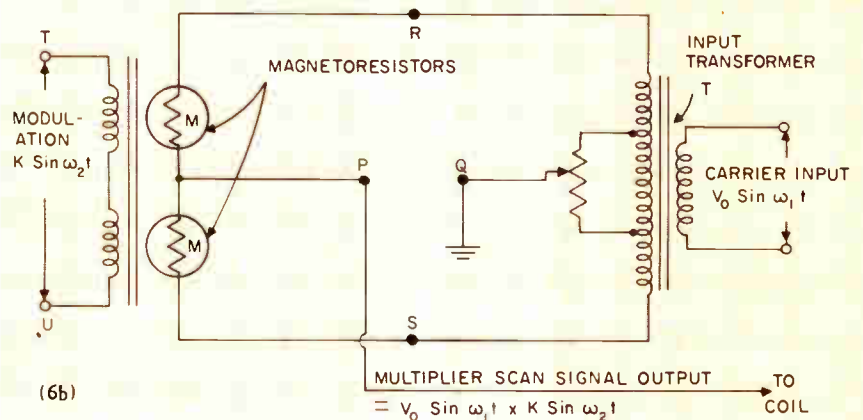
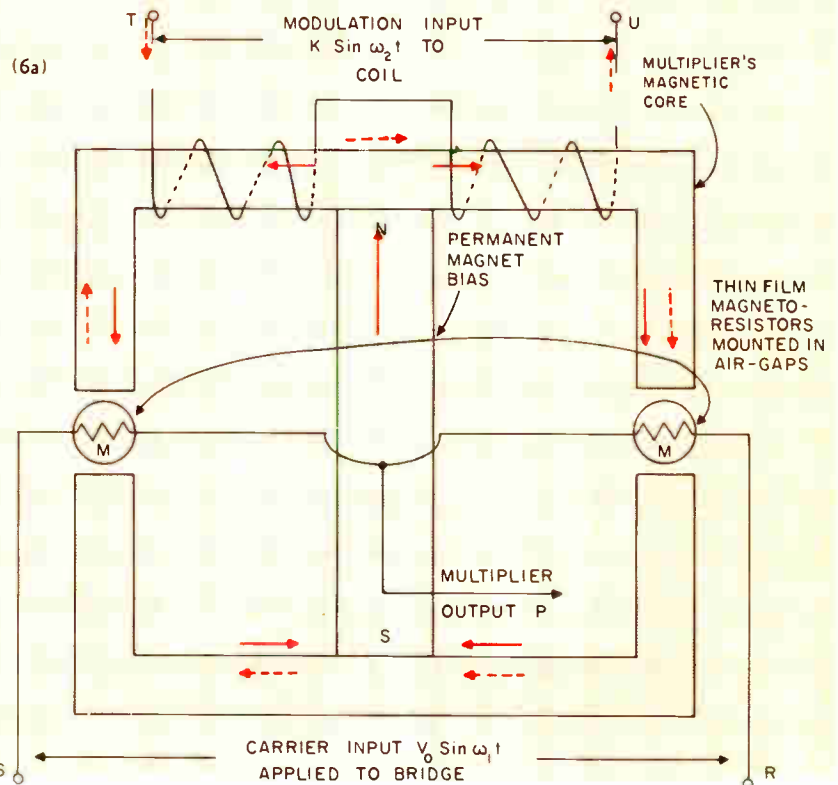
coding the Channeltron output and converting it into X and Y error voltages.

### Scanning Patterns

Various scanning patterns can be used in the non-mechanical system. Flexibility of the electronic scanning method can be turned to advantage by the designer, enabling him to tailor the scan pattern exactly to his needs.

The most obvious scanning pattern . . . the raster used in TV scanning . . . provides the initial search capability. But it yields no increased resolution for tracking at the center of the field of view. Spirals and other uniformly distributed patterns also fail to simultaneously satisfy the searching and tracking criteria.

The novel flowerlike scan, Fig. 4, meets both conditions. The flower "petals" cover the whole viewing area for search operation and the many center-crossings produce greatly enhanced information rates when the system is on-target. Also, this scanning pattern may be generated with completely solid-state



## STAR TRACKER (Concluded)

circuits, and uses magnetoresistance multipliers, (Figs. 5 and 6) for pattern generation.

### Operating Principles

The flower-like scan pattern of Fig. 4a may be initially regarded as being produced by a 400 cps sinusoidal carrier signal fed into a scanning coil that is physically rotated at 25 revolutions/sec.

The 16:1 ratio between carrier frequency and frequency of rotation of this hypothetical coil gives rise to 32 separate petals. The carrier's positive half-cycle generates one petal and the following negative half-cycle generates the opposite petal. In one half rotation, the complete field is scanned; during the second half rotation the gaps between petals are interlaced as shown.

A second analogy enables the rotating scan coil to be eliminated and normal X and Y scan coils to be substituted. In this case, the appropriate scan pattern could be generated by supplying the two (X and Y) scan coils from the stator windings of an electrical resolver.

If the resolver were excited with the 400 cps carrier current and its shaft turned at the 25 rps rate, the scan pattern would be the same as before.

In the new star-tracker no resolver is actually used for scan generation; instead, the resolver action is simulated by solid state circuits. Two magnetoresistance modulators enable the 400 cps carriers to be modulated with 25 cps envelopes, just as occurs in the electromechanical resolver.

### Solid State Scan Circuit

By analogy with the mechanically rotated resolver, input to the X scan coil of the Channeltron should be a 400 cps signal modulated with a 25

cps envelope and represented mathematically by  $V_x = V_o \times \sin \omega_1 t \times K \sin \omega_2 t$ ; where  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  are the # angular velocities corresponding to 400 cps and 25 cps respectively. Since the envelope of the Y scan coil input is in quadrature with the X coil input, its equation is given by  $V_y = V_o \sin \omega_1 t \times K \cos \omega_2 t$ . These two scan signals, generated from separate 400 and 25 cps inputs, are all that are needed to develop the flowerlike scan pattern.

Since the X and Y scan inputs are shown by the above equations to be proportional to the mathematical product of carrier and modulating frequencies (400 and 25 cps), the modulators themselves must be true instantaneous multipliers, and be free from higher order harmonic products.

Operation of the scan generator (Fig. 5) follows the method discussed previously, with separate 25 and 400 cps inputs fed into each magnetoresistance modulator. Output is then the product of these two sets of inputs. The magnetoresistance multiplier is itself a novel device. Its characteristics are very favorable for this use and contribute to the star-trackers high null accuracy.

Two flux-sensitive resistors, magnetoresistors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ , Fig. 6a, are fitted into the air-gap in a closed magnetic core and connected in a circuit analogous to a Wheatstone bridge, Fig. 6b. Application of current to the magnetizing coil sets up a field in the magnetic core that opposes the mmf from the bias magnet in one limb and aids the bias magnet's mmf in the other limb. Thus, one magnetoresistor increases in resistance, while the other one decreases.

Since the two are connected in series, their push-pull change in resistance alters the bridge circuit's

balance and develops an output between points P and Q. Actual magnitude of output at bridge unbalance depends simultaneously upon the amount of this unbalance, and also upon the voltage applied at that instant between points R and S.

As shown by Fig. 6b, bridge unbalance is proportional to the modulation signal  $K \sin \omega_2 t$ , and bridge input is equal to  $V_o \sin \omega_1 t$ . Instantaneous output from the circuit is then the product of the two inputs: namely,  $V_o \sin \omega_1 t \times K \sin \omega_2 t$ , with the proportionality constant set at unity by some appropriate turns ratio on the input transformer, T.

Two of these magnetoresistance multipliers are used, one each for the horizontal and vertical scan coils. The resulting scan currents simulate the action of a resolver turning at 25 rps and develop the flowerlike scanning pattern for the image dissector tube.

### Conclusions

Three important developments share in the star-tracker's success. First, the image dissector simplifies the conversion of star position into electrical signals. This Channeltron tube is smaller than image dissectors previously available and besides taking up less space dispenses with the usual chain of voltage dividing resistors.

Secondly, the fresh ideas in information gathering lead to a new scanning pattern. The star-tracker achieves a broad view of the whole field of vision yet provides an intensive examination of the region of maximum interest.

Finally, the magnetoresistance multipliers used in the scan-generation circuits permit high viewing resolution through low noise and harmonic levels. Circuit simplicity and drift-free operation are further benefits of their use.

# . . . Exotic Devices of the Future?

Here are some new developments in the laboratory that may be used in the future for amplifying, switching and memory devices. Right now it is not clear how practical they will be. Information is included about fluid amplifiers.

SINCE LEE DEFOREST put a grid between the plate and the cathode of a vacuum tube, there has been a search for new and better active devices. New devices emerge from the laboratories faster than use can be made of them. Many of these devices fade into obscurity — because of fabrication difficulties, scarce capital, lack of publicity or high cost. Others, like the transistor, become the foundation of whole new industries. This article describes some recent devices, some of which show promise of importance and others which are merely intriguing, but now impractical curiosities. All, however, exist and do work in the laboratory.

## Opto-Electronic Transistor

A new type of transistor is the opto-electronic transistor (Fig. 1). It has an electroluminescent emitter, a transparent base and a photo-electric collector. A limitation of transistors is that minority carriers must diffuse across the base region from the emitter to the collector. The minority carrier may, if an electron, combine with a hole or be annihilated by nuclear radiation. If the diffusion time is too long, or the base region too wide, high-frequency response will be limited. Photons, however, travel at the speed of light, and using photons to transfer energy from the emitter to the collector would free designers from the material and narrow-base fabrication problems that plague them in the design of h-f transistors. Optical transistors would also afford complete isolation between input and output circuits. These devices, when perfected, may be able to operate at GHz rates. At present, the best units

By **RALPH GLASGAL\***  
Long Island City, N. Y.

\*Formerly with Radio Corporation of America, New York, N. Y.

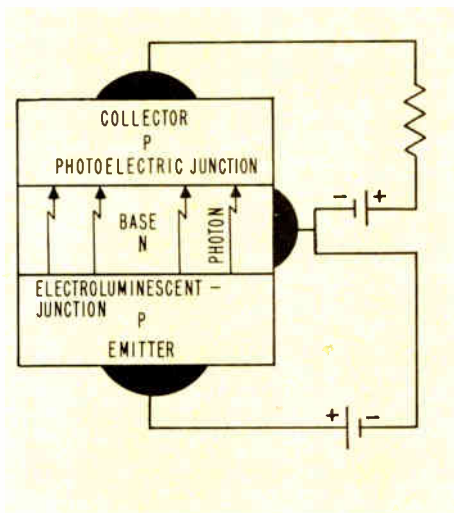


Fig. 1: Sketch illustrates an optoelectronic transistor which shows promise as a device of the future.

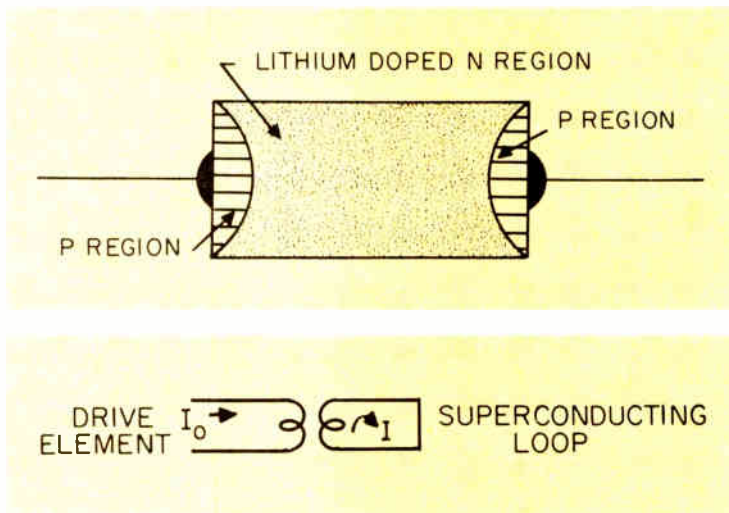


Fig. 2: The flexode is a flexible diode that has a PN junction which may be altered at will from one direction to the other.

Fig. 3: (bottom): The cryotron resembles a transformer with two one-turn windings, with the secondary winding being shorted.

## EXOTIC DEVICES (Continued)

operate at liquid nitrogen temperatures because room temperature current gains are less than unity.

### Madistor

A potentially useful plasma device is the madistor. The madistor is a semiconductor device that makes use of the effects of a magnetic field on a plasma current. A magnetic field may be used to deflect a plasma current in a semiconductor in much the same way as an electron beam in a cathode ray tube. At least four types of madistors have been studied. One type is a magnetic diode. The strength of a magnetic field determines the conductivity of the madistor material. A small change in the magnetic field produces a larger change in madistor current. Amplifiers, switching circuits, and oscillators operating at up to 450 KHz have been built.

In a second type of madistor the magnetic field is used to switch the current of it with two collector or output terminals from one output to the other. The magnetic field can be removed, but the current will remain at the output to which it was last steered. Switching times of 2 to 3  $\mu$ sec. have been measured for these bistable flip-flops.

A third type includes devices with a multiplicity of output contacts. The plasma current may be magnetically switched in sequence from one output to the next, thus it is a solid-state beam switching tube.

In a fourth type, a magnetic field acts to vary the emitter current of a transistor structure and control its gain. A field of 10 gauss is enough to operate all of these devices.

### Flexode

The flexode is the first of what promises to be a long line of adaptive semiconductor devices. As its name implies, it is a flexible diode. Normal diodes contain a pn junction that is hopefully stable and whose characteristics do not vary with time. The flexode, on the other hand, contains a junction that may be altered at will from a pn junction in one direction, to no junction at all, to a pn junction in the opposite direction. Thus the direction of easy current flow may be reversed without reversing the leads to the diode, and the resistance of the diode may be continuously varied from the back resistance value to the forward resistance value. It may be set to behave as a simple resistor with the same value for both directions of current flow.

In a normal diode the n and p type impurities that form the diode junction are firmly bound to their positions in the germanium crystal lattice at room temperature. One type of flexode (see Fig. 2) has a central n region containing lithium doped germanium, with an excess of lithium. Both ends of the diode are made of p type germanium. Lithium is a very light metal. Lithium ions have a very small nucleus and cross-sectional area. Therefore, when it is used as the n type impurity in germanium, it is easy for the lithium atoms to move about. They have a high drift mobility, even at room temperature. A strong electric field will cause the mobile lithium n doping ions to congregate at one end of the central flexode region forming metallic filaments in the junction; which end depends on the direction of the applied field. When enough lithium

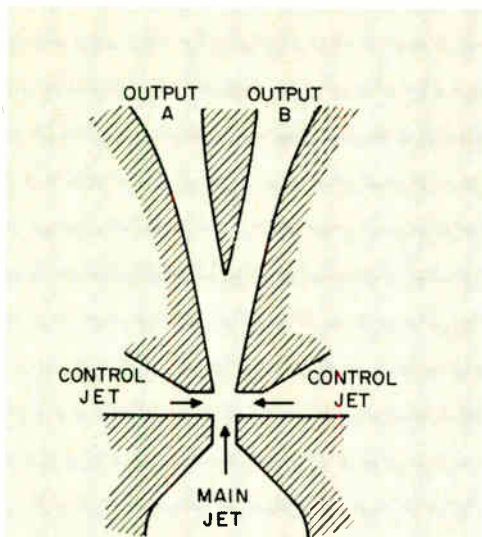


Fig. 4 (left): The bistable flip-flop is shown set to the B output.

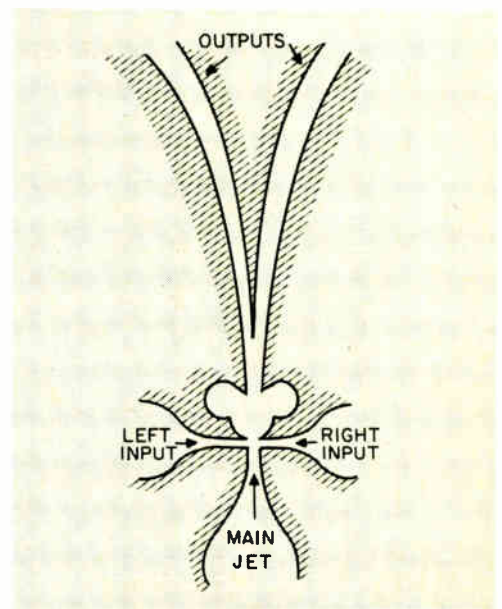


Fig. 5: This is a proportional differential fluid amplifier.

atoms have migrated to the border of the p type end, the junction is shorted out. At the same time lithium metal filaments leave the other junction, so that it is no longer shorted. This junction will either be a pn junction or an np junction, depending on the direction of the applied field.

A flexode diode can be reversed from one polarity to the other by a current of 200 to 300 ma applied for about half an hour. The diode characteristics remain stable over a period of several weeks under no-current conditions. Small currents in the 8 ma range do not affect the state of the flexode appreciably.

The flexode is the first and so far the only semiconductor adaptive device. It is expected that the flexode will find wide use in the fields of neural logic, bionics, machines that learn, etc. The small size of the flexode and its suitability for integrated circuit methods seems to point to a bright future for this device. It does have some disadvantages. Both the current required and the time to switch the diode characteristics are too high for many practical computer uses. Also, the ratio of front-to-back resistance is only about 100 to 1. Back resistance is reduced by high temperatures, and even at room temperature some deterioration is noted after several weeks. With further development many of these disadvantages will undoubtedly be eliminated. Illumination of the n area with light greatly speeds the transitions between states of the flexode. This should result in greater possibilities for it.

### Nickel Oxide Film Diode

A new kind of solid-state diode which does not use

semiconductor materials has been discovered. It is made of nickel oxide film. One side of a small plate of nickel is oxidized and leads are attached. A nickel oxide film may be switched from a low to a high impedance state. It has an OFF state in which the impedance is very high (about 10 megohms). It has an ON state in which the impedance is quite low (about 100 ohms). It may be switched from OFF to ON by applying a 300 volt, low-current pulse for 10  $\mu$ sec. It may be switched from ON to OFF by applying a 30 volt, high-current pulse for 10  $\mu$ sec. Neither the ON nor OFF state can be destroyed by applying pulses of 5 volts or less. In effect it works as a diode flip-flop. The application of high voltage causes conducting filaments to form within the normally nonconducting nickel oxide film. The subsequent passage of high current through these filaments dissolves the filaments and returns the oxide to its insulating state.

The nickel oxide film diode offers possibilities as a computer memory element with a large signal non-destructive read-out capability. It may also have use in switching networks, telephone system crosspoints and logic circuits.

### Cryotrons

The discovery of superconductivity has led to many new devices. At temperatures close to absolute zero some elements become superconducting and show zero resistance properties. Each element has its own threshold temperature at which it becomes superconducting. Superconductivity is also current dependent. A superconducting element may lose its superconductivity

(Continued on page 101)

# 1966 Survey of Part 3: Trimmer Potentiometer Specifications

Manufacturer	Type No. or Series	Trimmer(T); Precision Trimmer(P)	Wirewound (W); Metal Glaze (G)	Carbon (C); Comp. (CO)	Met. Film (F); Cond. Plastic (CP)	Square(S); Rect.(R); Circ.(C); Cube(CU)	No. of Turns; Multiturn (M)	Resistance Min. (Ohms)	Resistance Max. (Kilohms)	Resistance Tolerance (±%)	Resolution (±%); Infinite (N)	Linearity (±%)	Oper. Temp. Max. (°C)	Power Rating (W)	Enclosed	Sealed	Servo Mtg.(S); Bush.Mtg.(B); Screw(SC)	P-C Mtg.	Wire Leads (L); Pins (P); Terms. (T)	Height (in.)	Width (in.)	Length (in.)	Dia. (in.)	
Aero Electronics Corp. 1745 W. 134th St. Gardena, Calif.	625 725	T	W			R		20	125	10	to 0.1		190	5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.5	0.4	1.2		
	627 727	T	W			R		20	100	10	to 0.1		190	5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.5	0.4	1.2		
	825 925	T	W			R		20	100	10	to 0.1		190	3	X	X	SC	X	L	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	827 927	T	W			R		20	100	10	to 0.1		190	3	X	X	SC	X	L	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	1127	T	W			R		20	100	10	to 0.1		190	3	X	X	SC	X	L	0.2	0.3	1.2		
Allen-Bradley Co. Milwaukee, Wisc.	800 900	T	W			R		20	100	10	to 0.1		190	3	X	X	SC	X	L	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	F	T	W	CO		C		100	5K	20	N		120	0.2	X	X	B	X	T	0.3	0.2	1	0.6	
	O	T	W	CO		R		100	3K	20	N		150	0.4	X	X	B	X	P	0.3	0.2	1	0.5	
	R	T	W	CO		R		100	3K	20	N		125	0.2	X	X	B	X	P	0.3	0.2	1	0.5	
	N	T	W	CO		R		100	3K	20	N		120	0.5	X	X	B	X	P	0.3	0.2	1	0.8	
Amphenol Controls Div. 120 S. Main St. Jonesville, Wisc.	992 4	T	W	C		R		10	50	10	to 0.2		200	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	993 5	T	W	C		R		10	1K	10	N		105	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2880	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.1		105	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2600 10	T	W			R		10	200	10	to 0.1		125	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2700	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.1		125	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2750	T	W			R		10	30	5	to 0.1		175	1	X	X	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2850	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.1		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2860	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.1		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	2900	T	W			R		10	50	5	N		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.5	0.2	0.5		
	2901	T	W			R		10	500	20	10	N		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.5	0.2	0.5	
Aohn Electronics 3030 Empire Ave. Burbank, Calif. 91504	2870	T	W		F	R		10	100	5	to 0.2		125	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	ART10	T	W			R		10	100	10	to 0.2		200	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	ART11	T	W			R		10	150	10	to 0.1		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	ART1	T	W			R		10	150	10	to 0.1		200	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	120	T	W			R		10	100	10	to 0.1		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	870	T	W			R		10	150	10	to 0.1		200	2	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	—	T	W			R		20k	1K	85	0.2	to 0.1		85	0.2	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2	
	50 54	T	G			R		10	2K	10	N		200	1.5	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	56 58	T	G			R		10	2K	10	N		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	61	T	G			R		10	2K	10	N		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
Beckman Instruments Helipoint Div. 2500 Harbor Blvd. Fullerton, Calif. 92634	70 71	T	G			C		10	1K	5	to 0.1		150	0.5	X	X		X	P	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.25	
	52	T	G			C		10	1K	5	to 0.1		150	0.5	X	X		X	P	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.25	
	200	T	T			R		10	100	10	to 0.3		105	0.5	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	215	T	T			R		10	5K	10	to 0.2		125	0.2	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	260	T	T			R		10	100	10	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	207	T	W			R		10	100	10	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	209	T	W			R		10	200	10	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	215	T	T			R		10	50	10	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	220	T	W			R		10	5K	5	to 0.2		125	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	224	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	235	T	W			R		10	30	5	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	236	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	SC	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	260	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.2		135	0.8	X	X	B	X	X	0.4	0.3	1.3		
	271-5	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	272-6	T	W			R		10	100	5	to 0.2		105	0.5	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.2	1.2		
	3000	T	W			R		10	5K	1K	10	to 0.3		105	0.5	X	X	B	X	P	0.3	0.2	0.7	
	3001	T	W			R		15	5K	20	to 0.3		150	0.2	X	X	B	X	P	0.3	0.2	0.7		
	3010	T	W			R		25	5K	5	to 0.2		175	1	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	3011	T	W			R		25	5K	5	to 0.2		150	0.2	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	3012	T	W			R		25	1K	5	to 0.2		200	5	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
3020	T	W			R		25	100	5	to 0.2		200	5	X	X	B	X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2			
3030	T	W			R		17	50	20	to 0.6		255	15	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.3			
3040	T	W			R		22	2K	1K	to 1		350	0.25	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.3			
3051	T	W			R		22	2K	1K	to 1		350	0.25	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.3			
3052	T	W			R		22	2K	1K	to 1		350	0.25	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.3			
3053	T	W			R		22	2K	1K	to 1		350	0.25	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.3			
3067	T	W			R		15	20K	1K	to 0.3		175	0.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1.2			
3068	T	W			R		15	20K	1K	to 0.3		175	0.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1.2			
3070	T	W			R		15	20K	1K	to 0.3		175	0.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1.2			
3230	T	W			R		25	5K	10	to 0.1		175	1.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.5			
3251	T	W			R		25	5K	10	to 0.1		175	1.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.5			
3280	T	W			R		25	5K	10	to 0.1		175	1.5	X	X	SC	X	L	0.4	0.4	1.5			

\* Dual element



**Third in a series of special reports by EI editors identifying manufacturers with their trimmer potentiometer types and characteristics**

Electronic Industries' POTENTIOMETER SPECIFYING GUIDE (Part 3) covers general purpose and precision trimmer potentiometers used in military, commercial and industrial applications for all classes of service from dc to high frequency.

The charts indicate the types of trimmers, their construction, performance characteristics, power ratings,

mounting configurations and size.

**POTENTIOMETER SURVEY**

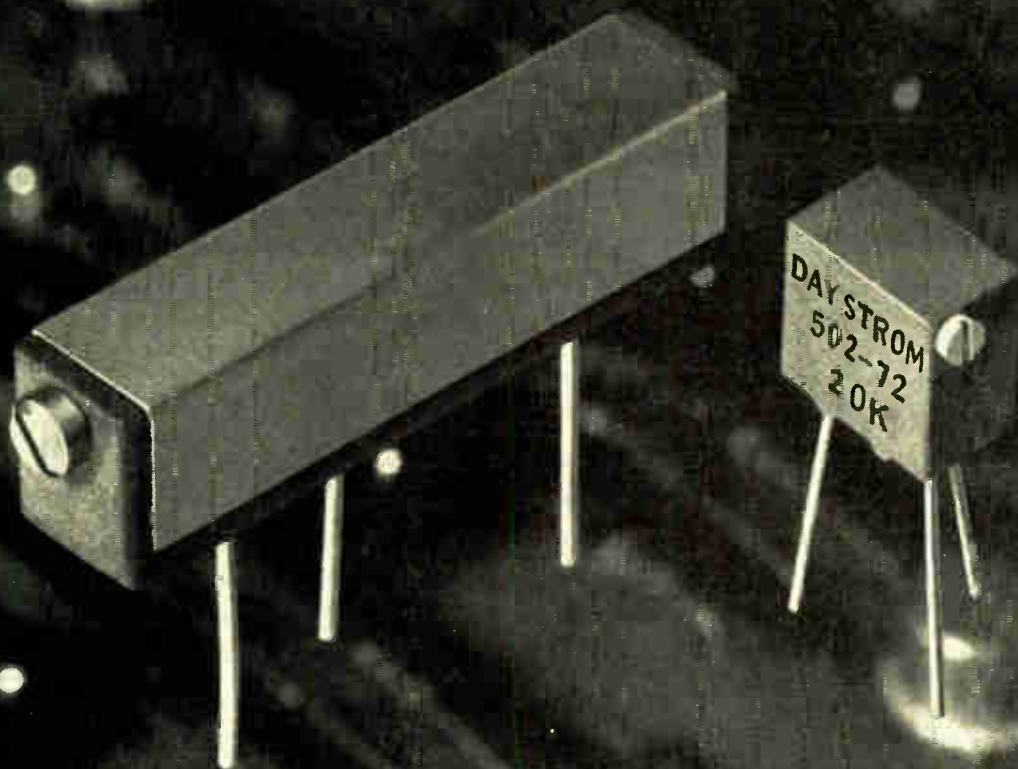
Part 1 appeared in the October EI Issue

Part 2 appeared in the November EI Issue

Part 4: General Purpose Potentiometers will appear in the March EI Issue

Trimmer Potentiometers		Type No. or Series	Trimmer (T); Precision Trimmer (P)	Wirewound (W); Metal Glaze (G)	Carbon (C); Comp. (CO)	Met. Film (F); Cond. Plastic (CP)	Square (S); Rect. (R); Circ. (C); Cube (CU)	No. of Turns; Multiturn (M)	Resistance Min. (Ohms)	Resistance Max. (Kilohms)	Resistance Tolerance (± %)	Resolution (± %); Infinite (N)	Linearity (± %)	Oper. Temp. Max. (° C)	Power Rating (W)	Enclosed	Sealed	Servo Mtg. (S); Bush. Mtg. (B); Screw (SC)	P-C Mtg.	Wire Leads (L); Pins (P); Terms. (T)	Height (in.)	Width (in.)	Length (in.)	Dia. (in.)
Bourns, Inc. (Continued)	3281	I	W	C		S	25	20	1K	20				150	0.5	X	S	X	X	0.3	0.2	0.3		
	3257	T	W			S	1	10	20	5	to 0.2			105	0.2	X	S	X	L	0.5		0.5		
	3300	T	W			S	1	10	20	5				175	0.5	X	B	X	L				0.3	
	3301	T	W	C		S	1	10K	1K	20				150	0.2	X	B	X	L				0.3	
	3307	T	W			S	1	50	20	5				150	0.5	X	B	X	L				0.3	
	3367	T	W			S	1	100	50	20		to 0.1		105	0.5	X	B	X	L				0.2	0.5
3368	T	W	C		S	1	20K	1K	5				105	0.2	X	B	X	L				0.2	0.5	
Carter Mfg. Corp. 23 Washington St. Hudson, Mass.	107A	T	W		CP	R	20	100	10	5	N			150	1	X	B	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1	
	107	T	W			R	25	10	50	5	to 0.1			150	1	X	B	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1	
	04A	T	W			R		100	10	5				150	0.5	X	B	SC	X	L	0.3	0.2	1	
	120H	T	W			R	1	100	50	10				0.2	1	X	S		X	L	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2
	101	T	W			R	1	47	15	5				1	1	X	S		X	L	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5
	118C-E	T	W			R	to 10	100	25	5		to 1	to 0.5	150	1	X	B		X	L	0.5	0.9	1	0.5
12H	T	W			R	to 10	50	100	5		to 1	to 0.5	150	1	X	B		X	L	0.5	0.9	1	0.5	
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. Dover, N. H.	76	P	W				M	100	20	5	to 0.03				0.8	X		X	P	0.3	0.25	1.2		
	56	P	W				25	100	20	10	to 0.2	2			0.8	X	SC	X	L	0.3	0.25	1.2		
Conelco Components 465 W. Fifth St. San Bernardino, Calif. 92401	015	T	W			C	22	10	50	5				180	0.7	X	B		T	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2	
	025	T	W			C	22	10	125	5				180	1	X	B		L	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	
	031	T	W			C	22	10	50	5				180	0.7	X	SC		T	0.4	0.2	0.7		
	037	T	W			R	22	10	125	5				180	1	X	SC		L	0.2	0.4	1.2		
	040	T	W			R	22	10	125	5				180	0.7	X	SC		P	0.4	0.3	1.3		
	062*	T	W			R	22	10	125	5				180	0.7	X	SC		L	0.2	0.6	1.2		
	039	T	W			R	40	0.5	0.017	5				155	0.1	X		X	P	0.2	0.4	1.2		
	090	T	W			R	45	10	125	5				105	0.5	X	SC	X	L	0.2	0.3	1.3		
	071-4	T	W			S	31	10	50	5				180	1	X	SC	X	X	0.5	0.5	0.5		
	051-6	T	W			S	22	10	50	5				180	1	X	SC	X	X	0.5	0.5	0.5		
	028 12H	T	G		F	C	45	5	2K	0.7	N			180	0.7	X	B		X	P	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.2
	* Dual element																							
Consolidated Resistance Co. 44 Prospect St. Yonkers, N. Y.	10	P	W			R	1	800			to 0.02			3		X		X	X	0.4	0.3	1		
CTS Corp. Elkhart, Ind. 46514	110	T	W			C		0.5	10	20				2				X	T			0.4	0.7	
	115	T	W			C		0.5	10	20				2		X		X	T			0.4	0.7	
	201	T	W		CO	C		100	5K	30				0.2		X		X	T			0.2	0.6	
	220	T	W		CO	C		250	2.5K	20				0.1				X	T			0.5	0.3	
	IRW	T	W			R	60	400	2	10	N			0.5		X		X	T		0.3	0.3	1.3	
	140	T	W			R	15	100	1K	20				0.2	X	X		X	P	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	160	T	W			R	15	100	2	10				0.7	X		X	P	0.3	0.2	1			
	330	T	W			C		100	2.5K	20				0.4	X			X	P	0.3	0.2	1		
	350	T	W			C		50	20	5				125	1	X			P			0.4	0.5	
	385	T	G			C		100	500	20				0.4	X			X	P			0.2	0.4	
	630	T	G			C	1	20	2.5K	20				0.5	X			X	P			0.4	0.5	
* Carbon ceramic																								
CTS of Asheville, Inc. Skyland, N. C.	350	T	W			C		50	20	5	to 0.2			125	1	X		X	P			0.2	0.5	
Dale Electronics, Inc. 1356 28th Ave. P.O. Box 609 Columbus, Nebr.	5050-107	P	W			S		10	50	5				175	1	X		X	L	0.5	0.7	0.7		
	5080 91	T	W			S		100	50	5				175	1	X		X	L	0.5	0.7	0.7		
	600	P	W			R	15	10	50	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.2	0.3	1		
	1200	P	W			R	25	10	100	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	1600	P	W			R	22	10	100	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	5000	P	W			S	23	10	50	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.2	0.5	0.5		
	200	T	W			R	25	10	50	10				105	0.5	X		X	L	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	300	T	W			R	25	100	200	15				85		X		X	T	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	2100	T	W			R	25	10	100	10				125	1	X		X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	2200	T	W			R	15	10	50	10				125	1	X		X	X	0.2	0.3	1		
	100	T	W			R	25	10	50	5				135	0.8	X		X	X	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	1100	T	W			R	25	10	100	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.3	0.3	1.2		
	1500	P	W			R	25	10	100	5				175	1	X		X	X	0.2	0.3	1.2		
	Electro-Techniques 11301 Ocean Ave. Lo Hobro, Calif.	1L W PC	T	W			R	35	10	100	5	to 0.1			175	2		SC	X	L	0.3	0.4	1.2	

Listings continue on page 108



## And the small one does a better job

### New 5/16" Daystrom Commercial 501 & 502 Squaretrim® Potentiometers Take About 1/6 Space At No Extra Cost

Notice how much space you save: 0.0185 inch cubic volume releases five-sixths of the space formerly required by conventional rectilinears—and you save that space at no increase in price. Nor do you pay extra for:

**Soldered Terminations**—for better protection against vibration, shock and humidity—no pressure taps.

**Better Tolerance**—  $\pm 5\%$  (100% better than many rectilinears).

**Superior Resolution**—0.125% or less.

**Adjustability**—15 mechanical turns.

**Slip Clutch**—eliminates wiper damage, cuts production delays.

**Convenience**—3 different configurations to choose from: with adjusting screw on top, side or end.

**Wide Range**—10 to 20K ohms.

**High Power**—0.6 watt in still air at 70 C.

**Wide Temperature Range**— -55 C to +150 C.

**Low Temperature Coefficient**—  $\pm 70$  ppm max.

**Low Noise**—100 ohms max ENR.

Add it up and you can see why so many large users already have turned to the New Weston-Daystrom Models 501 & 502 Squaretrim® Potentiometers. Get the facts and you will too. **Weston Instruments, Inc. • Archbald Division**  
• Archbald, Pa. 18403

**WESTON®** *prime source for precision... since 1888*

Circle 101 on Inquiry Card

## RECORDERS OFFER HIGH PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST

LOW-COST INSTRUMENTATION TAPE RECORDERS, which have quality features and almost no maintenance, have been introduced by Hewlett Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. These magnetic-tape units, called the 3950 Series, are available with either 7 or 14 channels in standard IRIG configurations.

The recorders operate at 1.5mc. They offer 15 in. reels, pushbutton selection of tape velocity, tape transport operation, playback equalization, full metering of all recording functions, and pushbutton channel-by-channel front-panel system checkthrough.

Typical flutter, measuring all components from dc to 1500 cps, is under 0.2% peak-to-peak. This level of motional stability is attained in an easy-to-thread, open-loop drive, without the use of tachometer servos. To lock replay speed exactly to recording speed, the buyer may add an optional Tapespeed Servo. It records an IRIG-standard 17kc carrier control track, and uses it during replay to govern reproducing tape velocity.

The overall signal-to-noise ratio depends on the magnetic tape. Distortion from electronic sources is more than 50db below peak level. The all solid-state record/reproduce plug-in amplifiers retain this characteristic even when interchanged at random. The signal-to-noise ratio specification is more than 26db in the band 400 cps to 1.5mc; typical performance is 33db. Square-wave risetime is less than 0.4 $\mu$ sec.

Electrical and electronic controls are pushbutton throughout. Tape transport functions (stop, play, reverse, fast forward, and record) are remotable for centralized or automatic control. Any of six tape veloci-

Low-cost recorders come in 7 and 14 channel, 15-in. reel models. Many factory preset adjustments, and ball bearings which require no lubrication cuts maintenance.



ties may be pushbutton-selected, without belt or gear changes. Reproduce equalization is selected by press-bar controls. Each of these is, itself, integral with its equalizer electronics; each press-bar/equalizer is a plug-in, interchangeable and readily replaceable.

Complete system adjustment may be accomplished, channel by channel, entirely from the front panel. Built into each system, as standard equipment, is a row of pushbuttons, one/channel for recording and reproduce. Using these, test equipment may be plugged directly into the front panel, and a complete system check-through may be performed with no need for access to rear connections.

Prices given are less than \$16,000 for the 15 in. reel 7-channel Model 3956A, and less than \$20,000 for the 14-channel Model 3957A. **Circle 169 on Inquiry Card**

## RELIABILITY TEST SYSTEM

A RELIABILITY TESTING CENTER for electrical connectors, based on Electronic Industries Association Guidelines on Connector Reliability, is in operation at Amphenol Corporation's Connector Division, Chicago, Ill. It is designed specifically to test at one time 112 connectors of varying sizes within an environmental chamber. Amphenol's Type 48 series connectors are being tested first with this equipment, but other connectors can be tested as well.

The test facility is composed of an environmental test chamber, data logging equipment, associated power supplies and refrigeration equipment. Test space within the chamber is a four-foot cube. Weighing about four tons, the chamber is programmed by the control console to produce 98% humidity, a temperature reduction from 44°C to -65°C in 30 minutes, and a temperature increase from -65° to 200°C in 30 min-

utes by use of electric metal sheath heaters. The vacuum pump can provide vacuum conditions equivalent  
(Continued on page 67)

Special 180° view from inside the environmental test chamber.



# Designing Circuits with CERMET\* Passive Elements

Designers attracted by 10 to 300,000 ohms per square sheet resistance range and proven reliability record.

Economies realized from CTS mass production techniques and low tooling costs.

CTS CERMET resistance elements are produced by screening formulations of conductive, resistive, and insulating materials onto ceramic substrates. After firing above 650°C, a semiconducting matrix is formed which is permanently bonded onto the dielectric substrate.

Since the middle '50's, the CERMET resistance element has been designed successfully into many types of resistor-capacitor modules and microcircuits. Apollo, Tiros, Minute Man, Talos and numerous other high performance military and industrial applications use CERMET resistors.

**Wide resistance range simplifies design**, improves performance, saves space and provides design flexibility.

The designer is offered an unusually wide range of sheet resistance from 10 to 300,000 ohms per square. Short straight resistance paths, in a range from 10 ohms to 10 megohms, simplify design, reduce size and improve frequency capabilities. For example, at 100 ohms, resistance is constant to at least 250 mc. Other resistance values have limited predictable change through several hundred megacycles.

## 192,400,000 hours of unmatched reliability

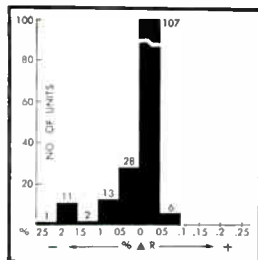
See Table I for the story of unmatched reliability of the CERMET resistance element.

Tests are run continuously on sample quantities from current production.

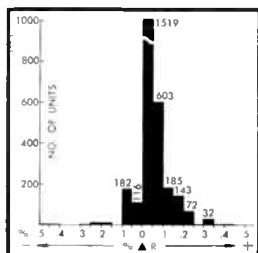
## Typical CERMET resistor module test data

CERMET resistors from 50 ohms to 100K ohms were applied to both sides of a .310" x .310" x .010" ceramic dielectric substrate.

1) Temperature Cycling—168 resistors tested: Substrates were subjected to 5 cycles from -65°C to +125°C. Each temperature noted was held for 30 minutes.

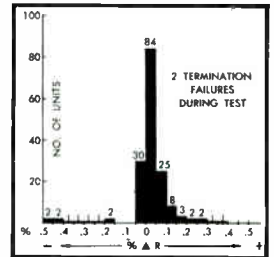


2) Short Time Overload—2876 resistors tested: Resistors were subjected to 6 1/4 times rated wattage for 5 seconds per MIL-R-10509B.



\*Trademark of CTS Corporation

3) Moisture Resistance—168 resistors tested: Substrates were tested per Method 106A, MIL-STD-202B, 1/2 watt per resistor, 93% to 95% RH, 10 cycles.



## Economy

Low tooling and start-up costs effect significant economies for CERMET circuitry over integrated circuits. Cost savings are also substantial over discrete components, including elimination of interconnections, much smaller physical size, and the elimination of costs incurred in purchasing, stocking, handling and inserting various components. Additional economy is effected by efficient CTS proprietary mass production techniques.

## Other design parameters

In addition to wide sheet resistance, unequalled reliability and economy, CERMET resistors and capacitors offer the designer these additional characteristics:

- 1) Stability at end of life: ±2% for resistors, ±3% for capacitors.
- 2) Low temperature coefficient over a wide temperature range: For resistors; ±200 PPM/°C (T.C. on individual substrates can be matched to ±25 PPM/°C.) For capacitors: -300 to -700 PPM/°C.
- 3) Low current noise: -30db at 100 ohms per square.  
-10 db at 10K ohms per square.  
+20db at 300K ohms per square.
- 4) Initial tolerances as low as ±0.10% for resistors, ±2% for capacitors.
- 5) Moisture resistance: less than ±1% change under ordinary humidities. For extreme humidity conditions, encapsulation or cover coat is recommended to maintain ±1% max.
- 6) Vibration, shock and abrasion resistant because all CERMET passive circuit elements and conductors are fused to the substrate and to each other.
- 7) High overload capacity due to superior heat sink capability.
- 8) Relatively low capacitance losses—dissipation factor less than .002 ("Q" greater than 500) @ 1 Meg C—before and after processing and throughout life.
- 9) Very low (0.5pf max.) parasitic capacitance introduced by CERMET crossover and parallel conductors.

## Unaffected by severe environments

The CERMET resistance element is virtually indestructible. It remains unaffected by the most severe environmental conditions

TABLE 1 RELIABILITY DATA

	RELIABILITY 95% Confidence Level ±3% Failure Criterion	FAILURE RATE 95% Confidence Level ±3% Failure Criterion	RESISTANCE RANGE	POWER DENSITY Watts/sq. inch of resistor area	
				Watts/sq. inch of substrate area	
A. 12.4 million resistor hours documental 10,000 hours with 1/2 watt per substrate; 97° C ambient resulting in a 125° C hot spot temp.; encapsulated, 1236 resistors; 1/2 watt applied to each resistor; 1 1/2 hours ON, 1/2 hour OFF.	99.962% per 1,000 hours	0.038% per 1,000 hours	47 ohms to 100K ohms	9 to 55	5
B. 94 million resistor hours documented 10,000 hours with 1.2 watts per substrate; 25° C ambient resulting in a 116° C hot spot temp.; unprotected resistors; 9420 resistors; 0.1 watt applied to each resistor.	99.990% per 1,000 hours	0.010% per 1,000 hours	50,000 ohms	11.4	3.2
C. 86 million resistor hours documented 10,000 hours with 1 watt per substrate; 25° C ambient resulting in a 99° C hot spot temp.; unprotected resistors; 12,000 resistors; 0.1 watt applied to each resistor.	99.9946% per 1,000 hours	0.0054% per 1,000 hours	1K to 55K ohms	8.6	2.6

and oxidizing atmospheres up to 500°C. Designers are using CTS CERMET resistance elements successfully under such adverse conditions as nuclear radiation, solvents and cesium atmospheres.

### Packaging techniques

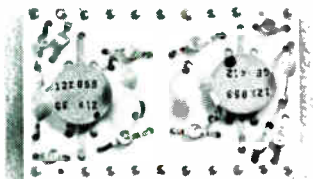
An infinite array of package designs to fit every designer's need is possible with CERMET circuitry. TO-5 headers, flatpacks, or various sizes and shapes of molded housings can be used. Round or flat leads can be attached in any configuration parallel or perpendicular to the substrate. Leads can be bonded to pads, swaged into the substrate or anchored through holes in the substrate.

### Three classes of CERMET elements available to designers

1) Element groupings: Resistor modules, capacitor modules, and resistor/capacitor modules. All are available with or without assembled active devices such as dice, flip chips, and pico, micro or conventional leaded types.

2) Interconnections: In addition to the fired conductive network, pads can be provided for soldering, welding, alloying, die bonding, thermocompression, ultrasonic and wedge bonding, beam lead bonding, and flip chip bonding.

3) Auxiliary elements: Edge-around conductor, plated-through-hole conductor, lead crossover, insulative cover, and reconnect conductor.



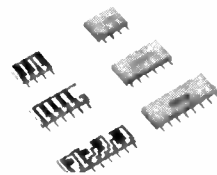
Top view of CTS hybrid integrated circuit showing attached discrete components and terminal pins soldered through holes in substrate.



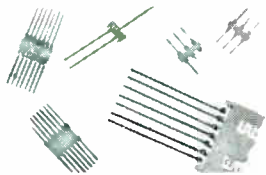
TO5 header showing cermet resistors and transistor dice.



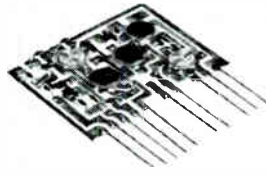
Enlarged view of flip chip assembly to ceramic substrate with platinum gold conductors.



750 series resistor network package. Modules on left show circuitry before coating.



Typical cermet passive circuit modules with leads attached.



CTS hybrid integrated circuit showing attached discrete components soldered to terminating pads.

### Delivery

4-5 weeks for prototypes, 5-6 weeks in production quantities. Several hundred thousand CERMET microcircuits are being shipped by CTS weekly.

### Latest data available to designers

Many of the nation's leading designers have already been attracted by the unique properties and design flexibility of CTS CERMET elements. Great strides have been made every year by CTS engineers in the art of microcircuitry. Send for the latest technical data or forward your circuit. CTS engineers will analyze your requirements and recommend a CERMET microcircuit design to your exact specification. Just contact your nearest CTS office or rep.

Sales offices and representatives  
conveniently located throughout the world.  
founded 1896



**CTS CORPORATION**  
Elkhart, Indiana

Circle 31 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

# WHAT'S NEW

(Continued from page 65)

to 110,000 ft. altitude. The fixture that holds the connectors is bolted to a shaker table which provides necessary vibration at varying cyclical rates. A heat exchanger circulates water through the shaker for cooling. This permits shaker constriction with substantially reduced acoustic output.

The data logger makes parameter read-outs automatically as programmed, from two minutes to 1½ hour intervals. Readout is handled on two electric typewriters which will list the data for 100 connectors in 100 columns. Limit values for parameters, such as insulation resistance, can be preset, and out of limit values will print out in red. The data logger also contains power supplies to supply current to connectors on test during certain conditions. Potentiometers are used for adjustment of current to each individual connector to produce maximum design temperature of 238°C at the contacts during the 200°C ambient temperature exposure.

The EIA Guidelines for connector reliability instructs the qualifying agency for any specification to establish a unique environmental and mechanical stress sequence which represents what a connector built to that specification might experience in the field. The Amphenol reliability test center accomplishes this by putting the connectors through a life stress created from the environmental and mechanical stresses defined within MIL-C-38300. This life stress is repeatedly applied in accordance with the concepts of MIL-STD-690 in order to establish and maintain a reliability figure of merit of 1%/thousand hours failure rate.

This life or test cycle consists of six separate sections or test conditions. Test condition No. 1 is 1½ hrs. long. Relative humidity is held at 98%, temperature at 44°C, pressure at atmospheric and connectors are vibrated continuously. Under test condition No. 2, the pressure is decreased to simulate 110,000 ft. altitude with relative humidity uncontrolled. In test condition No. 3, connectors are exposed to 110,000 ft. altitude (-65°C) for approximately 1½ hrs. Under test condition No. 4, pressure is returned to atmospheric, held there with humidity uncontrolled, and then reduced again to simulate 110,000 ft. During this condition, temperature is raised from -65° to 200°C. In test condition No. 5, also lasting 1½ hrs., connectors are exposed to 200°C ambient. Since connectors are carrying current, actual operating temperature is 238°C. Under test No. 6, relative humidity is raised to 98%, temperature is reduced to 44°C, and pressure is reduced to atmospheric.

A complete record of each test discipline is obtained as applied to each individual connector among the 100 units under test.

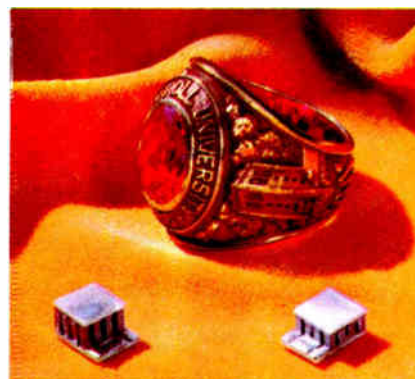
Circle 166 on Inquiry Card

## THERMOELECTRIC MODULES

*For use with power sources supplying as low as 1.75a. @ 0.8v.*

Ideal for integrated circuit cooling, these miniature modules operate with a heat sink capable of handling as low as 1.5w. Max. operating temp. is 100°C. At 27°C hot-junction temp., model 837 pumps 875 mv in air. Model 838 uses 2.75a. @ 0.8vdc and pumps 1.3w. in air. Borg-Warner Thermoelectrics, Dept. of Borg-Warner Corp., Wolf & Algonquin Rds., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

Circle 124 on Inquiry Card



## INFINITE RESOLUTION TRIMMER

*Resistance values to 1 meg. Power rating: 1/2w. @ 70°C.*

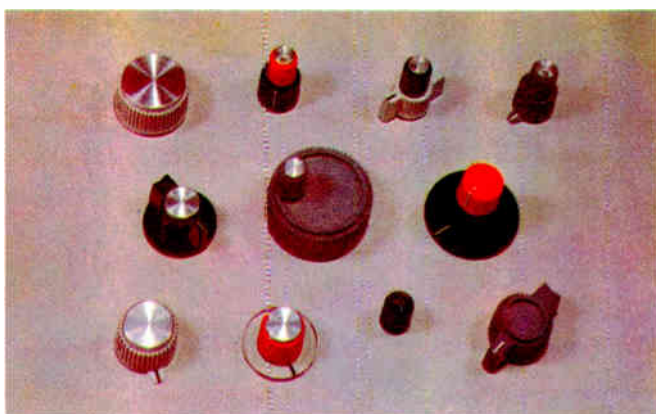
The Type 450 infinite resolution rectangular trimmer matches or exceeds the requirements of Mil-R-22097B. The effective electrical resolution is 22 turns ( $\pm 5$  turns); mechanical rotation is 24 turns with stops and slip clutch. Max. working (ac or dc) is 300v. Also available in the series is the type 450-10, which has leads that plug into printed-circuit boards. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. 19108. Phone Richard Stranix, 215-WA2-8900.

Circle 125 on Inquiry Card

## INSTRUMENT KNOBS

The Prestige, Standard, and SSN series instrument knobs feature single-round, pointer, skirted, concentrics, bar, bar concentric, and spinner knobs. Prestige knobs have spun anodized aluminum caps. Standard series offer all-plastic outer design with top plastic indicator. The new SSN series knobs have SS knob design without top plastic indicator. These are used with special dial skirts and in other applications where an indicator is not desired. Buckeye Stamping Co., 555 Marlon Rd., Columbus, Ohio. 614-443-9458.

Circle 126 on Inquiry Card



## PHOTOMULTIPLIER

*Ceramic construction eliminates use of glass. Withstands shock.*

RCA has developed a photomultiplier tube which detects and measures harmful radiation at long distances—such as the Moon and Mars. The tube is 4 in. long and weighs 7 oz. It comes in two versions: RCA-C-70144 and RCA-C-31009. Both have an aluminum-oxide window with transmission characteristics down to 1800Å. Index of refractive is 1.78. Phototube Div., RCA, Lancaster, Pa.

Circle 127 on Inquiry Card



## SHIELDED CABINETS

*RFI shielded aluminum cabinets offer great weight savings.*

This line of welded aluminum slope-front electronic consoles are designed to NASA specs. Called the Space Series, the slope-front line offers standard 19 and 24 in. panel openings, with a 19° slope to the front. Design features are said to allow installation of 10% more cabinets in a given area. Depths offered are 25½ in. and 30½ in.; overall height is 53 in. Writing surface (shown) is optional. Zero Mfg. Co., 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif. 91503. Phone Doug Griffith, 213-849-5521.

Circle 128 on Inquiry Card



## SKEWMETER

*Verifies tape transport accuracy to assure interchange of tapes.*

The Skewmeter establishes accurate reference standards of performance for magnetic tape transports. Its major function is to eliminate data losses due to skew error. It provides a simple and quick means for detecting skew errors in transports before their magnitude reaches the point of causing data losses. As a reference standard, the Skewmeter can verify the accuracy of any transport to allow interchangeability of magnetically recorded data between transports regardless of transport speed differentials. Dartex, Inc., 1222 E. Pamona St., Santa Ana, Calif. Contact Robert Kleist 714-542-1196.

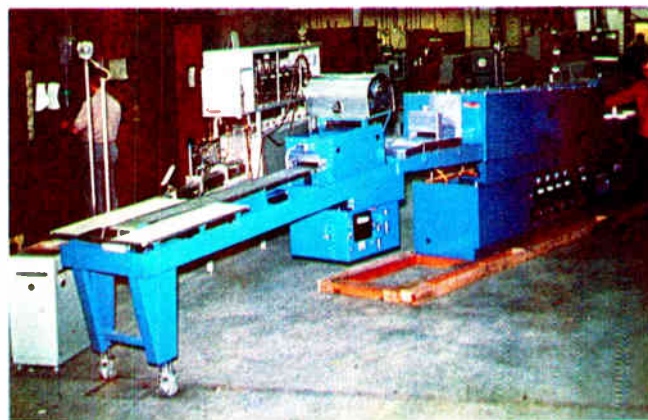
Circle 129 on Inquiry Card

## INTEGRATED CIRCUIT FURNACE

*Insures automatic laminar flow of the muffle atmosphere.*

Manufacturers of integrated circuits will value this furnace for resistive and conductive ink firing as well as glassing processes. It features a guaranteed temp. flat along the muffle; guaranteed temp. flat across the belt; thermo-sensitive hearth; and identical profiles from no load to full load condition. A radiant dryer may be added to the conveyor system, ahead of the main furnace, for rapid drying of resistive ink without causing the pattern to flow. BTU Engineering Corp., Bear Hill, Waltham, Mass. 02154. Phone Mrs. G. Beck-617-894-6050.

Circle 130 on Inquiry Card

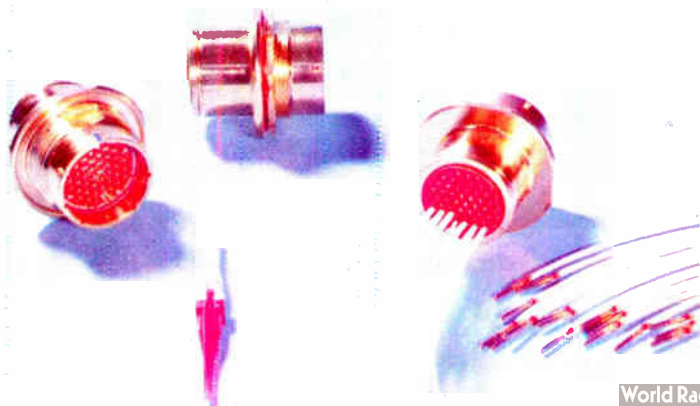


## MINIATURE CONNECTOR

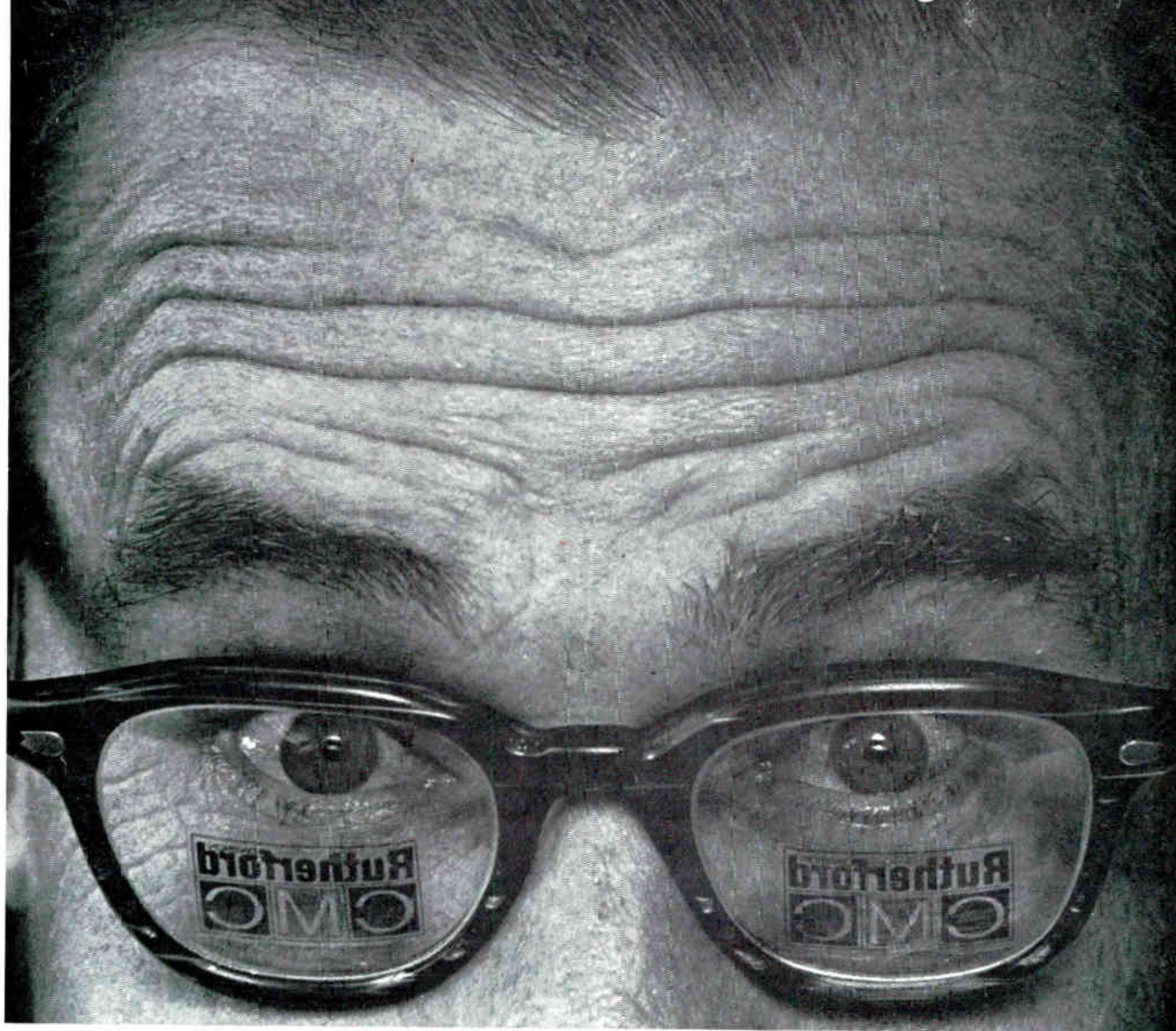
*Hermetic receptacle units eliminate all solder terminations.*

Connectors shown are mateable with all bayonet coupling MS 3126 (Mil-C-26482) or advanced NAS 1599 plug types. They have insertable/removable rear-release crimp contacts. Also, hermetic designs are available in through-bulkhead styles which eliminate all mating plug halves. The rear-release hermetic receptacles withstand  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cc/sec.; thermal shock -120° to +300°F, 900v. RMS at 110,000 ft. Size 20 contacts are rated at 7.5a.; size 16 at 25a. The Deutsch Co., Electronic Components Div., Municipal Airport, Banning, Calif. Contact Henry Comeau, 714-849-6701.

Circle 131 on Inquiry Card



# Check these specs for something new



See it? We've got a new battlefield ally. Rutherford Electronics... the nation's number one name in pulse and time delay instrumentation... has joined our crusade as a division of CMC. What a way to finesse big, bad Beckman. (Poor guys, they don't even make a line of pulse generators or time delay generators.) And how about that for keeping our promise to compete with high-powered H-P right up and down their full line!

OK, so this is sort of a sneaky way to outdo those guys. But we warned

everybody that we were "hot", and on a crusade to shake up our competition in the instrument business. Now, with Rutherford at our side, we'll be creating some great new instrument improvements for you. Just wait and see what happens when we apply our combined digital and pulse circuitry know-how.



So, Crusading Engineers, look sharp! Look twice! Now we double-dare you to "check the specs". Check the specs of CMC counters and digital printers... AND check the specs of our Rutherford division's great line of pulse generators, time delay generators, and the new dynamic range simulator. We honestly believe that spec-for-spec, you won't be able to beat CMC/Rutherford instruments for the money anywhere. Write us! You'll double your pleasure, and earn a glorious Crusading Engineer medal, too.

12776 Bradley · San Fernando, California · Phone (213) 772-6321 · TWX 213-647-5170

COMPUTER MEASUREMENTS COMPANY IS A LEADING DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION TO COUNT, MEASURE, AND CONTROL



# A REED RELAY ENGINEERING DESIGN KIT

15 pages of clearly written and illustrated information and a complete selection of parts to bread-board prototypes of, for instance:

## ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS

Std. and min. size SPST—NO  
 Multiple contact relay: SPST, DPST, 3PST—NO and NC  
 Electrical latching relay  
 Magnetic latching relay SPST—NO  
 Permanent magnet biased relay SPST—NC

## COMPUTER LOGIC ELEMENTS

AND, OR, and EXOR circuits  
 Single mode matrix element  
 Crosspoint memory matrix element

## PROXIMITY TRANSDUCERS

For biasing, rotation, switching, shielding, and proximity switching



**THE PARTS** include 9 std. and 6 min. switches in 3 sensitivity ranges . . . std. and min. test coils . . . logic coil, 4 magnets.

**THE PRINTED MATTER** also covers operation and application considerations that suggest when **NOT** to use reed switches or reed relays!

**THE WHOLE KIT** costs \$10 and is available from stock. Please order Part No. 67-001.



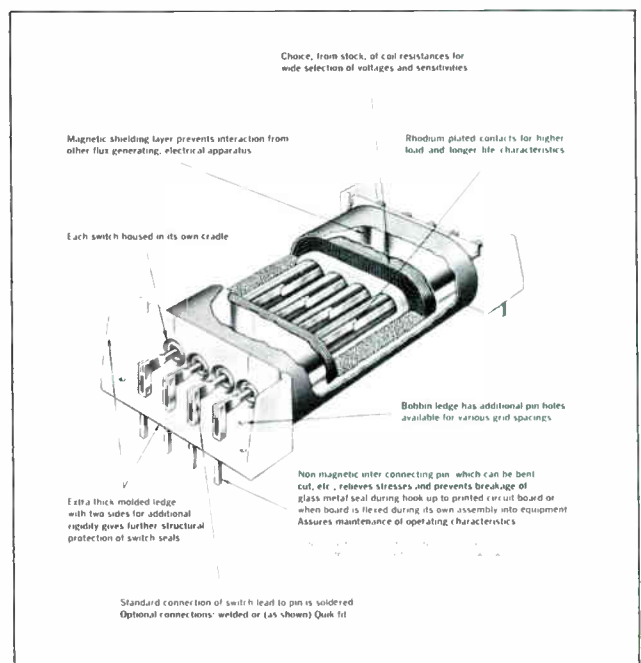
## FROM THE COMPANY THAT MAKES THEM LIKE THIS

With the kit, you automatically receive complete specifications of NPE's standard and special reed switches and reed relays. ■ If you want only product literature, without the kit and without charge, write for:

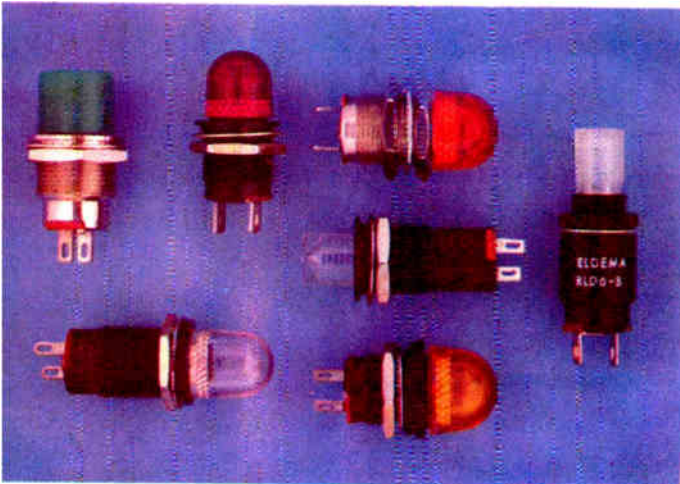
- NPE Reed Switch Specifications Bulletin and/or
- NPE Reed Relay Specifications Bulletin and/or
- An Introduction to Reed Device Applications



**NEW PRODUCT ENGINEERING, INC.**  
 A Subsidiary of Wabash Magnetics, Inc.  
 812 Manchester Avenue / Wabash, Indiana 46992



# New products



## LAMP HOLDERS

These panel indicators are available in a variety of lens colors and shapes, mounting configurations, sizes and finishes. They all offer replaceable flange-based long-life neon or incandescent T1-3/4 lamps, and many models accept the new short-based neon lamps. Units are available with or without built-in resistors. Eldema Corp., 18435 Susana Rd., Compton, Calif.

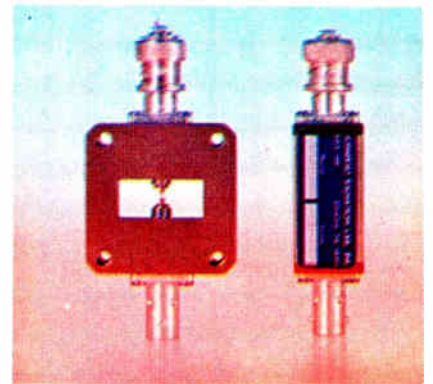
Circle 120 on Inquiry Card

## NANOSECOND MICROWAVE SWITCH

*Low stored charge permits a turn on and off in less than 0.1nsec.*

Model X440 X-band switch uses a single diode whose stored charge is less than 2.0 picocoulombs. This permits a 0.1 nsec. switching time. It has an isolation of over 30db, and an insertion loss of less than 3.0db (1.0db with external tuning) at 9.0Gc. Polarity or straight-through bias drive is available. Either polarity can be selected by attaching a shorting cap to either of the 2 BNC connectors. Somerset Radiation Laboratory, Inc., P.O. Box 201, Edison, Pa., 18919. Phone K. Schomaker 215-348-8883.

Circle 121 on Inquiry Card



## PORTABLE WRITING RECORDER

*Records 2 channels of analog data on 50 mm wide channels.*

The DG 5511 Two-Channel Thermal Writing Recorder has a three-in-one signal conditioning capability. Range is dc to 125 CPS. It can be used with attenuator plug-ins for high-level signals, with pre-amplifier plug-ins for low-level signals, or without plug-ins for high-level signals. It can also be used in laboratories, production areas, or field maintenance. Other features include quick 1-motion front chart loading, and pushbutton selectable chart speeds with an automatic trace density adjustment. Price \$1165. Consolidated Electro-dynamics Corp., 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Contact R. B. Harris.

Circle 122 on Inquiry Card



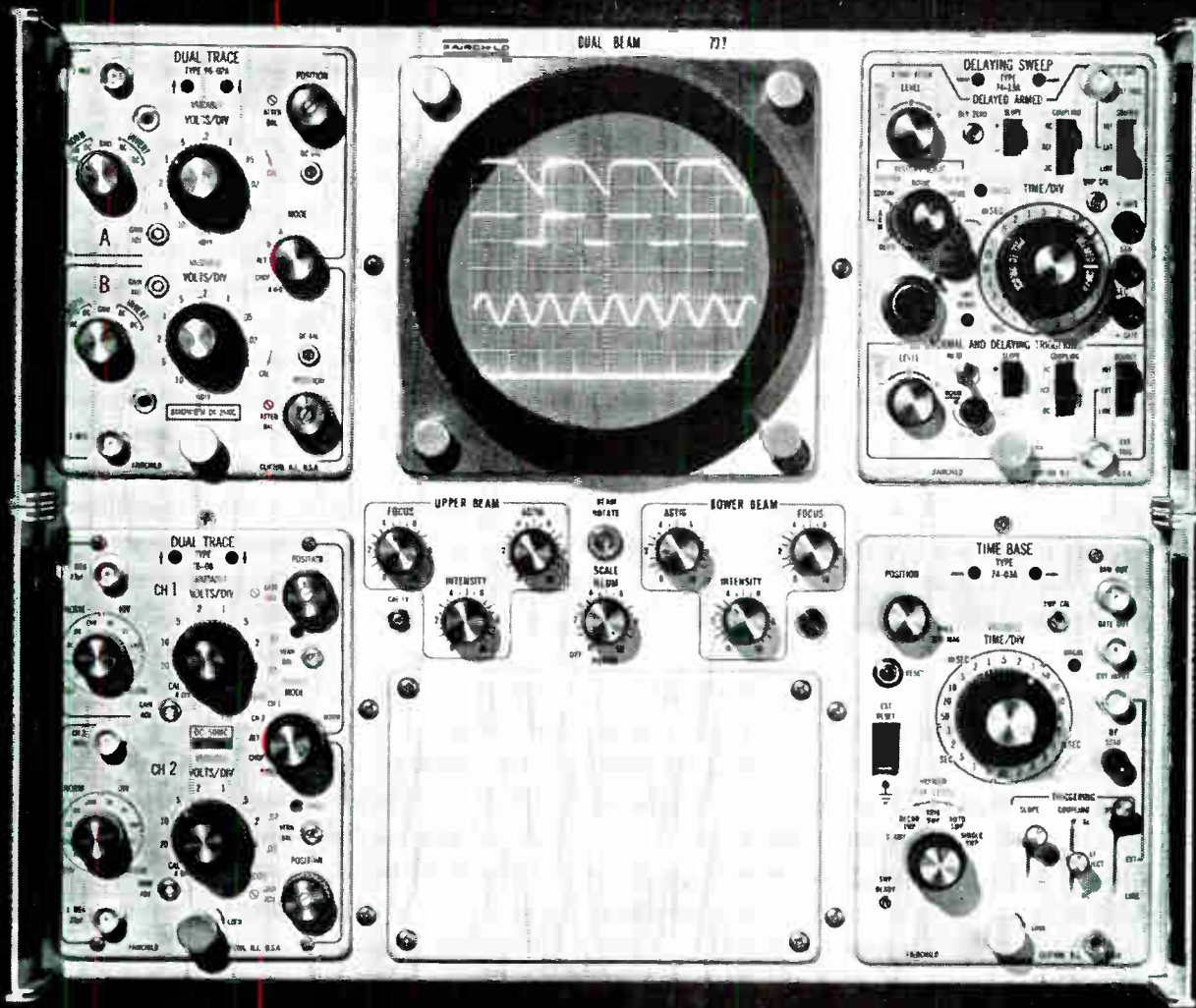
## KEYBOARDS

*Light operating pressure where fingertip control is desired.*

The 10-station keyboard shown here comes in 3 standard sizes: Petite, Ladyette, or Master. A complete unit can be mounted from the front without special tools. They are tested for millions of cycles to assure thousands of hours of maintenance-free service. Meets mil spec. requirements. Custom assemblies available on short notice. Pendar, Inc., P.O. Box 1014, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. Phone Robert Greene, 208-SP3-7311.

Circle 123 on Inquiry Card





## HOW MANY SCOPES CAN THIS ONE REPLACE?

A sizable number, depending upon the range of applications. For this is the Fairchild 777—the most versatile of all industrial scopes. The 777 is a dual beam, dual trace scope in which any four of 22 plug-ins are completely interchangeable in both X and Y cavities. These same plug-ins fit all Fairchild 765H Series scopes. They include DC-100 mc bandwidth, spectrum analyzer and raster display capabilities, sensitivity to 500  $\mu\text{v}/\text{cm}$ , risetime to 3.5 ns.

Other features of the 777 include 6 x 10 cm display area for each beam with 5 cm overlap between beams for optimum resolution... unique 13 kv CRT with four independent deflection structures... solid state circuitry (with all deflection circuitry in the plug-ins)...light weight (44 lbs.)... environmentalized for rugged applications. Price (main frame): \$1,600 f.o.b. Clifton, N.J.



The 777 illustrates the Fairchild concept of value through versatility. One scope doing many tasks is only part of it. Future state-of-the-art capability is equally important because it helps you curb the high cost of Technological

\*Technological Obsolescence

Obsolescence. And finally, service. Fairchild has more service centers than any other scope manufacturer.

Ask your Fairchild Field Engineer for details on this and other new generation Fairchild scopes. Or write to Fairchild Instrumentation, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

# FAIRCHILD

INSTRUMENTATION  
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA  
AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

## New Bulletin 1492 Style F 300 volt terminal blocks supplement the A-B 600 volt Style C family



**ALLEN-BRADLEY BULLETIN 1492** Style F 300 volt terminal blocks of the tubular pressure screw type with pressure plate, and the same in the Style C 600 volt blocks (below).

■ These smaller 300 volt Bulletin 1492 Style F terminal blocks have been designed to offer the same outstanding advantages which have made the larger 600 volt Style C line so popular. They mount on the identical channel, thus making possible the convenience of being able to assemble a terminal strip consisting of a combination of 300 volt and 600 volt blocks.

They're made of attractive, unbreakable white nylon, and available with a variety of terminals for either industrial or electronic applications. Although exceptionally compact, they have ample electrical clearance—additional insulation under the strip is unnecessary.

These new Bulletin 1492 Style F 300 volt terminal blocks are listed in the same timesaving factory assembled 6-foot lengths that's proven so popular in the Style C 600

volt line. Building up terminal strips, block by block, is a waste of time and money. In the modern Allen-Bradley manner, you merely count off the number of blocks required, slide to the end of the gauge used as a packing strip, and snap them off. The metal channel breaks cleanly—no filing or finishing is needed. Sawing is taboo!

Your nearby Allen-Bradley appointed distributor carries the entire line of Bulletin 1492 terminal blocks in stock. Let him demonstrate these new Bulletin 1492 Style F terminal blocks to you. Their superiority in timesaving convenience will become immediately apparent. Or please write for descriptive literature: Allen-Bradley Co., 102 West Greenfield Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

Export Office: 630 Third Ave., N.Y., N.Y., U.S.A. 10017.

# ...and offer identical advantages

## LOOK AT THE "EXTRA ADVANTAGES" BUILT INTO ALL ALLEN-BRADLEY 300 AND 600 VOLT BULLETIN 1492 TERMINAL BLOCKS

**TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION SURFACE**—Pen or pencil can be used. Marking can be easily erased.

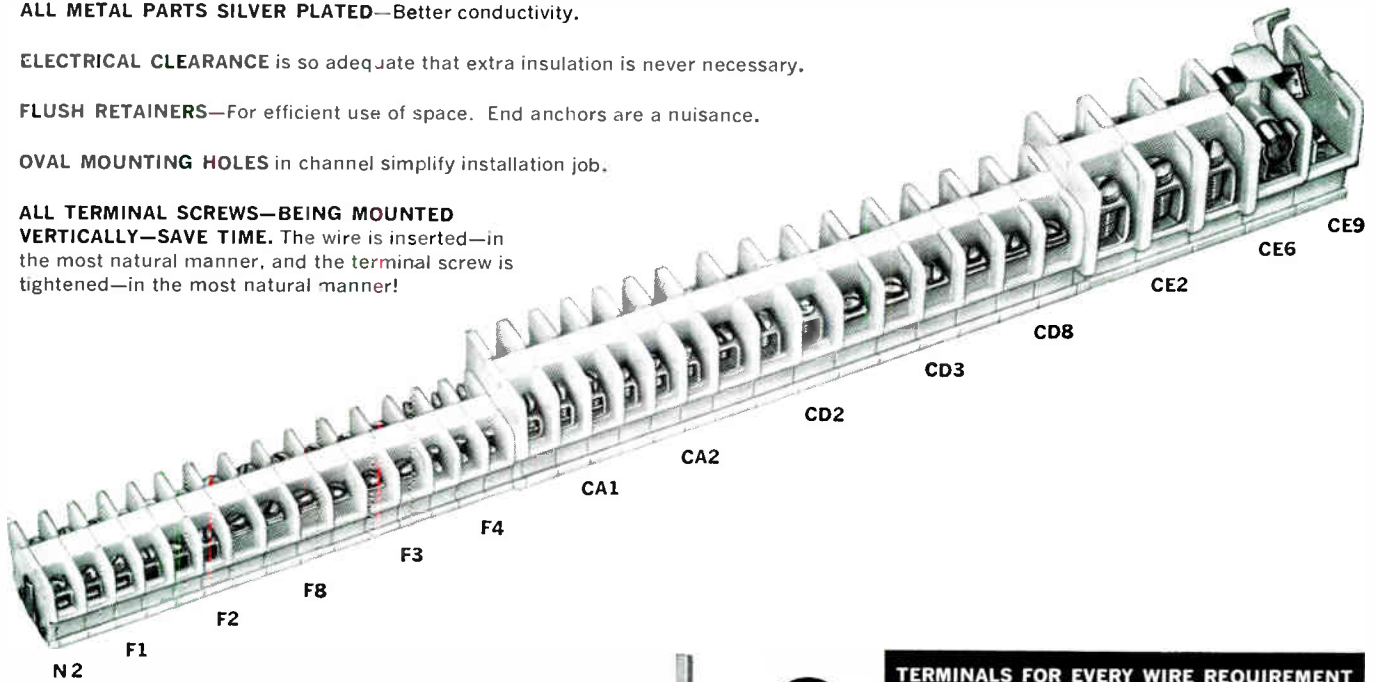
**ALL METAL PARTS SILVER PLATED**—Better conductivity.

**ELECTRICAL CLEARANCE** is so adequate that extra insulation is never necessary.

**FLUSH RETAINERS**—For efficient use of space. End anchors are a nuisance.

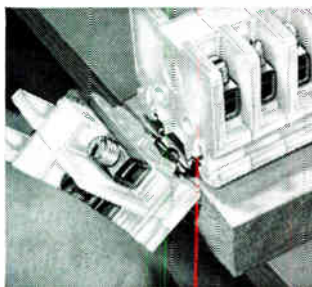
**OVAL MOUNTING HOLES** in channel simplify installation job.

**ALL TERMINAL SCREWS—BEING MOUNTED VERTICALLY—SAVE TIME.** The wire is inserted—in the most natural manner, and the terminal screw is tightened—in the most natural manner!

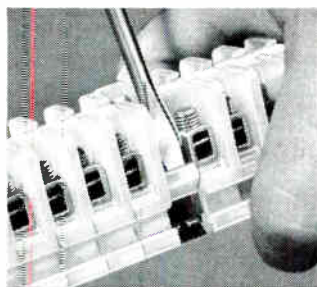


### DO YOU WANT TO SAVE SOME MONEY?

Six feet of real economy—available *only* from Allen-Bradley. Ready-to-use factory assembled 6-foot lengths—easily broken off into any lengths required. Makes a neater job in a fraction of the time required by any "block by block" assembly. Available in both the 300 volt Style F line with a maximum of 210 blocks per 6-foot length and the 600 volt Style C with a maximum of 175 blocks per 6-foot length.



**HANDY SNAP-OFF MOUNTING CHANNEL.** An A-B exclusive. No tools required—cutting and filing unnecessary.



**WHITE NYLON.** Very strong. Individual blocks are easily removed without disturbing adjacent blocks.



### TERMINALS FOR EVERY WIRE REQUIREMENT

Type of Connector	300 Volt Style F		600 Volt Style C	
	Catalog Number	Wire Size	Catalog Number	Wire Size
Tubular Pressure Screw Type with Pressure Plate	1492-F1	22-14	1492-CA1	22-8
Tubular Pressure Screw Type without Pressure Plate	1492-F2	22-14	1492-CA2 1492-CD2	22-8 14-4 10-1/0
Screw Terminal	1492-F3	22-14	1492-CD3	18-10
Screw Clamp Terminal	1492-F8	22-14	1492-CD8	18-10
End Barrier for CA & CD Blocks	—	—	1492-CA5	—
End Barrier for CE Blocks	—	—	1492-CE5	—
End Barrier for F Blocks	1492-F5	—	—	—
Push-on Terminals	1492-F4	—	—	—
Fuse Clip Screw Clamp Terminal with Fuse Puller	—	—	1492-CE6	18-10
Switch Screw Clamp Terminal	—	—	1492-CE9	18-10
Fuse Puller	—	—	1492-CE10	—
Mounting Channel	1492-N1	—	1492-N1	—
Retaining Clips	1492-N2	—	1492-N2	—



# ALLEN-BRADLEY

Member of NEMA

QUALITY MOTOR CONTROL

# New products

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

*Peak forward blocking voltage of 600; forward current 70a.*

Series 2N1792 through 2N1800 SCR's are used for constant-current supplies, pulse width modulators, thyratons, ignitrons, magnetic amplifiers, power transistors, relays, switches, contactors and circuits. The all-diffused units feature rigid post and clip construction for better performance and reliability. Peak reverse blocking voltage is from 60v., for 2N1792, to 720v., for 2N1800. Silicon Transistor Corp., Garden City, N. Y. Contact S. Iovin.

Circle 134 on Inquiry Card



## CUSTOM GIMBAL COMPONENTS

*Provided in virtually any size with wide characteristics.*

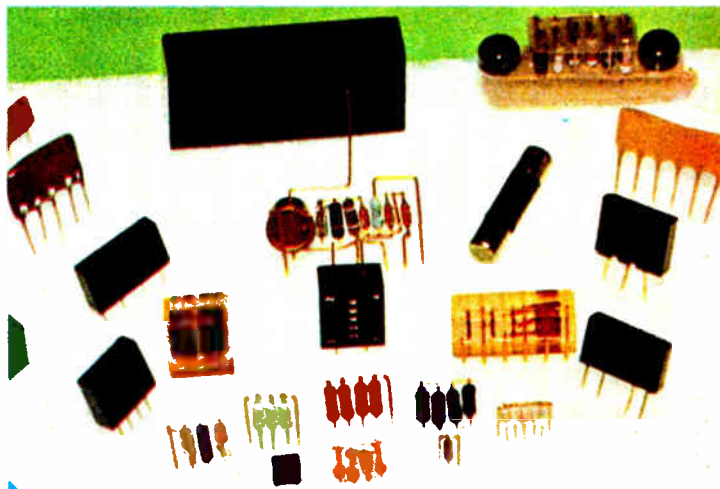
Kearfott offers complete facilities for the design and manufacture of custom-engineered gimbal-mounted and gimbal-supporting components for gyros and stable platforms. They consist of synchros, resolvers, dc torquers, multi-speed or fractional-speed synchros and resolvers, and induction potentiometers for gimbal-mounted uses. Units are available either as separate rotor and stator pickoffs with or without housings, or as cartridges containing gimbal-supporting bearings integrally housed with one or more components. Typical multi-speed units include 2-, 3-, 25-, and 36-speed synchro control transmitters; 2-, 25-, and 36-speed synchro control transformers; 15 and 1-speed and 16 and 1-speed resolvers; and 4-, 8-, 25-, and 64-speed resolvers. Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J. 07424.

Circle 135 on Inquiry Card

## ENCAPSULATED NETWORKS

These solid-state networks, custom packaged to meet the customer's needs, are available as resistor, resistor-capacitor or diode gates and matrixes. The standard resistor-capacitor networks are customized to fit specific circuit needs. Units are encapsulated with silica-filled epoxy for high heat dissipation. External lead wires from 2 to 14 pins can be selected from 0.15 to 0.032 in. dia. El-Tech Mfg. Co., Inc., 416 E. Church Rd., Bridgeport, Pa.

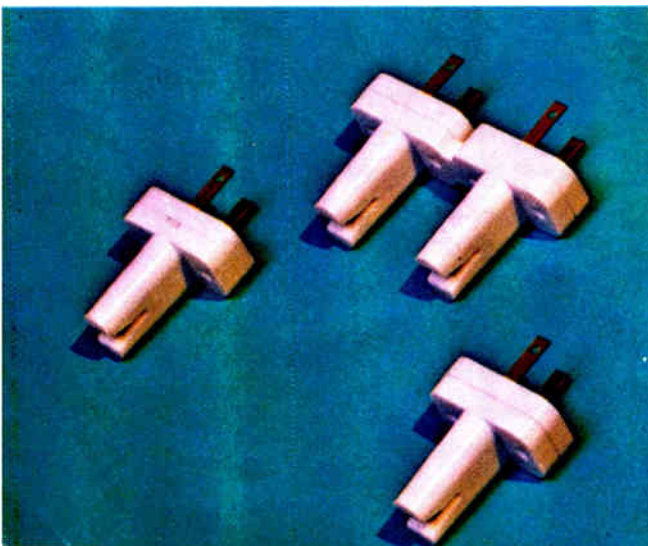
Circle 136 on Inquiry Card

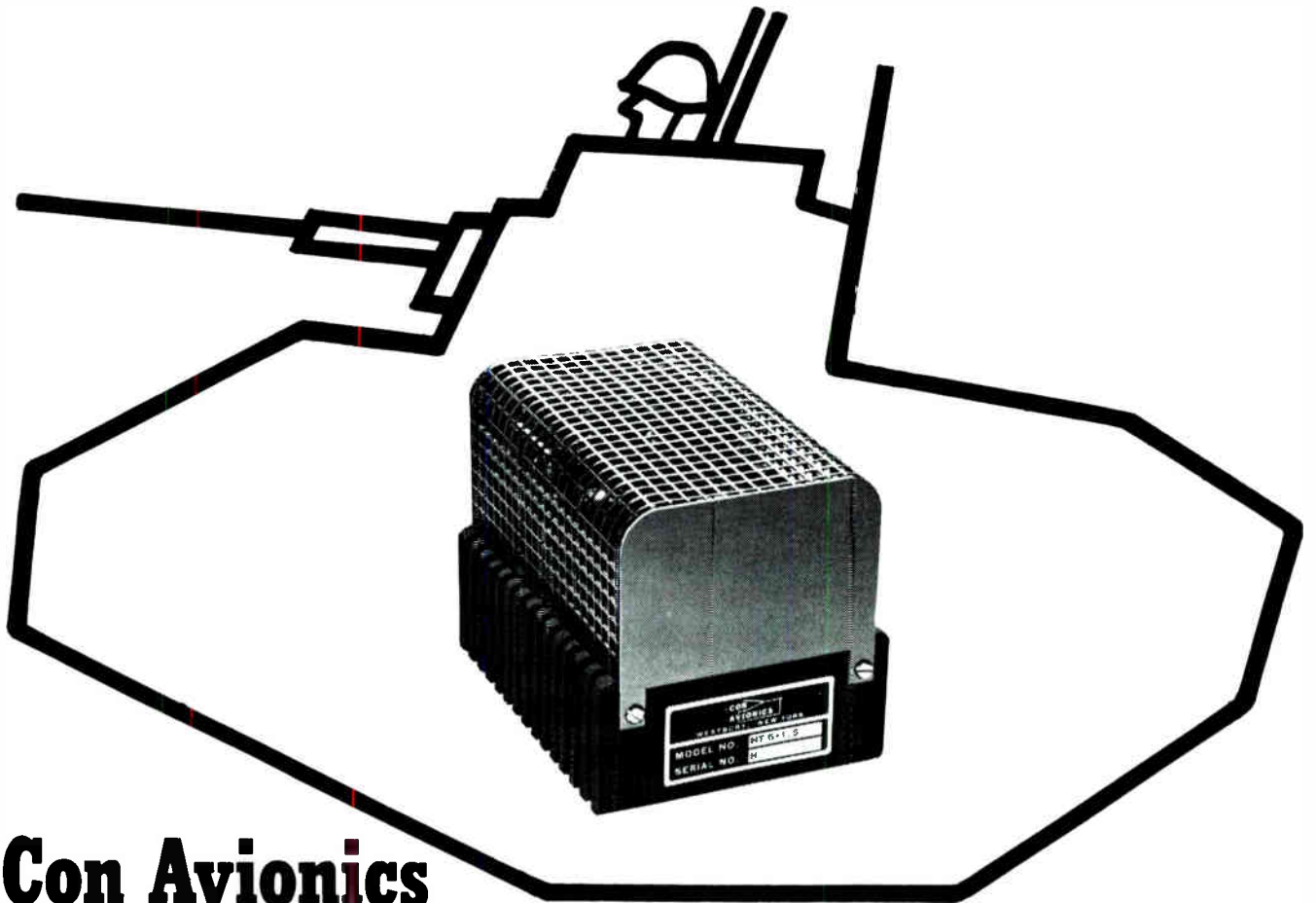


## AXIAL LEAD SOCKET

These low profile, Kelvin contact, axial lead sockets accommodate leads up to 0.030 in. diameter and permit great component density. They are available as a fixed or variable contact center distance socket with gold plated, heat treated beryllium-copper contacts. Textool Products, Inc., 1410 Pioneer Dr., Irving, Tex.

Circle 137 on Inquiry Card





# Con Avionics \$65 power supplies meet military specs

**Made With Silicon Transistors, They Are Unconditionally Guaranteed For 5 Years**

These dc regulated power supplies are available in nearly 200 different voltage-current combinations. Silicon transistors are used throughout and the units operate in ambients as high as 75°C, with a small external heat sink.

The Mean Time Between Failure of the modules is 100,000 hours, calculated according to Mil Handbook 217. They are certified to meet the environmental tests of Mil-E-5272, and most of the requirements of three other mil specs. In addition, they meet the RFI requirements of Mil-I-6181.

Prices start at \$65. Every time you specify one of these supplies, instead of a comparable germanium unit, you save considerable money. If you're using commercial supplies, typical savings-per-unit are about \$40. For military supplies it's much more.

The fastest way to get complete technical information and prices is to write, call, TWX or wire Gerry Albers at Con Avionics.

SPECIFICATIONS		
	STANDARD MODEL	"A" MODEL
Total Regulation (Line and Load)	±0.5%	±0.05%
Ripple (rms max.)	10 mv	1 mv
Temperature Coefficient	0.07%/°C	0.03%/°C
ALL MODELS		
Input	105-125 v ac, 47 to 440 cps	
Temperature	75°C ambient max. 90°C base plate max.	
Response Time	10 microseconds	
Military Specifications	Certified to meet the environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272 and the RFI requirements of MIL-I-6181	

**CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS** A DIVISION OF **CONDEC** CORPORATION

800 SHAMES DRIVE / WESTBURY, L.I., NEW YORK / 516 ED 4-8400



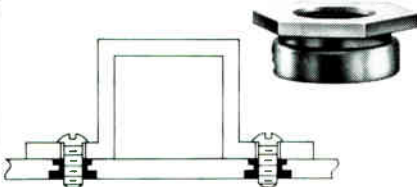
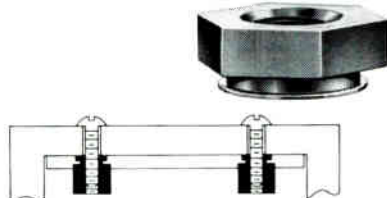

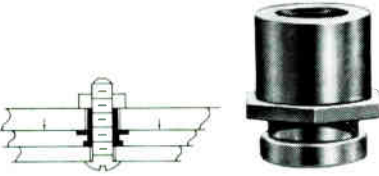
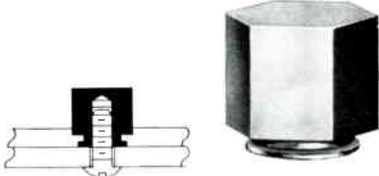
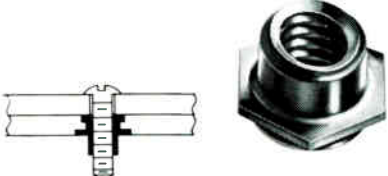
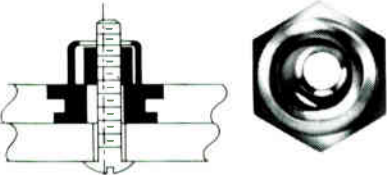
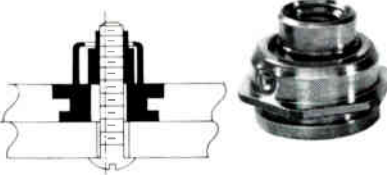
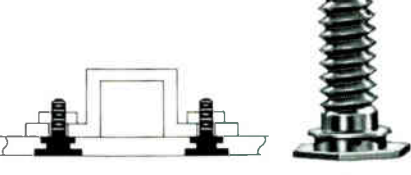
# Permanent Threads Resist Pull Out, Push Out, Torque Out!

**National Captive Hardware** can improve designs, simplify assembly, and enhance the appearance of your finished product.

Hex-head design resists torque. Recessed cavity accepts cold-flow of parent material. Result: They never push out, pull out, or torque out of the parent material. They can be installed easily without special tools, even in cramped chassis locations. (Just drill hole, insert hardware, and press in . . . even with

an arbor press.) They provide permanent threads for otherwise soft and easily-stripped materials. They are inexpensive.

National Captive Hardware is **the** answer to your fastening or assembly problems. Shown below are just nine possible applications for National Captive Hardware, but many others exist. Why don't you investigate the many uses available?

 <p>Back of panel inaccessible, no extensions allowable: Type 1 National captive nut fits flush on both sides. Can be used for mounting bracket or component or in cases when top and bottom are closed.</p>	 <p>Extra threads required, or possibly to stand off compression load: Type 2 National captive nut extends hex-head above parent material, gives extra holding power for thin materials.</p>	 <p>Tensile load spacer needed: National's Type 3 meets several requirements with cylindrical barrel which projects from parent material.</p>
 <p>Compression load stand-off required, need orientation guide for second plate: Type 4 National captive nut meets these requirements while it provides extra threads.</p>	 <p>Need water-tight or short-circuit-proof nut: National's Type 5 do not have through taps, but end in a blind hole, preventing water seepage or shorting of chassis components. Can also stand off compression load.</p>	 <p>Components subject to vibratory or cyclic motion: Type 6 self-locking National captive nut has an oval-shaped extension that holds, yet is easily installed. Meets MIL-N-25027.</p>
 <p>Holes in two materials misaligned: Type 7 National floating captive nut will adjust to correct misalignments of as much as .031". Low profile. Simple installation.</p>	 <p>Holes misaligned, vibration present: Type 8 self-locking version of National's floating captive nuts answer both problems, yet offer strong threads in weaker materials. Type 8 combines the features of 6 and 7. Locking feature meets MIL-N-25027.</p>	 <p>No extensions permitted on panel, but threads required: National's captive stud fits flush with parent material. Wide range of standard sizes and threads, with many others available on special order.</p>

Is your application here?

**National Radio Company, Inc.**

 37 Washington Street, Melrose, Massachusetts 02176 Telephone: 617-665-4800, TWX: 617-665-5032



# Progress Report

of special interest for thin film

**ALSiBASE®**

## CERAMIC SUBSTRATES

with  
"AS FIRED" SURFACE SMOOTHNESS of 6 to 8 Microinches CLA



**"AS FIRED" SURFACES.** An "as fired" working surface as smooth as 6 to 8 microinches CLA is being regularly produced in ALSiBase substrates of ALSiMag 772, a 99½% alumina ceramic composition. The "as fired" surface is suited for many resistive patterns in thin film circuitry.



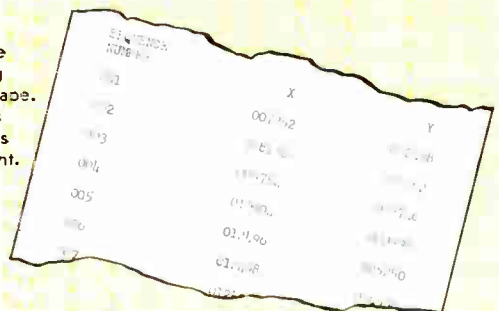
Surface smoothness is measured on our Talysurf equipment. Above: Tape of ALSiMag 772 with "as fired" surface smoothness of 6 microinches CLA at 10,000 amplifications.

**BERYLLIA\* CERAMIC SUBSTRATES.** Beryllia ceramics are excellent electrical insulators. They conduct heat about as well as aluminum does. These characteristics suit beryllia substrates to applications where heat must be dissipated rapidly. American Lava Corporation has developed and refined a dense 99.5% beryllium oxide material with "as fired" surface of 15 microinches CLA or better on the working side. This material, ALSiMag 754, is finding an increasing number of applications. It requires special precautions in handling and is justified where other materials will not meet design requirements.

**MEASUREMENTS OF COORDINATES.** An increasing number of ceramic substrates require accurate placement of a number of holes. American Lava has precision equipment which produces a printed tape showing the x-y coordinates of the holes. This equipment is

used to inspect set-ups before production and to inspect the final product to assure compliance with exacting specifications.

Typical coordinate measuring machine tape. Decimal is two places to the right.



**STOCKED SIZES.** Prototypes to your specifications can be supplied. Preferred sizes of substrates are stocked "as fired" in a thickness of .025". In ALSiMag 614 and ALSiMag 772 alumina, present sizes are ½"x¾", 1"x1", 1"x2", 2"x2". In ALSiMag 754 beryllia, 1"x1". ALSiMag 614, a 96% alumina ceramic with ALSiMag 743 glaze can be supplied in a thickness of .030" in sizes ½"x¾", 1"x1", 1"x2", 2"x2".

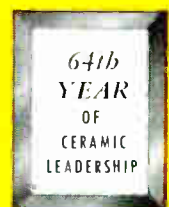
Let your own practical tests on prototypes or stock items give you the answer.

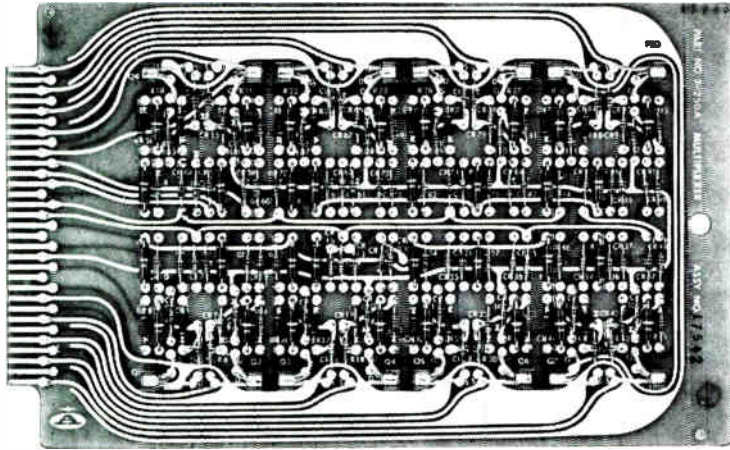
\* It should be noticed that special precautions are necessary to insure safe handling of beryllium oxide ceramics.

**American Lava Corporation** **3M**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF COMPANY

PHONE 615 265-3411, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37405

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Birmingham, Michigan • Boston: Needham Heights, Mass. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Illinois • Cleveland, Ohio • Laurens, S. C. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Minneapolis, Minn. • Metropolitan New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Up-State New York: Phelps, N. Y. • Philadelphia, Penn. • Dallas, Texas • Roanoke, Va. • South San Francisco, Calif. All export except Canada: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., International Division, 700 Grand Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.





## STEP UP HIGH SPEED MULTIPLEXING WITH ASTRODATA'S NEW 970 SERIES

A new series of solid-state multiplexers now offers unexcelled performance in high speed, multi-channel applications. High reliability, low leakage, and virtually no offset voltage are assured by the use of improved Field-Effect Transistors in the switching element.

### SINGLE-ENDED INPUT — MODEL 970

The low-cost Model 970 provides up to 128 single-ended channels per module. Full scale input levels of  $\pm 1$  to  $\pm 10$  volts can be selected by a built-in, 4-position selector switch.

### DIFFERENTIAL INPUT — MODEL 975

Up to 128 differential inputs can be multiplexed in the general purpose Model 975. Both high and low signal lines are switched with Field-Effect Transistors. Gains of 2 to 20 can be selected allowing full scale input levels as low as  $\pm 0.5$  volt.

### THREE-WIRE INPUT — MODEL 976

Model 976 accepts multichannel signals which may originate from different ground sources. In addition to a differential FET switch, the shield of each input cable is switched to the multiplexer guard by a PNP silicon transistor. The shield switch effects high common mode rejection even when channel-to-channel common mode voltages are present.

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Stepping Rate ..... 0 to 20,000 channels per second  
 Channel Selection ..... Random selection from external signals; or sequential scanning by internal programming  
 Modular Expansion ..... Plug in as few as 8; expandable to 128 channels

*For more complete specifications or information, write or call:*



# ASTRODATA

P. O. Box 3003 ■ 240 E. Palais Road, Anaheim, California ■ 92803

## NEW PRODUCTS

### MOTOR-POTS

*Eighteen standard gear ratios from 1:21 to 1:560 are available on any model.*



Models 942, 943 and 948 combine precision potentiometers, a 4.5vdc gear head motor, and slip clutch. Model 942 has a 3-turn pot with resistance values from 5 to 194,700 $\Omega$ . Linearity tolerance is  $\pm 0.10\%$  and power rating is 3w. The 10-turn model 943 has values from 10 $\Omega$  to 648.1K $\Omega$ . Linearity tolerance is  $\pm 0.05\%$  and power is 5w. The model 948 is available with resistance values from 15 to 80K $\Omega$ . Linearity tolerance is  $\pm 0.10\%$  and a power rating is 3.5w. Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif. Phone R. Crittendon 714-871-4848.

Circle 132 on Inquiry Card

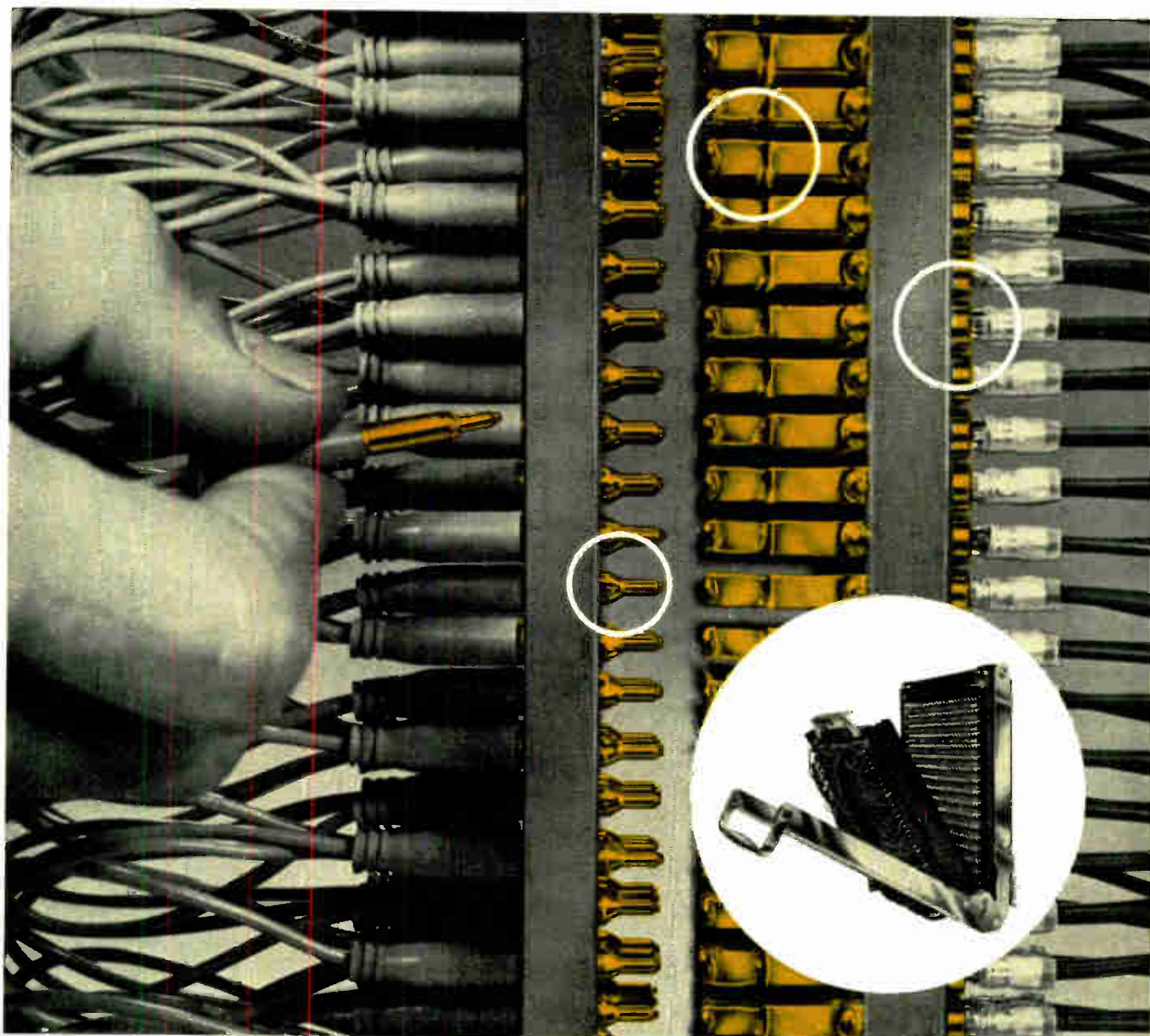
### SWR METER

*Standing-wave ratio meter has a noise-figure spec. of less than 4db.*



Model 415E SWR meter is used in r-f and microwave measurement systems. In addition to standing-wave ratio, it measures attenuation, gain, or any other parameter determined by the difference between 2 signal levels. The meter uses low signal levels. This reduces both the necessary drive to the measured array and the modulation index for the detected signal. An expand-offset feature allows any 2db portion of the instrument's 70db range to be expanded to full scale for max. resolution at a specified linearity of  $\pm 0.02$ db. Price is \$350. Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Phone Ross Snyder, 415-326-7000.

Circle 133 on Inquiry Card



## Zero in on quality

There's not even the hint of a "miss" in this A-MP\* Patchcord Programming System!

Patchcord Programming Systems are comprised of a series of metallic contact junctions. The electrical performance of these systems is determined by the sum of the mechanical properties of these junctions.

Check ours out . . . feature by feature . . . and one fact is outstanding: it's quality-built at every point for overall reliable performance.

Ours is a modern, compact, lightweight system designed with fewer moving mechanical parts and is quality-controlled to maintain precision tolerances, resulting in increased reliability.

All contacts are gold-over-nickel plated. This, coupled with our patented double-wiping action that pre-cleans contact springs and patchcord pins, assures positive, reliable connections everytime.

Twin-Detent Patchcords, in manual or semi-permanent types, incorporate a specially designed, wholly contained spring-member that

locks the cord to board and prevents program failure by accidental dislodgement. Patchcords can be easily hand-removed to facilitate program changes.

As for rear board wiring, precision crimped LANCELOK\* contacts provide maximum electrical performance and positive retention in the board through a unique locking lance design.

These are just highlights. All of them add up to the quality you look for to assure reliable performance. Get all the details you need by writing today for complete information.

\*Trademark of AMP INCORPORATED

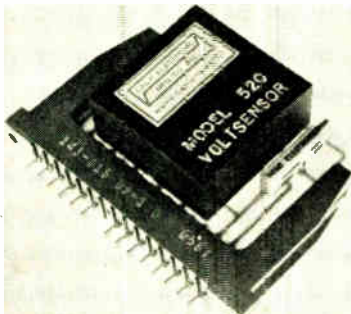


A-MP\* products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

# NEW PRODUCTS

## RELAY DRIVER

Low cost voltage sensitive relay driver with adjustable trip point.

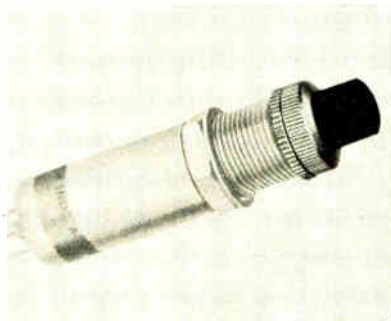


Model 520 Volt Sensor uses all silicon planar transistors. It is designed for single or multiple use in industrial controls, alarm systems, production quality control, etc. Features include: input impedance 100KΩ; trip range  $\pm 20v$ ; operating time less than 25μsec.; hysteresis less than 50mv; output  $\pm 20vdc$  @ 50ma; trip-point stability better than 0.025%/°C; operating temp. range -40°C to +75°C. Model 520 sells for \$38.00. California Electronic Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 355, Alamo, Calif. 94507.

Circle 138 on Inquiry Card

## PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

Service life is a min. of 25,000 operating cycles at rated current load.



Marcoswitch Press-Lite Switches show at a glance exactly which circuits are activated. They come in current ratings of 5a. or 15a. Switches are available in SPDT or DPDT, alternate or momentary action. Incandescent or neon lamps can be accommodated. Snap-action provides high current handling capacity with very low contact bounce. Prices range from \$2.50 to \$6.00, depending on type and quantity. Marco-Oak Industries, P. O. Box 4011, Anaheim, Calif. 92803. Phone John Cassato, 815-459-5000.

Circle 139 on Inquiry Card

## TRANSDUCER-ACTUATOR

Rotary motion is produced directly and electromagnetically without cams.



This high-speed, high-reliability rotary solenoid can be used for computer peripherals and aerospace applications. The rotary motion is produced directly and electromagnetically without using cams or linear-to-rotary translating mechanisms. The direct electrical input to motion outputs permits speeds up to 4msec. Life tests have exceeded 10<sup>6</sup> cycles. Price is \$45.00 in small quantities. IMC Magnetics Corp., Marketing Div., 570 Main St., Westbury, N. Y. 11591. Phone Bob Heslen, 516-334-7070.

Circle 140 on Inquiry Card

NOW...

## POLYPROPYLENE

# PLASTIC CLAMPS

17 SIZES: 1/8" — 1 1/2"

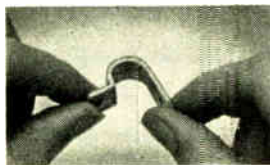
**COST LESS THAN OTHER TYPES OF CLAMPS!**

FOR GENERAL USE. Excellent dielectric properties. Resist solvent, grease, oil, etc.

MOLDED to uniform size and shape with smooth edges.



TOUGH—PLIABLE!



bend-and-bend... WITHOUT BREAKING

SEND **FREE SAMPLES** PLASTIC CLAMPS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRM \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



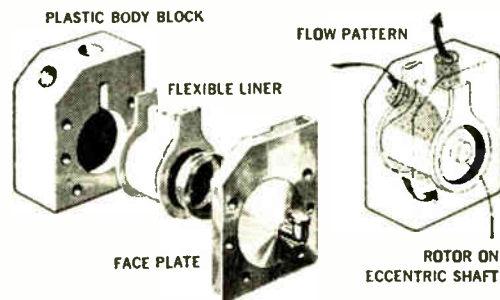
**HOLUB INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

448 ELM STREET • SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS 60178

Circle 40 on Inquiry Card

## PLASTIC SEALLESS PUMP

Standard capacities are from 1/3 to 40 gpm



A rotor, mounted on an eccentric shaft in this plastic pump, rotates within a liner to create a progressive squeezing action on fluid trapped between the liner and the body block. All metal parts and mechanical action takes place inside the liner where fluid never reaches. This completely eliminates the need for stuffing boxes or shaft seals, guaranteeing no leakage.

The pump is self-priming, operates wet or dry and is suitable for extremely corrosive fluids, abrasive slurries or viscous materials. Applications include pumping of acids, alkalis, distilled water, diatomaceous earth slurries, electroplating solutions, ceramic tile glaze as well as shear sensitive emulsions.

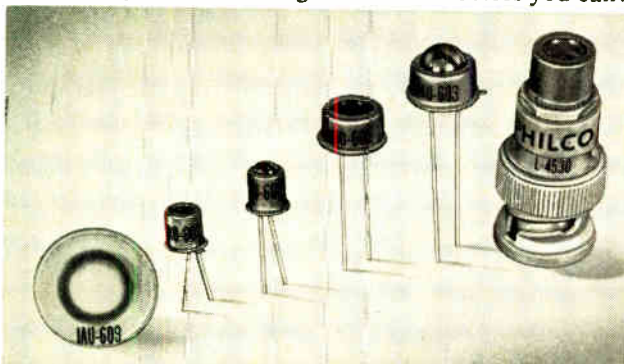
Standard capacities are from 1/3 to 40 gpm with discharge pressure up to 50 psi. Materials of construction include Teflon, PVC, linear polyethylene, Buna-N, Bakelite or stainless steel for body blocks and Viton-A, Kel-F elastomer, Hypalon, Neoprene and Buna-N for the liner. These are the only parts in contact with the fluid.

For additional information, write Vanton Pump & Equipment Corporation, Hillside, New Jersey or telephone Area Code 201 Murdock 8-4120.

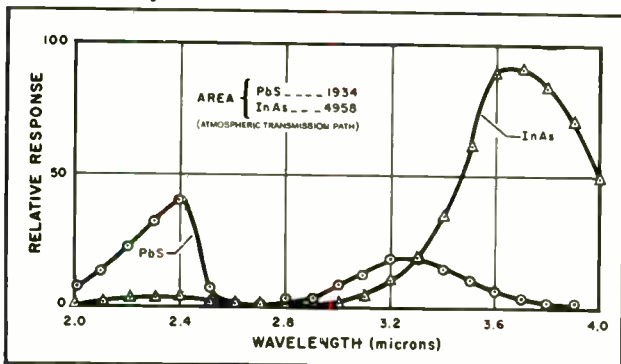
Circle 41 on Inquiry Card  
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

## Look what our new InAs Infrared detectors can do better than good old PbS detectors:

We're talking about our new room-temperature single-crystal InAs IR detector series (IAU-600) for industrial and military applications—and we're matching them against conventional thin-film lead-sulfide detectors. Confidently. Because using our InAs detectors you can:



**speed up your system** — offering response times typically less than  $1\mu\text{sec}$  (custom devices with RC cutoff frequencies beyond 5 Gc)—compared with the millisecond range of typical PbS detectors.  
**extend your spectral coverage**—all the way up to 4 microns, with the highest response occurring in an atmospheric window of minimum background interference from sky radiation.



**increase your sensitivity**—typically, for a  $200^\circ\text{C}$  target, the signal from InAs is 2.5 times the signal from PbS.  
**provide single-crystal stability and reproducibility**—with glass passivated surfaces. Packaging is in reliable hermetic weld sealed TO-5, TO-18 or flat pack configurations. Areas of application? Temperature monitoring and control, anti-intrusion alarms, laser detection, missile guidance and horizon sensors, to name just a few. We also offer uncooled immersed InAs detectors with greater than twice the sensitivity. For prompt technical information and help, call, write or wire Gordon Baumeister. Or circle the Reader Service Card. (Phone: 215-948-8400.)

### SOLID STATE PRODUCTS OPERATION

**PHILCO**  
 A SUBSIDIARY OF Ford Motor Company.  
 LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PA  
 In Canada, Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada

Circle 43 on Inquiry Card  
 ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

**\$175<sup>00</sup>** new reduced price!



- ✓ Cannot damage low or high power semiconductors either in or out of circuit
- ✓ Measures Beta with as low as 50 ohms emitter-base shunt.

#### OTHER IMPORTANT FEATURES

- Measures beta in two ranges covering 1 to 1000.
- Measures diodes and rectifiers for opens or shorts, in-circuit with 20 ohms across device terminals.
- Completely safe for semiconductors — resistance measurements are independent of semiconductor loading. Power output limited to 0.25 microwatts.
- Simple to operate by semi-skilled personnel.
- Operates on type "C" flashlight batteries.
- Easy to read — measurements on  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " taut-band meter.

FOR FAST, OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY, CALL:

#### DISTRIBUTORS

Electronic Wholesalers • Washington, D.C. • (202) 483-5200  
 Allied Radio • Chicago, Ill. • (312) 421-6800  
 Radio Electric Service Co. • Phila., Pa. • (215) 348-3010

#### STOCKING REPRESENTATIVES

Bonn Assoc. • Metuchen, N. J. • (201) 549-9573  
 NBS, Inc. • Orlando, Fla. • (305) 432-4856  
 Rep Corp. • Dayton, Ohio • (513) 278-5885  
 Lightstone Corp. • Syracuse, N. Y. • (315) 454-3209

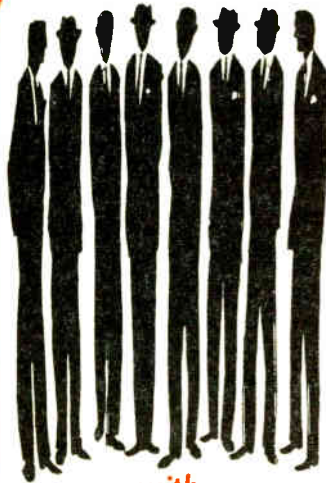


WRITE NOW for detailed technical bulletin

**American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.**  
 P. O. BOX 552R, LANSDALE, PENNA. 19446 • (215) 822-2929  
 suburban Philadelphia

Circle 42 on Inquiry Card

you don't have to  
**SQUEEZE**



with

**MUCON**  
**NARROW-CAPS**  
SUBMINIATURE  
CERAMIC CAPACITORS

to .1 MF

.095" WIDE MAX. x .095" THICK MAX.

**38 STOCK VALUES**

Part No.	Capac. mmf.	Tol.	W.V. D.C.	Max. Body Lgth.
NC-5	5	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-7.5	7.5	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-10	10	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-15	15	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-22	22	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-33	33	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-47	47	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-68	68	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-82	82	±15%	50	1/4"
NC-100	100	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-150	150	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-220	220	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-250	250	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-330	330	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-470	470	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-500	500	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-680	680	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-750	750	±20%	50	1/4"
NC-1000	1000	±20%	50	5/16"
NC-1500	1500	±25%	25	5/16"
NC-1500B	1500	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-2000	2000	±25%	25	5/16"
NC-2000B	2000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-3000	3000	±30%	25	5/16"
NC-3000B	3000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-4000	4000	±30%	25	5/16"
NC-4000B	4000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-5000B	5000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-6500B	6500	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-7500B	7500	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-01B	10000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-015B	15000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-02	20000	±30%	10	5/16"
NC-02B	20000	±20%	25	5/16"
NC-03	30000	±30%	10	5/16"
NC-05	50000	±30%	10	5/16"
NC-075	75000	±30%	10	5/16"
NC-1	100000	±30%	10	5/16"

Republic Electronics makes a broad line of Mucon Subminiature Ceramic Capacitors to meet any requirement. Write for Catalog

**REPUBLIC ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
176 E. 7th ST., PATERSON, N. J. 07524  
201-279-0300

Circle 44 on Inquiry Card

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**LIMITED-SPACE RESISTOR**

Resistance range is 200Ω through 5.0 megohms (linear taper).

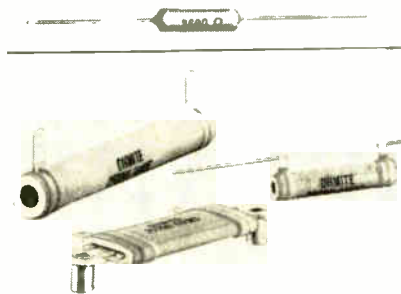


The ¼w. ⅝ in. dia. Series 200 variable resistor is available in tandem construction with straight (Type 2-200) or concentric (Type C2-200) shafts. The 200 comes with rear extended or conventional shafts in 0.125 in. or 0.156 in. dia., ear or bushing mounting, and various associated switches (when desired). It can be mounted with shaft perpendicular or parallel to the panel. Printed circuit terminals and single construction are available. Price in quantities of 3000-9999 is under 20¢ each for bush mounted controls, and approx. 16¢ each for ear mounted controls. CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind.

Circle 141 on Inquiry Card

**AXIAL-LEAD RESISTORS**

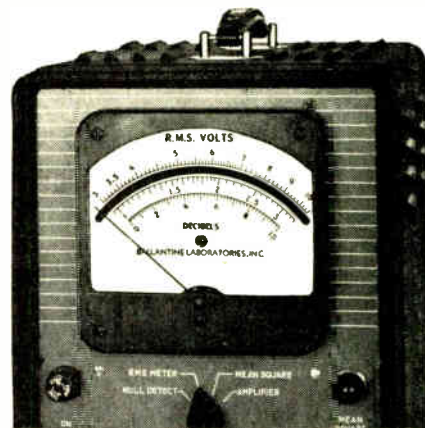
Temp. coefficient of resistance is 0 ±20 ppm/°C, 20Ω and above.



Type 444 axial-lead style wire-wound resistor comes in 4 wattage sizes: 1 to 11. This line of Ohmicone-coated resistors also includes 3 other styles. Type 404, available in 5 sizes, 3 to 20w., are tubular styles with tinned wire leads welded to small lugs. Type 454, furnished in 7 sizes, 10 to 95w., are the oval-core type with lug terminals and integral brackets which permit stacking. The Type 474 is the conventional tubular resistor with lug terminals. A great variety of 37 sizes from 6½ to 1000w. are available. These 3 styles have a TC of 0 ±30 ppm/°C. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3665 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. 60076.

Circle 142 on Inquiry Card

**Measure**  
**10 Microvolts (μV) to**  
**320 Volts (V)**  
**TRUE-RMS of a wide**  
**range of waveforms**  
**and frequencies**



*... with Ballantines' Model 320A True-RMS Voltmeter*

The true-rms or "effective" voltage of white noise, pulse, square wave, or sinusoidal signals may be measured accurately. Voltage readings are taken from individually-calibrated logarithmic scales designed to provide uniform accuracy and precision of reading over their entire five inch length. Accuracy is stated in % of actual reading and not in % of full scale deflection. Model 320A may be used to make measurements on signals whose peaks may be as much as 15 times as high as the true rms of the overall signal. The 320A measures true-rms over approximately one second of time, and special variations may be ordered for averaging readings over several seconds.

- Voltage range ..... 100 μV to 320 V  
(10 μV to 100 μV in NULL DETECTOR mode)
- Frequency range ..... 5 Hz to 4 MHz  
(3 db bandwidth is 2 Hz to 7 MHz)
- Accuracy at ANY POINT ON THE SCALE,  
ANY VOLTAGE ..... 2%, 20 Hz to 400 kHz;  
3%, 10 Hz to 2 MHz; 4%, 10 Hz to 4 MHz
- Input impedance ... 10 megohms in parallel with  
11 or 17 pF
- Amplifier Characteristics ..... 90 ±1 db, 5 Hz  
to 4 MHz
- DC Output to recorder.. 0.2 volts, corresponding  
to full scale deflection
- Power supply ... 115/230 V, 50-420 Hz, 90 watts
- Portable or rack versions available
- Price: Portable \$485; Rack \$505.

Please write for 4-page brochure giving many more details

Member Scientific Apparatus Makers Association

— Since 1932 —  
**BALLANTINE**  
**LABORATORIES INC.**

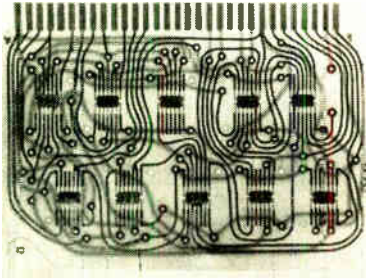
BOONTON NEW JERSEY

Circle 45 on Inquiry Card

# NEW PRODUCTS

## LOGIC MODULES

Operating speed is 5mc with 32nsec. max switching time.

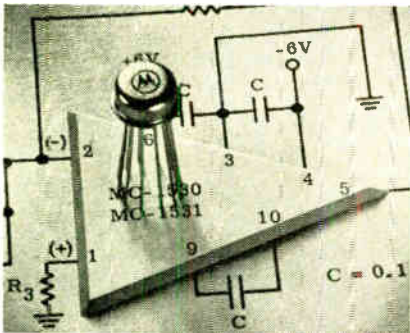


These microcircuit logic modules are available in DTL, NAND, pedestal-gated (RC) flip-flops, decoders, adders, drivers, multivibrators and several combined logic and special circuits. Module size is 4.375 x 2.750 in. (+0.312 in. for the connector). The microcircuits are generally 14-lead flat-packs using silicon-planar-epitaxial and MOS integrated circuits. The temp. range is 0 to 75°C. (-55° to +155°C on Mil spec. version). Noise rejection is greater than 1v. Applied Development Corp., 1131 Monterey Pass Rd., Monterey Park, Calif.

Circle 143 on Inquiry Card

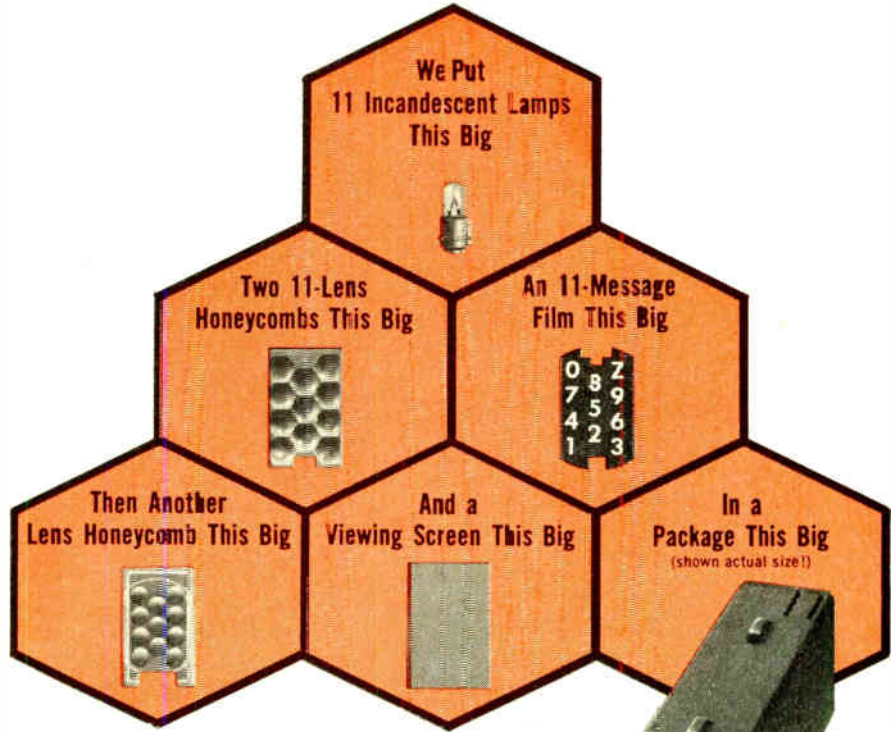
## OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Offers large load driving and large output voltage swing over a broad freq. range.



The MC1530 and MC1531 are high-performance integrated-circuit operational amplifiers. The conventional input MC-1530 and the high-impedance Darlington input MC1531 are used as summing amplifiers, integrators, or amplifiers with operating characteristics determined by external feedback components. The output voltage swing of both units is typically  $\pm 5v$  up to 100kc. Both series offer typical output impedances of 25 $\Omega$  for high load-driving capability. Other features include slew rates typically 4.5v.  $\mu sec$ , operating temp. range is -55 to +125°C. Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Box 955, Phoenix, Ariz. 85001.

Circle 144 on Inquiry Card



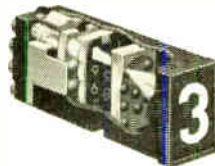
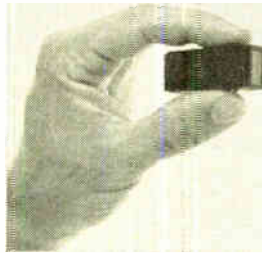
**Now, You Have the Smallest Rear-Projection Readout in the World!**

**It Displays Characters This Big.**

All the versatility, readability, and reliability of our patented rear-projection readouts are now available in the world's tiniest theatre: the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " W IEE Series 340. We've managed to fit everything but a projectionist in there to give you a choice and clarity of message that no other type of readout can match—regardless of size!

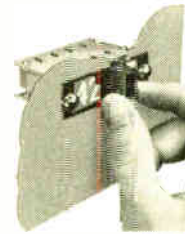
The tiny 340 uses *film* to project any message: numbers, letters, words, symbols, colors. *Anything* you can put on film! You're not limited to crudely formed characters that look strange to the eye. Choose type styles that human-factors tests prove to be most readable!

Your message appears clearly and sharply on a single-plane screen. There's no visual hash or camouflage-netting effect from unlit filaments. The 340 may be tiny, but your message appears *big*. up to an easily read  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in height!



### HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

All IEE readouts are passive, nonmechanical devices built for long life. An input signal through the proper contact illuminates the desired lamp, projecting only the selected message through the lenses onto a non-glare viewing screen. This one-lamp-per-message concept eliminates character misreadings caused by partial failures.



**CLICK, IT'S IN  
CLICK, IT'S OUT!**

For quick, easy lamp replacement or change of message, just press the front of the 340, pull the whole unit out! Permanently wired base remains in assembly!



SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.**

7720 LEMONA AVE. • VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA • PHONE: (213) 787-0311 • TWX (213) 781-8115  
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

# LIKE SILVER DOLLARS— WORTH MORE THAN FACE VALUE...



New Duncan Model 3233 —  
a Commercial, 7/8" 10-Turn Precision  
Wirewound Potentiometer. (Actual Size)

## ...AND THEY'RE NOT SCARCE— BUT AVAILABLE OFF THE FACTORY SHELF!

### CHECK THESE VALUES...

2,000,000 Shaft Revolutions  
±0.25 Linearity  
10 Ω to 200K Ω (±3%) Resistance Range  
2.5 Watts at 40°C  
55°C to +105°C Temperature Range  
100 oz.-in. Stop Strength  
Uniform Torque

### AND THESE BONUSES...

High-Impact Plastic Housing  
Rugged Metal Lid and Clamp Bands  
1/4" Stainless Steel Shaft  
3/8-32 Coated Brass Bushing  
Welded Terminations  
Gold Plated Terminals

## COST?... ONLY 7 CARTWHEELS and CHANGE—

\$7.13, that is, when you buy 250 at a crack  
... and that's less than you'd pay  
anywhere for a comparable pot.



Now for the first time, a rugged high-performance 10-turn precision potentiometer — backed by Duncan's engineering and production capability as one of the nation's leading manufacturers of high-reliability potentiometers for aerospace systems — available for your commercial/industrial applications. Don't flip a coin to select your pot source. Contact Duncan for complete technical data or prompt off-the-shelf delivery.

Look to Duncan for your "spec pots" too: linear, non-linear, single-turn multi-turn and multi-section.



**DUNCAN electronics, inc.**

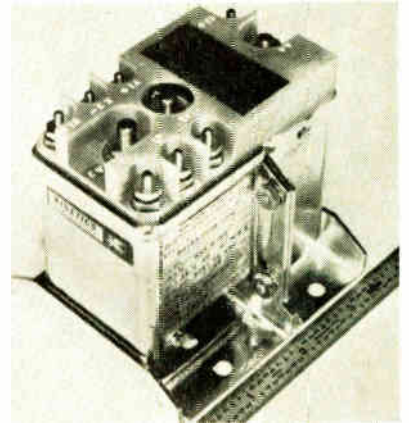
2865 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, California • Tel.: (714) 545-8261 • TWX: 910-595-1128

Circle 47 on Inquiry Card

## NEW PRODUCTS

### MOTOR-DRIVEN SWITCH

Makes positive power connection under extreme shock and vibration conditions.

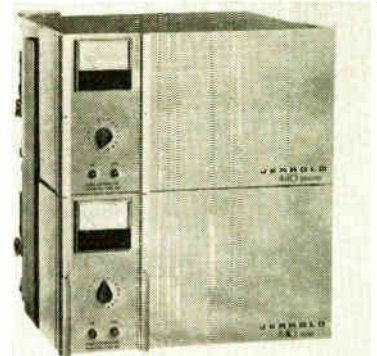


The M945 is a motor-driven unit whose SPST pin-and-socket contacts are rated at 75a. @ 28vdc. Voltage drop is 50mv. Transfer time is 85msec. with minimum guaranteed life of 20K cycles. Of special importance is built-in, solid-state sensor circuitry which breaks the circuit in the event of overload or a reverse current. The switch is designed for critical aerospace uses and is hermetically sealed. Total weight is 2 lbs. Kinetics Corp., 410 So. Cedros Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. Phone A. J. Unetic, 714-855-1181.

Circle 145 on Inquiry Card

### MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

Complete transmitter or receiver, including power supply in 10 1/2 in. rack space.



The 440 series are solid-state microwave transmitters and receivers. The receiver uses crystal-controlled oscillator, thus eliminating the klystron and AFC circuitry. Transmitters provide 2w. of r-f output power, allowing smaller antennas to be used. Video units assure optimum color and monochrome performance for broadcast and closed-circuit uses. Other features include: 12mc baseband flat within 0.25db, freq. stability of 0.005%, and individual self-contained power supplies. Jerrold Electronics Corp., 12th & Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa. 19132.

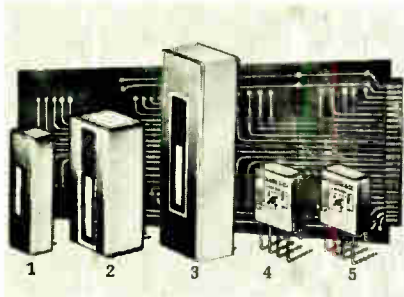
Circle 146 on Inquiry Card



# NEW PRODUCTS

## SWITCHING RELAYS

Minimizes noise and thermal voltage problems found in low-level switching circuits.

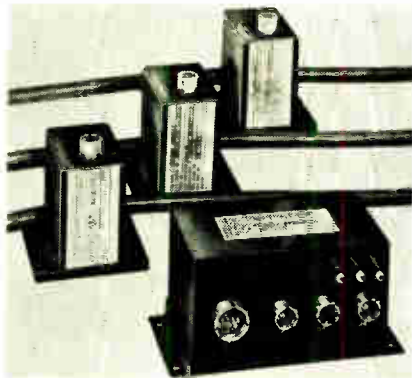


The FT and SFT series crystal-can relays have 2 Form C contact arrangements. They are rated at  $10\mu\text{a}$ ,  $10\text{mV}$  for low level, and 2a. resistive, 28vdc for power uses. The FT has 4 standard coil resistances ranging from 35 to  $2450\Omega$ , with must operate voltages from 3.2 to 24.5vdc. The SFT has 3 standard coil resistances from 340 to  $5000\Omega$  with must operate voltages from 4.1 to 15.5 vdc. Operate times are 5msec. for FT and 8msec. for SFT. Release times, at nominal voltage, are 1.75msec. for the FT and 4.5 msec. for the SFT. C.P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60645.

Circle 147 on Inquiry Card

## CURRENT SENSORS

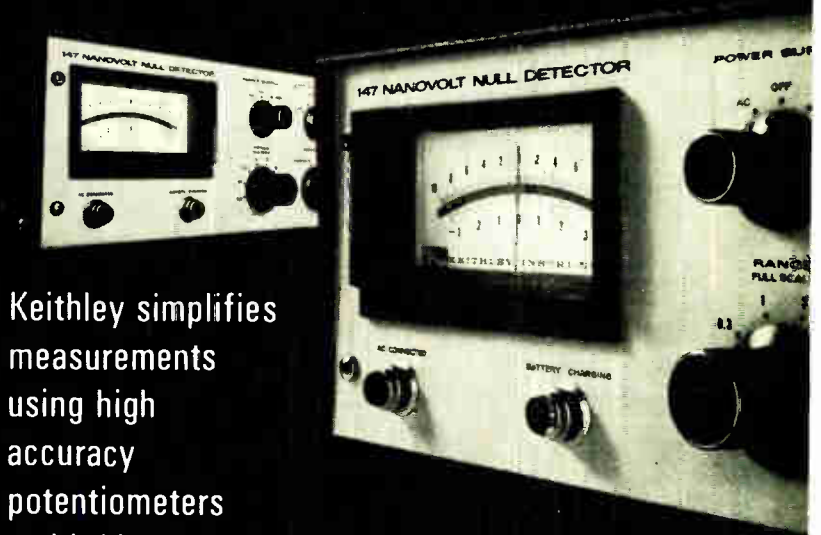
Produces directly proportional output signal without breaking vital cables.



The CRS current sensor produces an output signal directly proportional to the current in a dc current-carrying cable, without breaking the integrity of vital cables. A 0 to 5vdc output signal is provided which is isolated from ground and supply power by over 100 megohms. Internal impedance of the output is less than  $1000\Omega$ . Linearity is better than 1%. The output ripple is less than 20mv, although the response time is better than the 10msec. All semiconductors are silicon. Pioneer Magnetics Inc., 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Phone 213 EX 3-0136.

Circle 148 on Inquiry Card

# NEW ELECTRONIC NANOVOLT NULL DETECTOR



Keithley simplifies measurements using high accuracy potentiometers and bridges

Here's an all-new instrument created especially for sensitive potentiometers and bridges. The 147 electronic null detector gives you resolution of 0.01 microvolt with a 300 ohm source resistance; 0.003 microvolt with 10 ohms. Zero shift of less than  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  volt per ohm, drift under 25 nanovolts per day; and high line frequency rejection make the 147 a remarkable, universal replacement for even the finest galvanometer systems.

Electronic circuitry provides up to 100 microvolts of zero suppression and makes the 147 immune to mechanical vibrations. Overloads of 60 million times, at maximum sensitivity, are shrugged off in 20 seconds. It's a rugged, easy-to-use package requiring no auxiliary devices and—it works on line or battery.

The 147 is an ultra-sensitive voltmeter, too, with 2% full scale accuracy, an output voltage of 1 volt and a noise level of less than 3 nanovolts, peak-to-peak, on the most sensitive range.

Write today for more information and your free copy of "The Use of Keithley Null Detectors with High Resolution Potentiometers and Bridges".

### MODEL 147 FEATURES

- 5000:1 ac input rejection
  - <15 nv zero shift with source resistance to 300 ohms
  - 30 nanovolts ( $0.03\mu\text{V}$ ) full scale sensitivity
  - 180 db ac line frequency rejection
  - $10^{10}$  ohms input isolation shunted by  $0.001 \mu\text{fd}$
- \$1375**

### OTHER KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS

for null detector or microvoltmeter applications

MODEL	SENSITIVITY ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	PRICE
148	0.01	\$1375
149	0.1	\$ 895
150A	1.0	\$ 750
151	100	\$ 490



**KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS**

12415 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 6, Ohio

electrometers / differential voltmeters / picoammeters / calibration devices

Circle 48 on Inquiry Card

## BLOCKS FOR BUSS FUSES



TYPES AVAILABLE FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Single pole, multiple pole, small base, full base, molded base, laminated base, porcelain base for fuses from  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches up. Also signal type fuse blocks and special blocks of all types.

Tell us what you need or...

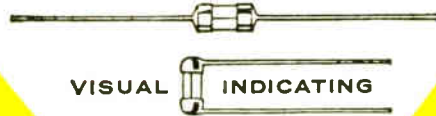
Insist On  
**BUSS**

**QUALITY**  
Fuse Blocks

Write for  
BUSS  
Bulletin SFB

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107  
Circle 49 on Inquiry Card

## TRON SUB-MINIATURE PIGTAIL FUSES



VISUAL INDICATING

BODY SIZE  
ONLY  
.145 x .300  
INCHES

For use on miniaturized devices, or on gigantic space tight multi-circuit electronic devices.

Glass tube construction permits visual inspection of element.

Smallest fuses available with wide ampere range. Twenty-three ampere sizes from 1/100 thru 15 amps.

Hermetically sealed for potting without danger of sealing material affecting operation. Extremely high resistance to shock or vibration. Operate without exterior venting.

Insist On  
**BUSS**

**QUALITY**  
Fuses

Write for  
BUSS  
Bulletin SFB

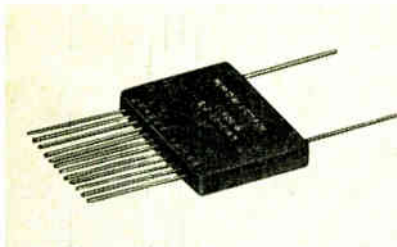
BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107  
Circle 49 on Inquiry Card

# BUSS: The Complete Line of Fuses and . . .

## NEW PRODUCTS

### FILM LADDER NETWORK

Standardized 1 x 3/16 x 1 1/2 in. ladder network module contains up to 28 resistors.

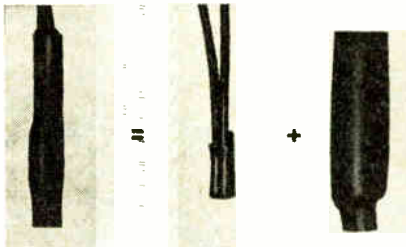


Up to 28 leads, 14 on each side, 22-gauge 0.025 in. gold domet can be had with this precision film ladder network. The resistor complements may be binary ladders or digital analog conversions with output ratio accuracy to  $\pm 0.01\%$  and  $\pm 1\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ . A wide range of network impedances are available, and the film resistors feature less than 20nsec. rise time. The same block, or module, can be used for other network configurations. Sample quantities are available in most resistance values. Angstrom Precision Inc., 7341 Greenbush Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Circle 160 on Inquiry Card

### INSULATION CAPS

Heat-shrinkable caps completely pot a connection in seconds.

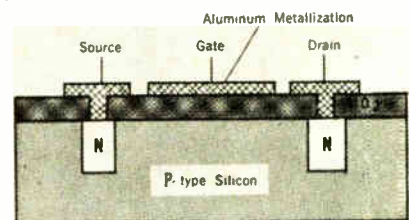


Thermofit PD Caps offer an inexpensive way to encapsulate crimped electrical connections. By applying moderate heat, the irradiated, tough, non-melting outer wall of the cap shrinks to force the melt-able inner wall to flow into every area of the crimp. This completely pots the connection and thereby offers protection against moisture while covering sharp burrs on the crimp. Both physical and electrical protection are offered by the tough, non-melting outer wall surrounding the potted crimp. Rayclad Tubes Inc., Redwood City, Calif.

Circle 161 on Inquiry Card

### MOS TRANSISTOR

Designed as a UHF amplifier. Can be used in both military and commercial units.



Model K1201 is an insulated-gate field-effect (MOS) transistor. This silicon type uses an N-channel depletion design, features low cross-modulation distortion, and has a high input impedance. Performance measured at 450mc showed a power gain of 12db (typical) and a noise figure of 4db (typical). The transistor is packaged in a TO-18 outline with 4 leads used. The substrate is connected to the case. KMC Semiconductor Corp., Parker Rd., RD 2, Long Valley, N. J. 07853. Phone Samuel Dasham, 201-876-3811.

Circle 162 on Inquiry Card

# NEW PRODUCTS

## PC CONNECTOR

Has 60 molded pin contacts for dip solder printed-board termination.

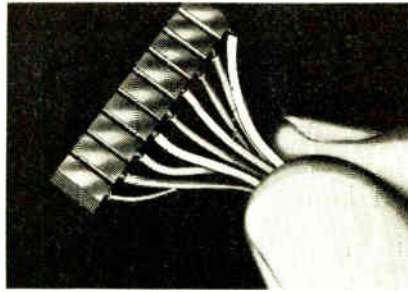


The plug-half of Model DPMZC-60 contains NAS 1600 type socket contacts, and uses the Little Caesar™ rear release contact retention assembly. In this assembly, crimped socket contacts are inserted, released, and removed from the rear of the insulator with a simple plastic tool. Contacts are laid in 2 staggered rows and are spaced on 0.100 in. centers. ITT Cannon Electric, Advertising Dept., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Circle 163 on Inquiry Card

## READOUT PHOTOCELL

Operates under dc bias conditions which are required by silicon transistors.

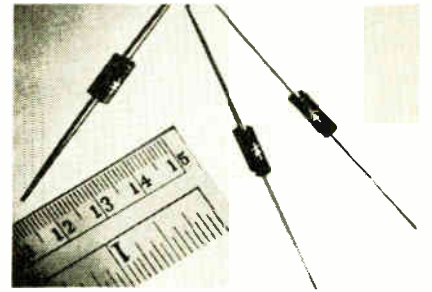


The NSL-701-9A is a 9-element, punched-tape readout, silicon photocell. Typical single segment reverse current at  $-1.0v.$  @  $55^{\circ}C$  is  $1\mu a.$  The output of each segment in the array is matched within 10%. Array is mounted on a brass block  $0.9 \times 0.2 \times 0.180$  in., with 10 leads each 6 in. long. Samples are immediately available. Prices start at \$19.00 each for small quantities. National Semiconductors Ltd., 2150 Ward St., Montreal, Canada.

Circle 164 on Inquiry Card

## HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

Silicon power rectifiers have peak inverse voltages from 100v to 10Kv.



The Sempac series are cylindrical in design and have insulated case and axial leads similar to a computer diode. Hermetically sealed, they have the following characteristics: 100v to 1Kv, 1a @  $55^{\circ}C$  (no heat sink), 3a/MIL-STD-750; 1500 to 3Kv, 0.25a @  $55^{\circ}C$  (no heat sink). Storage and operating temp. range from  $-55^{\circ}C$  to  $+175^{\circ}C$ . Semtech Corp., 652 Mitchell Rd., Newbury Park, Calif. Phone W. B. Krause, 213-628-5392.

Circle 165 on Inquiry Card

## Fuseholders of Unquestioned High Quality

# BUSS QUALITY

small  
dimension  
fuses



For protection of all types of electronic and electric devices

The complete line of BUSS and "TRON Family" fuses includes quick-acting, slow-blowing, signal or visual indicating fuses in sizes from 1/500 amperes up.

All standard items are easily obtained through your BUSS distributor, but if you don't find what you want get in touch with us.

Insist On  
**BUSS**  
**QUALITY**  
Fuses

Write for  
BUSS  
Bulletin SFB

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107  
Circle 49 on Inquiry Card

VISUAL INDICATING FUSES

FUSE ONLY  
.270 x .250  
INCHES

# BUSS

SUB-MINIATURE  
FUSEHOLDER COMBINATION



GMW FUSE  
and HWA  
FUSEHOLDER

For space-tight applications. Fuse has window for inspection of element. Fuse may be used with or without holder.

Fuse held tight in holder by beryllium copper contacts assuring low resistance.

Holder can be used with or without knob. Knob makes holder water-proof from front of panel.

Military type fuse FM01 meets all requirements of MIL-F-23419. Military type holder FHN-42W meets all military requirements of MIL-F-19207A.

Insist On  
**BUSS**  
**QUALITY**  
Fuses and Fuseholders

Write for  
BUSS  
Bulletin SFB

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107  
Circle 49 on Inquiry Card

# most versatile rf sweep generator



## JERROLD 900B

- Sweep widths from 10kc to 400mc
- Frequency range 500kc to 1,200mc

Here is the ultimate instrument for all your IF, VHF, and UHF sweep requirements. Famous for its stability and built-in convenience: Crystal-controlled harmonic markers; variable-gain dc or ac-coupled scope preamplifier; precision turret attenuator from zero to 50db in 10db steps. Write for complete technical data.

\$1,980.00 f.o.b. Phila.

**JERROLD** JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

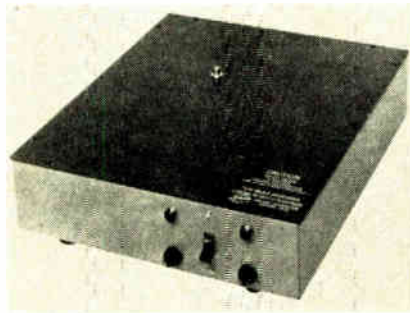
Government & Industrial Division  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19132  
Export: Rocke International, New York, N.Y. 10016

SWEEP GENERATORS • AMPLIFIERS  
PRECISION ATTENUATORS • COMPARATORS  
Circle 50 on Inquiry Card

## NEW PRODUCTS

### DEGAUSSERS

Erase either an entire 17 in. magnetic reel or a small spot on it.



Three degaussers are offered for erasing magnetic tape. The bulk tape eraser, type 9205-A, completely erases program and residual noise from magnetic tape or from films with magnetic sound tracks. The large active field area erases a recorded signal to more than 50db below saturation. A smaller model, type 64221, is available for erasing 10½ in. reels of tape. Type 8905 magnetic erasing pencil is recommended for erasing program material, words, complete sentences and individual syllables. Hi-Q Div., Cinema Plant, Aerovox Corp., 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

Circle 149 on Inquiry Card

### POWER MODULE

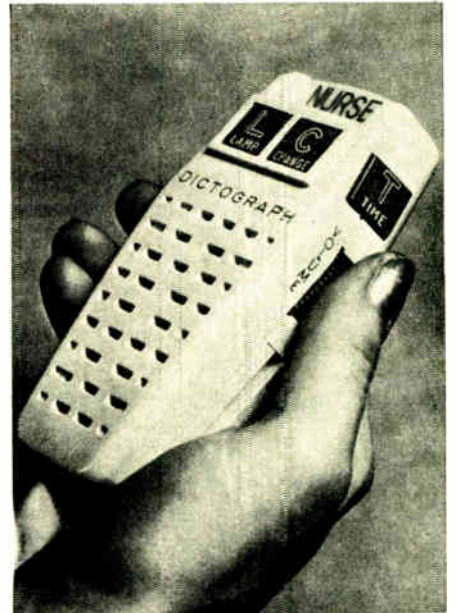
Capable of sustained full load operation at 100°C.



The hi-temp. dc to dc converters, series B51D, convert 28vdc to any required output voltage from 5 to 3650vdc at 50w. Modular design concept results in a compact module 2¾ x 3 x 3¼ in. weighing less than 1.5 lbs. Units feature complete isolation of inputs and outputs, and adjustment range of 12% from the nominal output voltage, and close regulation (0.2%) for input voltage variations of 24 to 30vdc. In addition, these converters are protected against short circuits, input voltage transients, and reverse polarity damage. Abbott Transistor Laboratories, Inc., 3055 Buckingham Rd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Circle 150 on Inquiry Card

### Fiberfil High-Performance FRTP's In Action



Polycarbafil housing for Dictograph speaker is injection molded by Waterbury Co., Randolph, Vt. Nylafil switch housing, push-buttons and volume control wheel are molded by Hinchman Mfg. Co., Inc., Roselle, N. J.

## Polycarbafil® has toughness needed for new hospital speaker

### Impact strength important in speaker for hospital patients

The pillow speaker for individual hospital patients made by Dictograph Products, Danbury, Conn., must be able to withstand accidental dropping on the floor. Dictograph looked for a material that would have the impact resistance and toughness for this, plus rigidity, dimensional stability and low coefficient of thermal expansion. They chose Polycarbafil, fiberglass reinforced polycarbonate. Fiberglass reinforcement increases all of these properties.

In addition, Nylafil, fiberglass reinforced nylon, was chosen for push-buttons, volume control wheel and switch housing for its strength and wear resistance.

#### Compare Physical Properties

Property	Unit	Unreinforced Polycarbonate	Polycarbafil G-50/20
Tensile Strength @ 73°F.	PSI	8,000	18,500
Flexural Strength @ 73°F.	PSI	13,500	25,000
Coef. Linear Thermal Expansion	°F./In./In.	3.75 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.07 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>
Heat Distortion Temp. @ 66 PSI	°F.	285	308
Water Absorption 24 Hrs.	%	0.15	0.4

Polycarbafil and Nylafil are only two of the full line of fiberglass reinforced thermoplastics pioneered and patented by Fiberfil. Only Fiberfil can give you complete technical data, practical experience and a full line of reinforced materials. Send for your free copy of the FRTP engineering manual. Fiberfil, Inc., Evansville, Indiana 47717.

**FIBERFIL**

Fiberglass Reinforced Thermoplastics®

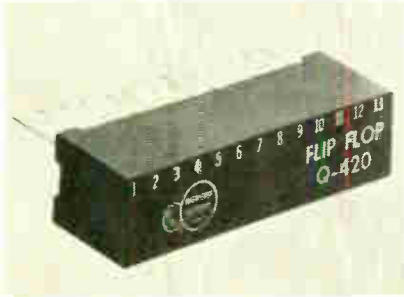
Circle 51 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

# NEW PRODUCTS

## FLIP-FLOP

*Operates in high noise environment, and costs less than \$4.00.*

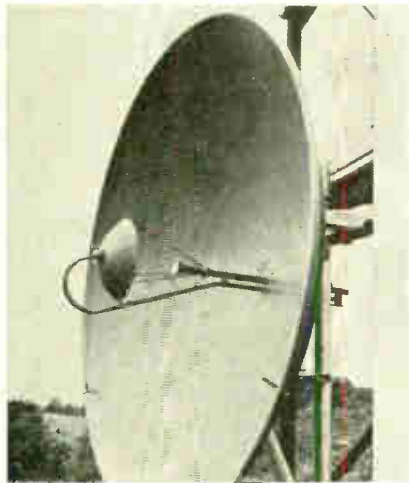


Transients of 5v. peak on the power-supply line, 4v. peak on the circuit output lines, and 1.75v. peak on the input line will not cause the Q-420 to malfunction. These characteristics should make it ideal for use where power line transients are a problem. The Q-420 measures 2.0 x 0.5 x 0.725 in. and is totally encapsulated. This series is priced at \$3.96 in quantities of 5000 or above. Engineered Electronics Co., 1441 E. Chestnut, Santa Ana, Calif. Phone Paul Taylor 714-547-5651.

Circle 151 on Inquiry Card

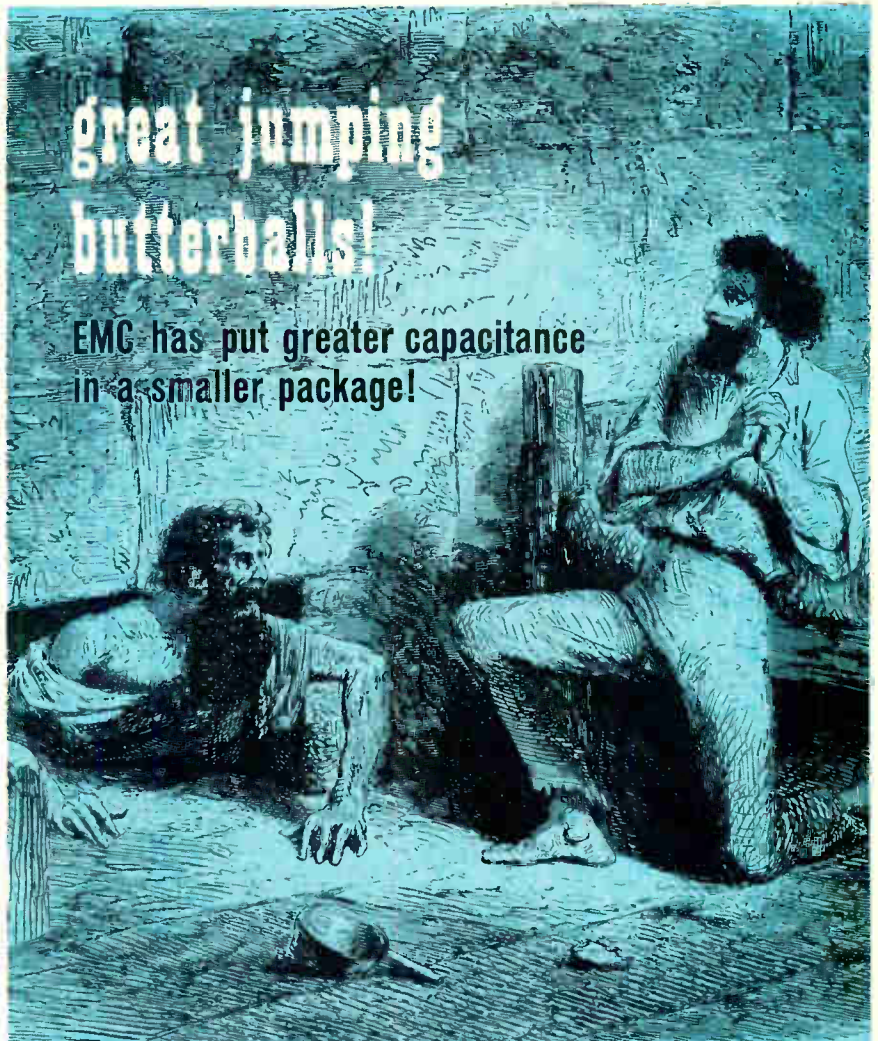
## DUAL FREQUENCY ANTENNA

*Four port antenna operates in the 5.925-6.425cc and 10.7-11.7cc bands.*



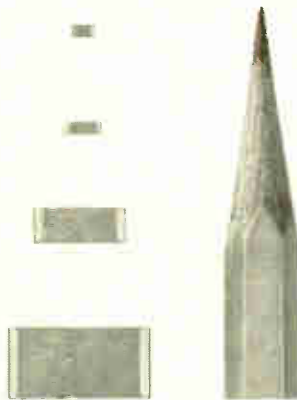
This antenna has dual polarized inputs for each freq. band. The concept eliminates the freq. combiner. It uses the principle of superimposing a real physical feed (11cc) coincidental to a virtual feed (6cc) to operate like a space filter and achieve the necessary separation of freqs. The 6cc inputs are WR159 waveguide, while the 11cc inputs are WR90 waveguide. The antenna has a gain of 42 dbi at 11.2cc. Min. isolation between any 2 ports is 30db. Andrew Corp., P. O. Box 807, Chicago, Ill. 60642. Phone 312-F1 9-3300.

Circle 152 on Inquiry Card



**EMC has put greater capacitance in a smaller package!**

## NEW METAMORPHIC® CERAMIC CHIPS WITH INCREDIBLE CHARACTERISTICS



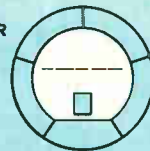
Excellent for thin film hybrid circuitry

- Capacitance range from 10pf to 10 $\mu$ f
- Temperature coefficient  $\pm 10\%$  over a temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Dissipation factor less than 1.5% at 25 C measured at 1KC (.5 VRMS)

(PATENT PENDING)

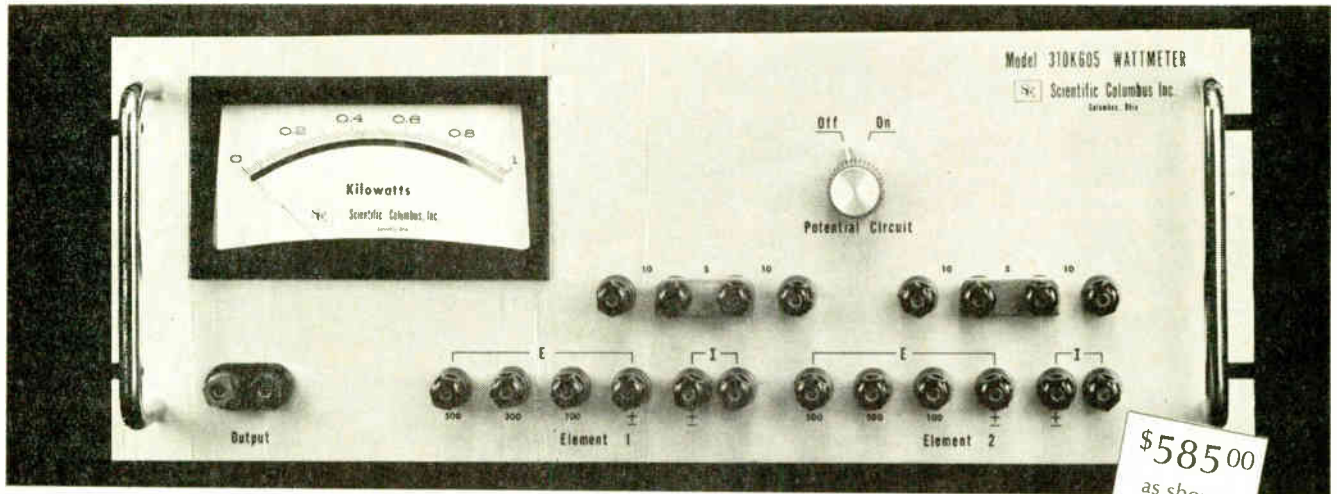
WRITE FOR CAPACITOR

SELECTOR SLIDE RULE



## ELECTRO MATERIALS CORPORATION

11620 SORRENTO VALLEY ROAD • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92121  
(AREA CODE 714) 459-4355 • TWX: 714, 277-3195



## New Wattmeter with Intelligence... $\pm 0.25\%$ Accurate

This new precision single and polyphase wattmeter features a d.c. analog output voltage proportional to watts consumed by the load.

The overall accuracy of the wattmeter is  $\pm 0.5\%$  of full scale. The accuracy of its output signal is  $\pm 0.25\%$  of full scale. It utilizes a mirror scale, taut band meter.

The 310K605 can be applied as a product resolver or calibration standard.

The output signal will drive digital voltmeters or printers, oscilloscopes, strip chart or tape recorders, x-y plotters, automatic limit alarm and control systems.

### PORTABLE MODEL

- available with • output signal
- formica case—7" x 9" x 9/4"
- no external power supply required

Price \$610.00

Refer to eem Section 5500

Direct Inquiries to Dept. EI

**SCIENTIFIC COLUMBUS INCORPORATED**

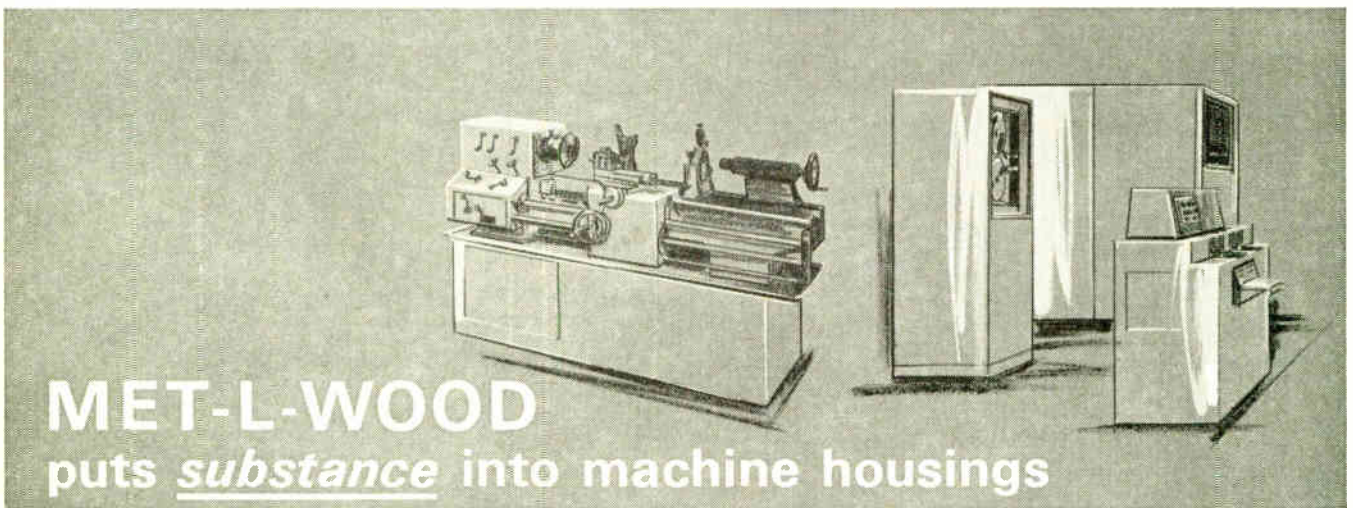
1035 WEST THIRD AVENUE • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212

### SPECIFICATIONS

- $\pm 0.25\%$  accuracy (output signal)
- $\pm 0.5\%$  overall accuracy (including meter)
- Single phase range — 500 watts to 10 kw in 7 ranges
- Polyphase range — 1 kw to 10kw in 5 ranges
- Potential inputs — 0-100, 200, 500 volts, rms
- Current inputs — 0-5, 10 amperes, rms
- Temperature compensated to maintain accuracy — 0°C to 50°C
- Frequency compensated to maintain accuracy — 50-70 cps (other frequencies available)
- On-off switch for potential circuit
- Current burden — less than 1 va/element



Circle 53 on Inquiry Card



### MET-L-WOOD panels do much more than cover machines . . .

Any material can cover a machine, but how many materials can assist in selling it, beautifying it, protecting it... giving it that substantial feel? MET-L-WOOD does all these!

MET-L-WOOD is a structural laminate, consisting of a core of plywood or other lightweight material with metal or other durable facing material structurally bonded to both surfaces. The result is a decorative sandwich panel with high rigidity,

strength, durability and light weight.

MET-L-WOOD panels are easy to work with . . . require no special tools. MET-L-WOOD offers a limitless variety of facing materials and thicknesses to suit any requirement.

Learn for yourself how MET-L-WOOD panels can fit into your machine housing designs. Write today for new brochure to MET-L-WOOD Corporation, 6755 West 65th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60638.



**MET-L-WOOD Corporation**

# NEW PRODUCTS

## FILM-THICKNESS MEASURER

Measures thickness of evaporated thin-films during preparation.

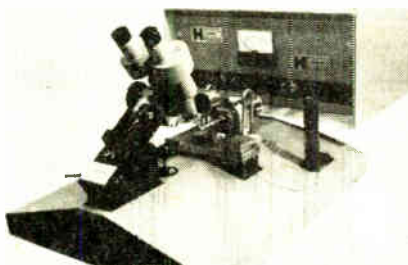


Model 701 quartz-crystal microbalance measures changes in mass deposited on a crystal surface by measuring the corresponding change in resonant freq. of the crystal. Deposits as minute as  $10^{-4}$  gram/sq. cm can be measured routinely, even by an unskilled operator. The instrument has a high-temp. crystal holder capable of operating at  $400^{\circ}\text{C}$ . For further data about the high-temp. crystal holder or the complete Model 701 quartz crystal microbalance, write to R. G. Settelmaier, Westinghouse Scientific Equipment Dept., P. O. Box 8606, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

Circle 153 on Inquiry Card

## ULTRASONIC BONDER

For mounting chip glass amb. devices onto substrates.



Model 2901 ultrasonically welds glass amb. devices—diodes, transistors, or complete circuits—directly to thin or thick circuit pads, eliminating the thermal compression bonding method formerly used. All connections are made simultaneously. The bonder operates at 60kc. Devices mounted by the new machine have passed shear tests in excess of 50 grams (equivalent to 25,000Gs). Devices can be welded to aluminum or glass substrates metallized with standard interconnect depositions. Hughes Aircraft Co., Microelectronics Div., Newport Beach, Calif.

Circle 154 on Inquiry Card

## DIGITAL VOLTMETER

Has a dc response time of 10msec. while maintaining  $\pm 0.005\%$  accuracy.



Model EI-85 is a fast encoding, differential digital multimeter. It has a full 5 digit display. The unit gives accurate measurements without sacrificing overall system speed. 100 readings/sec. are obtainable. Basic dc ranges are 1, 10, 100 and 1000v. full scale. This provides  $10\mu\text{v}$  resolution (on the 1v. range), which is sufficient for most low-level uses without the need for a preamp. With its differential input, the EI-85 provides 120db of CMR and 60db of superimposed noise rejection. Electro Instruments, Inc., 8511 Balboa Ave., San Diego 12, Calif.

Circle 155 on Inquiry Card

# COAXIAL RELAYS

*Our Specialty*

**OVER 15 YEARS**

**... THE NO. 1 SOURCE!**

- ★ **DESIGN:** To your specifications or our proposal for your application.
- ★ **PRODUCTION:** Complete production facilities for every requirement.
- ★ **TYPES:** All types from dry circuit to 1 kw rating. DC - 4800 mc - Land based or airborne.

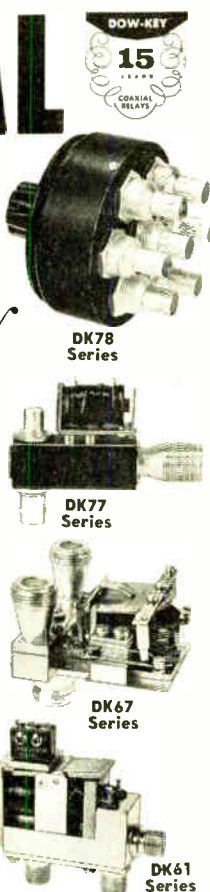
**TO Meet MILITARY OR INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS!**

Many types now tooled for production!

Use our Design and Engineering facilities... We may have it ready for you now!

**DOW-KEY CO., Inc.**

Thief River Falls, Minnesota • Box 1870



Circle 56 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

# WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC KIT CATALOG... FREE!

- Laboratory & Test Instruments
- Malmstadt-Enke Laboratory Educational & Research Instrumentation
- Radio-TV Repair Instruments
- World's Largest Selection Of Amateur Radio Equipment
- Citizens Band Radio Equipment
- Color And Black & White TV
- Stereo Hi-Fi Equipment
- Electronic Organs
- Marine Electronics
- Instrumentation For Biology & Physiology



Heath Company, Dept. 53-1  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023  
Please send FREE 1966 Heathkit Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 57 on Inquiry Card

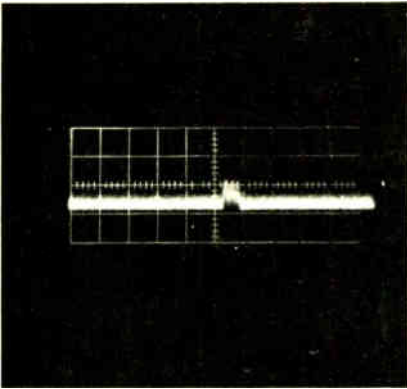


Fig. 1: Example of minimum discernible signal check. Note that signal barely appears above noise.

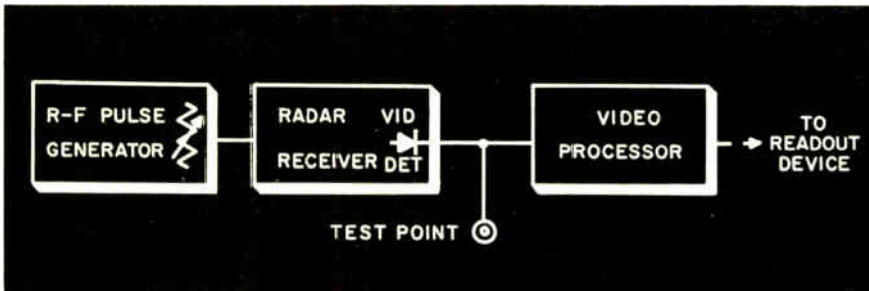


Fig. 2: Conventional set-up for observing minimum discernible signal strength of a pulsed radar receiver.

METHODS TO DETERMINE SIGNAL SENSITIVITY of radar systems depend upon accuracy desired. The usual method employed is the "First Method" described. It yields somewhat less accuracy than the "Second Method," which is more sophisticated but repeatable to a high order of accuracy.

### First Method

A current, widely-used method of determining minimum discernible signal strength of a pulsed radar receiver consists of decreasing the amplitude of an r-f test pulse until it is just visible in the receiver noise, Fig. 1. The point of observation is usually directly at the output of the video detector, Fig. 2. The calibrated attenuator on the pulse generator is then read to obtain the sensitivity value.

Results when using this procedure can vary widely owing to the interpretation by the individual making the measurement. In addition, this

approach is sometimes ineffective, or inapplicable, in systems where the output video has been regenerated and the residual noise is no longer visible.

A considerable loss in over-all system sensitivity can take place in the video processing circuitry. This is evidenced by the requirement for an r-f signal of higher amplitude to produce a usable output pulse, Fig. 3. In the dual trace oscillogram at (a), a pulse which is easily discernible at the detector output is not enough to provide an output from the video processing equipment. Increased amplitude is needed as shown at (b), to produce a useful output signal. Thus, the measurement accuracy is limited.

### Second Method

The second method for making sensitivity measurements has given results which are repeatable to within 0.2 db. To understand the concepts involved, first examine one

Two methods are presented for measuring sensitivity of radar receiving equipment having quantized output video—(1) the usual analog method; (2) unique time selection scheme employing a gating circuit and electronic counter for precision readout and automatic monitoring.

segment of time in the pulse-repetition-frequency (PRF) period, just long enough to encompass the width of a standard signal pulse, Fig. 4.

This period of interest is the acceptance gate,  $T_G$ , and can be positioned to the point in range at which the r-f signal generator pulse has been positioned. With an AND gate configuration, Fig. 5, all video pulses are inhibited except the one which occurs at the time of gate  $T_G$ . If an electronic decade counter is used to observe the frequency of the pulses present at the AND gate output, the maximum count possible is:

$$f_{max} = (N) (PRF),$$

where  $N$  = number of pulses which occur within acceptance gate  $T_G$ . But since the pulse at  $T_G$  is a single discrete one, with a value of either 1 or 0, and width equal to  $T_G$ , the maximum count becomes simply:

$$f_{max} = (1) (PRF) = PRF.$$

This maximum count can occur only if the pulse is present on every peri-



# Sensitivity

By **GEORGE F. ANDREWS,**

Professional Engineer  
Chief, Radar Engineering Section  
Federal Aviation Agency, SMDO-2, Miami, Fla.

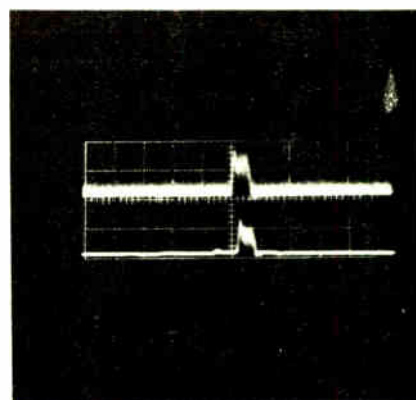
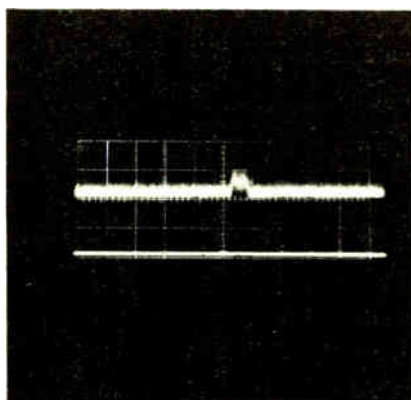


Fig. 3: At left, detector output pulse (upper trace) is not recognized at output video processor (upper trace). At right, increased signal-to-noise ratio (upper trace), is necessary to produce a usable output from the processor (lower trace).

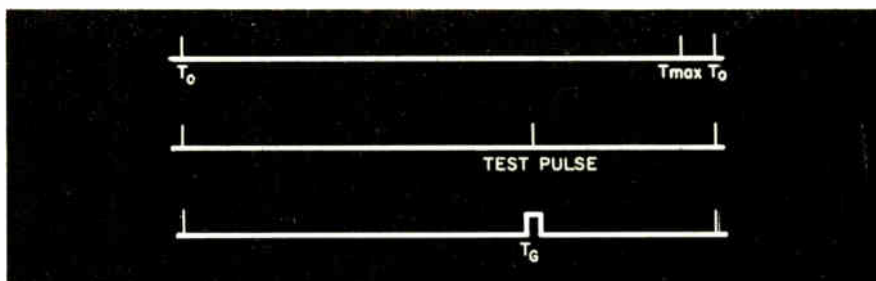


Fig. 4: Acceptance gate  $T_0$  can be positioned to the point in range at which the r-f signal generator pulse has been positioned.

od. The minimum count is, therefore:

$$f_{min} = (0) \text{ (PRF)} = 0,$$

when no pulses are present during the acceptance gate time.

As the r-f signal generator output is decreased to the point at which pulses begin to drop out on successive periods, the counter reading decreases accordingly.

If some ratio is established such that

$$\frac{X}{\text{PRF}} \leq 1,$$

where  $X$  is the minimum number of pulses needed for satisfactory operation of succeeding system components or subsystems, it is only necessary to decrease the signal generator output to the point at which this value of  $X$  appears on the counter readout. This determines the minimum usable signal strength for a system using quantized video. A desirable lower limit to the minimum usable ratio  $\frac{X}{\text{PRF}}$ , might be  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Although

this is arbitrary to a point, it is based on the reasoning that if a pulse is available to subsequent circuitry 50% of the time (every other period), further processing of these signals (decoding, integration, etc.) could still be accomplished satisfactorily.

Because the use of this method results in a unity ratio of data samples to total events (during the sampling interval), it may be desirable to smooth readings which can vary due to random instabilities in the equipment or test instruments. To do this, one can make use of the following relationships to determine the mean value of  $X$ . When the desired pulses are present 50% of the time, the new PRF of the measured events is given by:

$$F_X = \text{PRF} = \frac{X}{2};$$

and, thus the new period is:

$$T_X = \frac{1}{F_X}.$$

Most decimal decade counters have the capability to solve directly for the mean of this elapsed time function; i.e., since

$$\text{Average} = \bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N x_i}{N},$$

it follows that, in this case the mean period ( $T_x$ ) of the measured pulses

( $x$ ) is

$$T_x = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{10} T_x}{10}.$$

The counter performs this calculation by counting its internal time base between two stop-start events (successive pulses), and repeats this measurement 10 times as controlled by one of the decades. The number of cycles thus obtained is fed through another decade to divide by 10, and the resulting time measurement is the quantity appearing in the readout. (Text continues on page 97)

# RADAR SENSITIVITY (Continued)

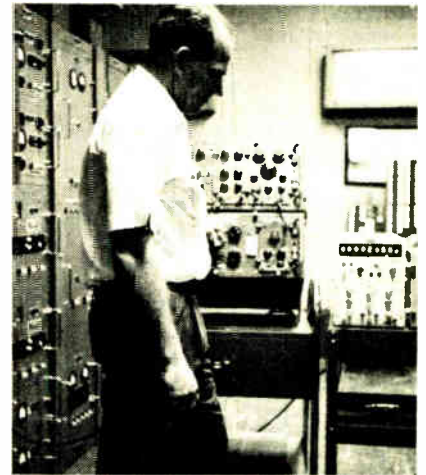
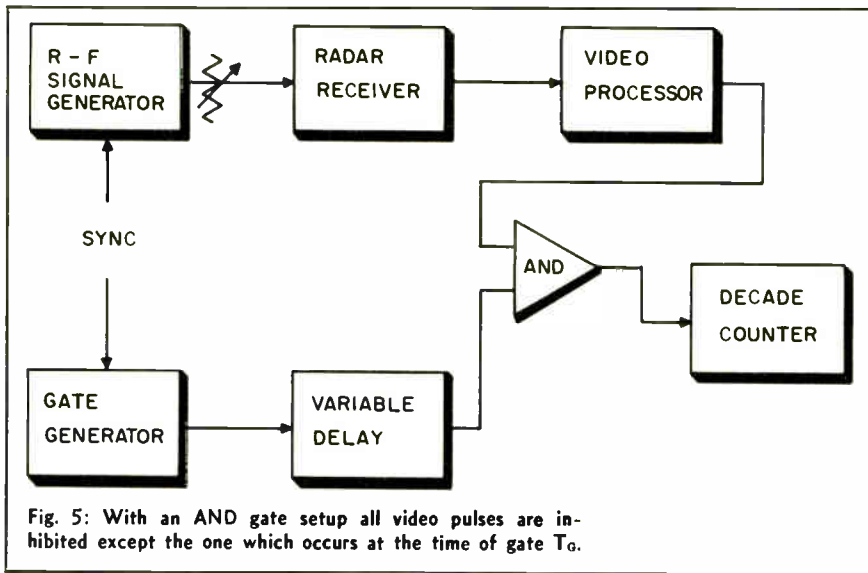
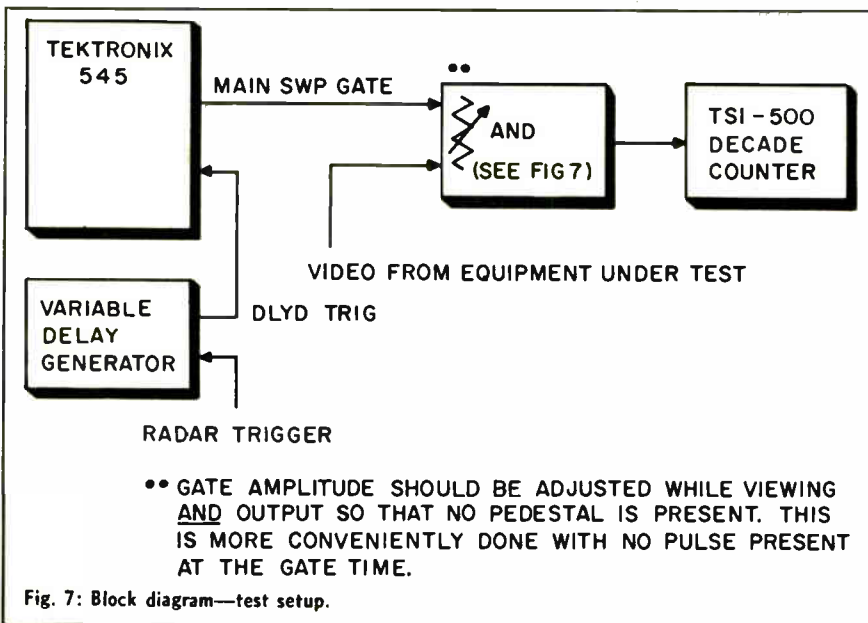
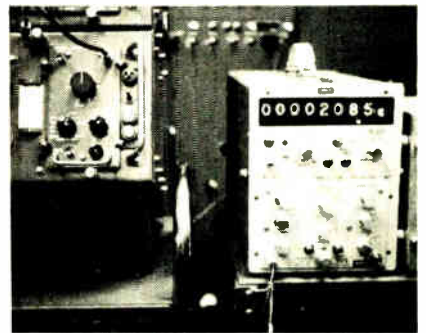


Fig. 6: Above, technician makes sensitivity check using counter as indicating device. At right is a close-up of the counter readout.



**FREE**  
 • A REPRINT of ANY ARTICLE in this issue is available from ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Reader Service Department.

Fig. 8: AND gate circuitry.

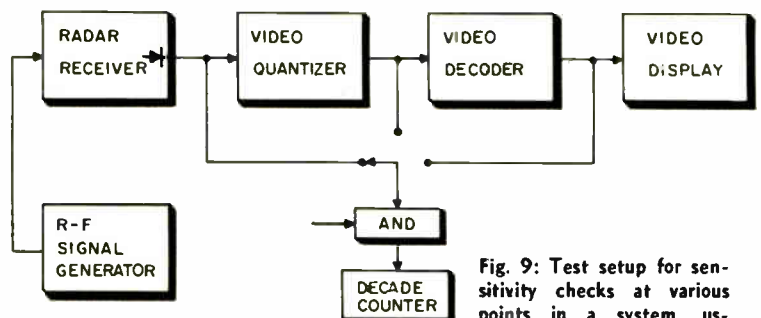
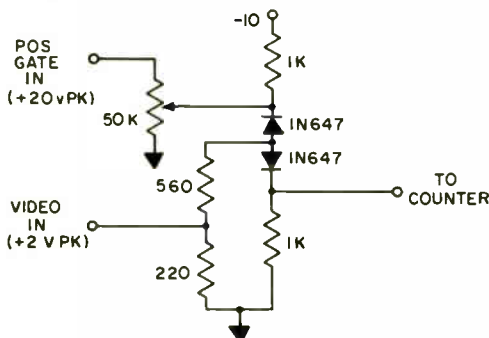


Fig. 9: Test setup for sensitivity checks at various points in a system, using electronic counter.

out. This operation is usually labeled *10 period average* on the counter control panel.

The mean value of  $T_x$  has been measured (over 10 periods) from which can now be obtained the value of  $F_{\frac{-}{x}}$  as follows:

$$F_{\frac{-}{x}} = \frac{1}{T_{\frac{-}{x}}} = X.$$

For the case just discussed, this value for  $X$  would be one-half of the basic radar PRF, and the value for  $T_{\frac{-}{x}}$  when using the average method would be twice the radar period.

The measurement method described removes the subjectiveness from sensitivity measurements. One has only a simple number to observe on the counter. Actual sensitivity value is then read directly on the dial of the calibrated r-f attenuator. Actual test setup is shown in Fig. 6. Block diagram of the test set-up is given in Fig. 7. The AND gate schematic is shown in Fig. 8.

Other avenues of usefulness are also suggested by this concept. Since the form of the information is digital rather than analog, it should be relatively easy to use this data to automatically monitor changes in system parameters. For example, any drift above a certain value could produce an alarm.

It should be noted that subsequent video circuitry, which receives as its input these quantized signals, also has a detection level loss in sensitivity. The end result is further degraded system performance. This degradation increases with the number of series-connected subsystem components, each contributing a loss in system sensitivity, plus the possible use of time sharing in the final video display.

It is advantageous, therefore, both for routine maintenance and for system analysis, to be able to measure sensitivity at any point in the chain as can be done with the set-up shown in Fig. 9.



## Who says this is the finest trimmer available for the money?

### Only the users!

If we were to claim that the Model 84 is better and less expensive than any comparable trimmer available today, you would doubt us. If we said that we are offering in this half-inch, single-turn, wire-wound trimming potentiometer quality features unavailable anywhere else, you would suspect we were breast beating. You might even doubt us when we stated that this trimmer really meets MIL-SPECS without faking — that is, with comfortable margins to spare.

And when we told you that the Model 84 price was half that of many larger square and rectangular models that perform to the same

environmental specs, you would be sure we were exaggerating.

So we won't tell you any of these things. Instead, we will just say that the Model 84 has been widely accepted as a standard in many important military applications and that our civilian users are enthusiastic in their praise. Beyond that, we won't try to sell you.

If you'd like a data sheet, contact us or your local Spectrol representative or distributor. Note that the Model 84 is rated at 1½ W. at 70°C, has a standard resistance tolerance of ±4%, and is completely immersible.

Spectrol Electronics Corporation  
17070 E. Gale Ave., City of Industry,  
California 91745

# spectrol



## PHALO CABLE VITAL LINK IN COMPUTER PERFORMANCE

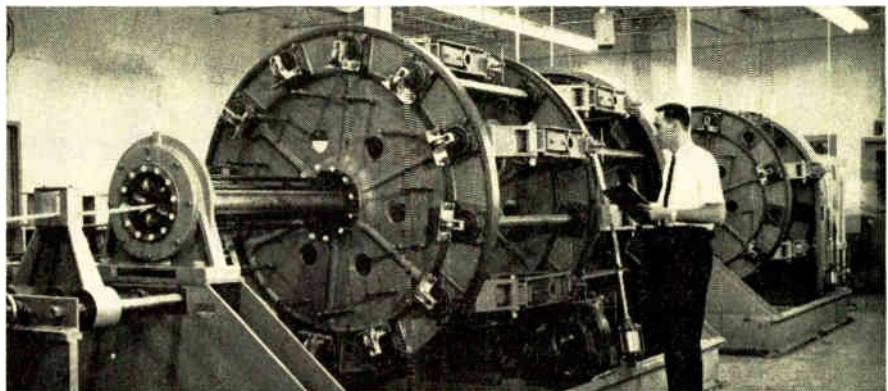
### New specification guide simplifies cable purchasing

An illustrated guide to selecting and specifying special electronic and communications cables has been published by Phalo Corporation, a subsidiary of Transitron Electronic Corporation.



The new booklet includes drawings of typical standard and special cable types, together with construction details and materials options. An outline specifying the information required for quotation is also included.

Copies of the new Specification Guide may be obtained without charge by writing to: Transitron Electronic Corporation, Wakefield, Massachusetts.



Hundreds of miles of sophisticated electronic cable, produced to exacting tolerances, are turned out each year by this automatic cable machine.

The complex control and signal cables which link peripheral equipment and the main frame are key components in any large, late-generation computer system.

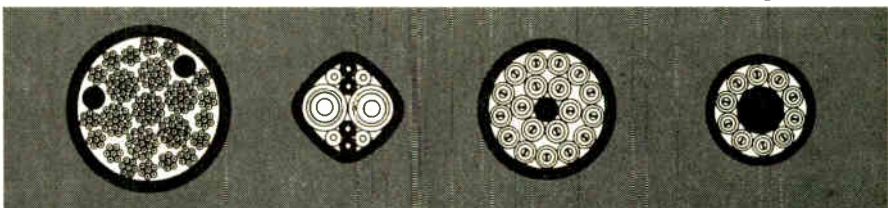
So critical have some specifications become for this ultra-sophisticated "hook-up wire" that there are only two or three manufacturers in the country who can turn it out in quantity with the required uniformity and stability of electrical characteristics.

"In fact," says a Phalo Corporation spokesman, "the unique requirements of the computer industry are causing a mild revolution in the state-of-the-art of cable production. Today, for example, we are building cable to specifications which were thought impossible only a year ago."

Phalo Corporation, a subsidiary of Transitron Electronic Corp., with a large, modern plant on the Boston Turnpike in

Shrewsbury, Mass., is one of the country's largest specialists in the design and manufacture of electronic wire and cable. Its products range from cord sets and Mil-spec hook-up wire to audio and communications cable and the specialized, high-performance computer cable mentioned above. The latter, which must meet a battery of exotic requirements such as extremely high capacitance stability throughout broad temperature cycling, requires an unusual degree of engineering competence, as well as a considerable diversity of manufacturing skills and equipment.

Because Phalo maintains a large engineering staff, as well as a completely equipped engineering reliability laboratory, it is called on to handle many of the toughest, most complex cable jobs, both military and commercial, that the electronics industry can dream up.



Computer cables range in complexity from simple bundles of several hundred wires encased in a plastic jacket, to complex combinations of coaxial lines, color-coded single conductors, shielded conductors, drain wires, fillers, etc.

**CALL YOUR NEAREST TRANSITRON SALES ENGINEER** — Baltimore: (301) Chesapeake 3-3220 • Boston: (617) 245-5640 • Camden: (609) Ulysses 4-7082 • Chicago: (312) Village 8-5556 • Dallas: (214) Fleetwood 7-9448 • Dayton: (513) 224-9651 • Detroit: (313) 838-5884 • Kansas City: (913) Endicott 2-6640 • Los Angeles: (213) Madison 9-2551 • Minneapolis: (612) 927-7923 • New York: (914) 834-8000 • Orlando: (305) Cherry 1-4526 • Phoenix: (602) 277-3366 • Rochester: (716) LU 6-0468 • San Francisco: (415) 961-1954 • Canada: Toronto 18, (416) Clifford 9-5461

Circle 58 on Inquiry Card

# NEW PRODUCTS

## X-Y DISPLAY

For production testing system using sweep generator techniques.

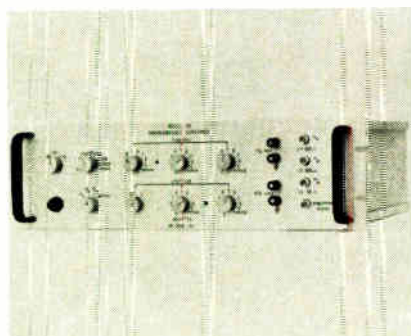


The basic Model DU-88 gives a large screen display of detected band-pass response without using superfluous sweep circuitry. The unit can be used to display birdy markers. The vertical amplifier has a sensitivity of 1mv/div. to satisfy stringent uses. A special marker feature converts pulse or birdy type markers into a pinball marker presentation. This version of the DU-88 allows it to handle most X-Y oscilloscope uses. Price is \$675.00. Texscan Corp., 51 S. Koweba Lane, Indianapolis, Ind., 46207. Phone Bob Shevlot, 317-632-7351.

Circle 156 on Inquiry Card

## FUNCTION GENERATOR

Allows automatic digital programming of freq., function and amplitude.

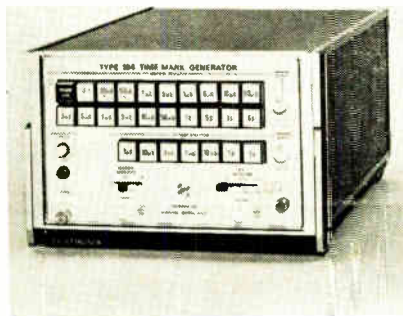


The Model 155 has both remote and manual controls. It produces virtually any combination of sine, triangular, or sq. waveforms, eliminating the normal requirement of a separate generator for each stimulus in an automatic system. Freq., function and amplitude can be programmed by tape reader or punched cards. Freq. range is 0.01 cps to 1mc in 8 ranges; amplitude range is 10mv to 10v. peak-to-peak in 3 ranges; resolution is 3 digits, freq. and amplitude; and response time is less than 2msec. Wavetek, 8133 Engineer Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92111. Phone W. L. Zongker, 714-279-2200.

Circle 157 on Inquiry Card

## TIME-MARK GENERATOR

Crystal-controlled, wide-range, time-mark generator has 500 MHz output.



Type 184 provides 16 marker intervals, 5 sine-wave freqs., and 7 trigger-pulse intervals. Positive-going markers are provided from 100 nsec. to 5 sec. in 1-5-10 sequence, 1-volt min. amplitude into 50 ohms. Sine-wave outputs include 2, 5, 10, 20, and 50 nsec. signals. Trigger output provides positive-going pulses with 7 intervals of 1  $\mu$ sec. to 1 sec. Triggers are time-coincident with the corresponding markers. Price is \$675. Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Phone Alan Jerrick, Area Code 503-MI4-0161.

Circle 158 on Inquiry Card

## POLY-PATTERN GENERATOR

Said to reduce electron-beam welding time by up to 50% or more.



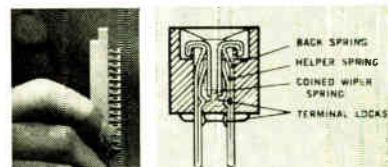
The Poly-Pattern Generator is an electron-beam controller which generates various welding patterns such as circles, triangles, squares, rectangles, hexagons, and optional special patterns. These range in size from a dot to a size limited only by the model of the electron-beam welder used. The welding beam is positioned and driven by controlling the X and Y deflection coils of the welder. Since only the beam is moved, inertia and backlash are essentially zero. Difficult-to-weld materials such as Inconel or titanium can be welded. General Electric Co., P. O. Box 15202, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

Circle 159 on Inquiry Card



One of these connectors will outlast the equipment it was built for...  
**THE OTHER WON'T!**

Some connectors are built so that they barely scrape by minimum acceptance specs... others are designed with long, satisfactory life, as well as specifications, in mind. And often there's little or no price differential between them.



TRANSITRON PCD\* printed circuit connectors, for example. Pick one up and you know it's built to last. You can see and feel precision in the molded body, in the spacing and setting of the contacts, in the finish of the metal.

And there's hidden quality... where it counts. In the patented Tri-Spring contacts, triple, independent leaf-spring action grips the board firmly over the entire contact area, significantly reducing wear, peel-back, and scoring. Inductive effect is entirely eliminated by shorting paths between board contact and wired tab.

And, interestingly enough, Transitron PCD Printed Circuit Connectors are no more expensive, in quantity, than many units which barely meet specifications.



Send today for this new condensed catalog which provides complete data on these and other fine PCD connectors.



Precision Connector Division

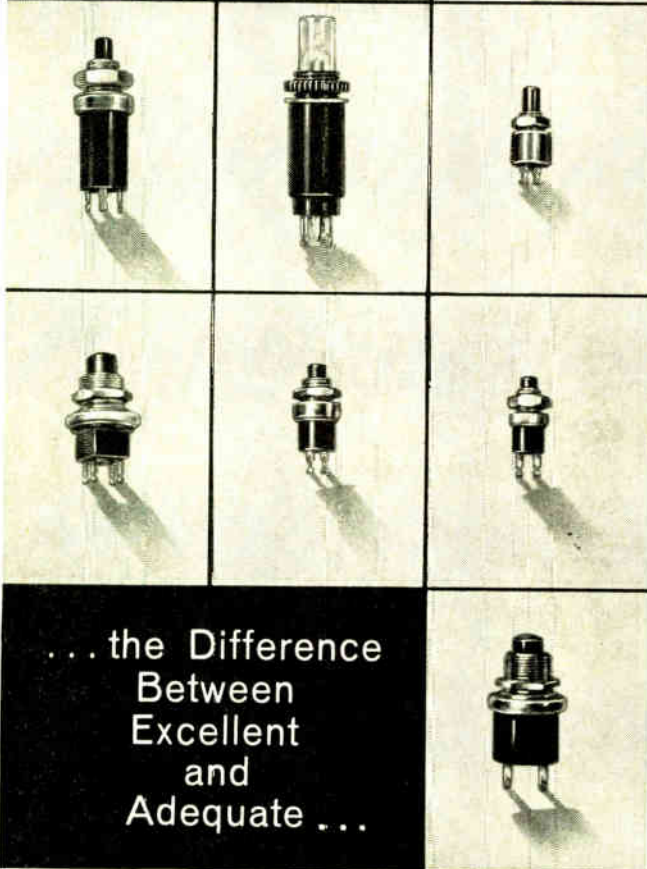
# Transitron

electronic corporation  
Wakefield, Massachusetts

Circle 59 on Inquiry Card



Miniature  
Push Button  
Switches...



... the Difference  
Between  
Excellent  
and  
Adequate ...

**Select Materials:**

- Contacts: Fine Silver
- Springs: Tinned Music Wire
- Housing: Molded Phenolic per Mil Specs
- "Faston" Terminal: Brass, Tin Plated
- Shorting Bar: Brass, Silver Plated

**Construction:**

- Momentary Contact Snap-Action
- Silent Action
- Push-Pull
- Lighted
- SPST, DPST, SPDT, DPDT

**Ratings:**

- Life Expectancy 50,000 to 1,000,000 Operations
- 1/4 Amp. to 10 Amp.
- 115 VAC, Resistive
- Contact Resistance .003 Ohms Typical

... in  
**Design  
Materials  
Construction**

Send for  
Engineering  
Data Book  
Push Button—  
Rotary Switches and  
Other Components



543 Hillgrove Avenue  
LaGrange, Illinois 60526  
Area Code 312, Phone 354-1040



'PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION'

To Our Prospective  
Contributors

**ELECTRONIC  
INDUSTRIES**

Dear Reader ;

Most of the articles appearing in EI are solicited, but we also receive and publish many manuscripts submitted to us directly by engineers. On these, we sometimes run into difficulties, and it is not necessary. Because the difficulties can usually be avoided by following these simple rules:

1. Send only manuscripts that have been cleared by your company. Otherwise, you may innocently give away company secrets, or make a statement that reflects on your firm.

2. Send only material that is legitimately new; material that is of interest or use to electronic engineers.

3. Send only typewritten manuscripts. Handwriting is acceptable for equations and graphs, if they can be easily read. Manuscripts should be double-spaced, typewritten on one side of a sheet.

4. Never send your article to several magazines simultaneously—only to one magazine at a time.

5. Send your article to the editor as soon as it is written. Don't wait. Timeliness is important.

6. Send only the article and illustrations. Brochures, catalogs, and proof of what you are presenting are not normally needed.

7. Include best quality photographs. If they are poor to begin with, reproducing them in a magazine will make them worse.

8. Use only standard abbreviations and terms.

9. Comply quickly with an editor's request to shorten an article, expand a point, supply artwork, or any other material or information. If you delay, another article may take its place.

Sincerely,  
The Editors

## EXOTIC DEVICES (Concluded)

... from page 61

if the magnitude of the super current becomes too high. Another property is that it is a perfect magnetic shield. A superconductor allows no change in magnetic fields to occur within it. With an external field, an induced current circulates inside the superconductor in such a pattern that a counter field is set up to exactly cancel the new field and keep the field pattern as it was before the external field was applied.

The basic cryogenic device is generally called a cryotron, Fig. 3). Its form resembles that of a transformer with two one-turn windings, the secondary of which is shorted. Let us assume that a superconductive current,  $I$  flows in the secondary loop. A large enough drive current  $I_D$  will induce an increase in this current until the critical value of current is reached and the loop becomes a normal conductor with a finite resistance. This resistance generates heat and causes the magnitude of the current to decay. If the drive current is maintained at a constant level, the secondary current will decay toward zero. The secondary cannot become superconducting again until it dissipates all the heat it has generated during its normal conducting period. At the moment that the loop becomes superconducting again, the drive current is removed. The collapsing magnetic field induces a superconductive current in the secondary loop in the opposite direction from that which it had originally. Thus the cryotron loop may be switched from one stable state to another, and this is all that is needed to construct logic and memory systems from them.

### Ryotron

One of the most promising inductive superconductive devices is the ryotron. The ryotron is really an inductive switch with an inductance variation of better than 3 orders of magnitude. Imagine an inductor wound with wire coated by a superconducting sheath. As long as the sheath remained superconducting, each turn of the inductance would be magnetically shielded from all other turns and the inductance would remain very low. If the superconducting sheath were suddenly to become normally conducting the shielding effect would be gone, the windings of the coil would act normal. In the case of the ryotron a simpler structure of strip lines and ground planes is used rather than actual coils, but the principle is the same. Ryotron switching is nearly a hundred times faster than cryotron switching and uses less power. It is therefore quite likely that the ryotron will be widely used in high speed computer systems of large capacity in a few years.

### Fluid Amplifier

Perhaps the most exotic device of all, the fluid amplifier (either gas or liquid), isn't even electronic. Fluid devices, that contain no moving parts, can perform almost all computer and amplifying functions. Fig. 4 shows a bistable fluid flip-flop. A main or power jet

chamber emits a high velocity stream of fluid into the channel. Fluid from the right or left control jets hits the main jet and deflects it toward one wall. If the walls are shaped properly and are close to the interaction region, the stream will attach itself to the wall toward which it has been deflected. This wall affinity phenomenon causes the fluid stream to shift completely from one output orifice to the other. The stream will remain attached to the same wall, even after the control jet flow has ceased, thus this cell has all the main properties of a binary memory cell.

Fig. 5 shows a linear amplifier. In this case the control jets deflect the main stream so that more or less fluid reaches the output parts. In this case the channel walls are curved away from the interaction region, so that attachment to a channel wall cannot occur. Oscillators and multivibrators from 0 to 100 KHz may be constructed by putting a feedback tube from the output orifice to a control jet. The frequency of oscillation is set by the length of the feedback channel.

Passive parts, i.e., resistors, inductances and capacitors, also have their counterparts in fluid structures. Thus resistance is an orifice or porous plug, inductance is just a length of tubing, and capacitance is a tank or area that stores fluid.

These fluid elements can be interconnected and built with high packing densities. About 2000 to 4000 bistable cells per cubic inch can be made. A complete medium sized general purpose computer could be packaged in a volume of less than 10 cubic inches. These small structures are made from photographs using optical fabrication and glass or plastic etching methods.

The capability of a pure fluid system for high temperature use goes far beyond that of any other known device, since operation depends only upon the shape of a solid and the flow properties of a fluid. A properly designed unit could operate at white heat if a refractory material were used for the body and a stable non-corrosive gas were used as the fluid. The resistance of fluid devices to nuclear radiation is also phenomenal and only dependent upon the nature of the fluid and the channels through which it flows. The combination of high environmental resistance, small size, and high reliability make the fluid components a choice for space systems in rockets, nuclear test zones or jet aircraft.

One of the most exciting uses of fluid circuits has been in a portable heart pump which requires no electrical power, weighs less than 10 pounds and contains logic elements that adjust the rate of flow and the number of beats to the needs of the individual.

All of the devices described here exist, at least in the form of laboratory models. Whether they will prove to be practical or of commercial value remains to be seen. The fluid amplifier is commercially available. At this writing, the others are still confined to the laboratory—exotic devices.

---

### FREE

• A REPRINT of ANY ARTICLE in this issue is available from ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Reader Service Department.

---

# COMMUNICATIONS— PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE

## A State-Of-The-Art Report By Industry Leaders

Presented on these pages are statements concerning various aspects of technological developments as viewed by some of the key personages in the industry. The purpose is primarily to acquaint engineers with advances in technological areas outside their particular specialties. Trends revealed point the direction to new devices, equipment and systems made possible by advancing state-of-the-art.



### Microwave Communications Systems

By E. William Bush

Program Manager  
Cubic Corporation  
San Diego, Calif.

REAL-TIME RECONNAISSANCE — a dream in World War II—is a reality now. It has been made possible through an airborne data-link system that solves the line-of-sight (LOS) problem in transmittal of needed tactical information from "sensor" aircraft over enemy territory to a ground station behind the lines. The complete transfer of data spans hundreds of miles . . . in seconds.

A data-link system is used in the Air Force Project SeeFast, a reconnaissance data system employing wideband frequency modulation (WBFM) techniques to transmit video data from reconnaissance aircraft to a ground terminal station. Data transmission is achieved over distances exceeding line-of-sight (LOS) distance using a second aircraft to relay data between the low-level aircraft and ground stations. The data-link subsystem provides three video data channels with carrier frequencies between 4.5 and 5 gc. FM transmitters accept the video signals from side-looking radar (SLR), visible and infrared photo scanners, and television sensor equipment. Reconnaissance sensors and data-link are integrated in three RB66 aircraft, and referred to by SLR aircraft, carrying side-looking radar and FM transmitters; multi-sensor aircraft, carrying visible and infra-red cameras, film processors, and scanners, and FM transmitters; and relay aircraft, carrying a sensor tracking flush mounted antenna, FM receivers and transmitters.

The SeeFast ground station consists of a parabolic tracking antenna (12-ft in diameter), FM receiver equipment, and data processing equipment matching each airborne sensor.



### Solid-State Microwave Systems

By Alan F. Culbertson

Vice President—Engineering,  
Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc.,  
a subsidiary of  
General Telephone & Electronics Corp.

MOST RECENT MOVES TOWARD SOLID STATE have been the result of advances in the state-of-the-art of new devices, coupled with an improvement in our understanding of how these devices may be used. It is always difficult to interpret the value of new techniques.

Generally, this decision is based upon the use of new devices at higher and higher frequencies. The 4 gc band would seem to be the next logical one to yield to an all-solid-state approach. The 6 gc band, with its common carrier industrial and military applications, is much more interesting, and it is in this band that attempts are being made to achieve a fully solid-state high-performance microwave system.

Lasers, tunnel-diode amplifiers, parametric amplifiers, solid-state microwave generators, and many such technological innovations first have to be understood in the light of technical and economic feasibility. Because these things are technologically exciting to us and our customers (and especially to some of our suppliers), we have to make a special effort to be honest with ourselves when we judge their suitability for product applications.

However, when they do pass the test of being reasonably competitive and producible and seem likely to give users a worthwhile value, then we try to use them in product designs.

Within the next five years a completely solid-state, high-performance microwave communications system will probably become a reality.





## Trends in Space Communications

By Louis Pollack

Director, Space Communication and Tracking Systems Laboratory  
ITT Federal Laboratories,  
a division of ITT Corp., Nutley, N.J.

TECHNOLOGY REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT a time division multiple access system using burst transmission techniques has been studied. By dividing a unit period of time into a number of time blocks and assigning a time block to each station, it is possible to arrange for many ground stations to access the satellite in time sequence.

At specific intervals, such as once every ten thousandths of a second, information that has been stored will be transmitted very rapidly to the satellite, retransmitted to the corresponding ground station and there stored for later transmission at a normal rate. This process is repeated very rapidly about once every 1/100/sec.

Important characteristics of this technique are ultimate low-cost, over 98% efficiency, flexibility in traffic apportionment, no careful balancing of earth terminal power, and compatibility with terrestrial network.

In such a satellite system employing time division multiple access, an earth station, or an airborne or sea-borne station, not only receives from the satellite from another station, but also measures the range to the satellite to determine the time slot that will be used for transmission. This range data can be used to determine the vehicle's location. Necessary calculations which use known orbital parameters of the satellite and measured range to calculate the station location can be computed and read out.

Optical communications promise low power and extremely wideband transmission, which may be particularly useful in satellite-to-satellite communication and in satellite-to-space vehicle communication.



## Semiconductors In Communications

By Q. T. Wiles

Vice President and General Manager  
TRW Semiconductors

IT IS AMPLY APPARENT THAT TRANSISTORS of higher and higher power at higher and higher frequencies have now blanketed a large area of communications applications. This is to say, the range is from 40 w at 17 mc (at 28v with 70% efficiency) to 10 w at 500 mc (at 28v with 50% efficiency).

Our challenge today is to draw on this wealth of technology to develop efficient transistors for real needs. Opportunities are limited only by the practical considerations of people and economics.

With needed characteristics established, development programs draw heavily from accumulated technology. In communications transistors in particular, creative and imaginative approaches pay large dividends. This applies to such areas as die geometry and pattern layout and, in a very special sense, to elements of construction affecting thermal efficiency.

The use of multiple transistor elements and their paralleling represents an adaptation of microelectronic technology to a discrete component. An example is the six-cell PT5692 transistor delivering 20 w of rf power at 150 mc at 28v.

New packaging technologies have extended the economically practical power-at-frequency range. Flat, radial-lead, beryllium - and - metal packages provide excellent performance in hf circuits without the serious parasitic effect of earlier packages.

In addition, more recent materials technology has made possible silicone-molded packages providing a highly economical answer to industrial and military requirements at temperatures of 175° C.



## Modulation Systems

By W. S. Litchman

ITT Federal Laboratories,  
a division of ITT Corp., Nutley, N.J.

THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION conveyed by speech and video waveforms is somewhat less than the data capacity of the channels to transmit these waveforms. High quality vocoders (voice coders) which offer 3:1 reductions in bandwidth, and video scanners offering similar reductions, are finding military, space and commercial application.

Since early 1960's digital transmission has assumed a top role in communications research, planning and testing. Models which describe the error proclivity of transmission systems have been developed. The pareto distribution (due to Mandelbrot) and Marklov models (due to Gilbert and Elliott) describe error bunching distribution.

To circumvent error bunching (long bursts of error), several important digital message coding techniques have been employed. Of particular interest are the long constraint length codes (due to Zieler), threshold decoding (due to Massey and Kohlenberg), time spreading, and sequential coding (due to Lincoln Laboratories). The latter (providing a 7500 bit/sec. data rate over a telephone channel with low error) depends equally upon extensive equalization of the channel.

Based upon this an automatic equalization system has been developed to overcome the dispersive effects of the channel. An interesting modulation system (modified duobinary, due to Lender) has been developed which achieves 2:1 bandwidth compression over binary systems and which allows detection by either noncoherent FM or differentially coherent phase detection.



## Data Communications

By E. Wayne Copeland

Data Communications  
Bendix-Pacific Division

THE GREAT INCREASE IN THE VOLUME of data required by DOD and NASA missions is forcing a revolution in the data communications field. Increasing demands for more data of greater accuracy from systems of reduced size, weight and power use, have exerted great pressures on equipment designers.

The problems of accuracy, bandwidth conservation and simpler processing of data are being resolved through more advanced digital systems and techniques. Accuracy in digital systems becomes a function of detecting the presence or absence of a signal rather than measuring signal amplitude (phase displacement etc.). In addition, use of narrow bandwidths made possible by digital methods increases transmission power effectiveness. The fact that data can also be processed directly by computers without need for conversion equipment is of great value.

In compression, high data transmission can be achieved by using circuitry which select only key data. Up to 95% of data sensed in many telemeter and other systems either repeat, or is useless, therefore, large savings in data bandwidth as well as data processing, computation and recording time are achieved. By careful use of the data compression system, data not received also has useful meaning.

Capabilities of data systems are now being extended by use of circuitry which switches continuous data channels back and forth among two (2) or more data sources according to a preset program, or set of data condition limits, or both. These adaptive techniques used with data compression can, in effect, multiply the capability of a data transmission system by several times.



## Satellite Communications

By Dr. Daniel E. Noble

Group Executive V. P.  
Motorola, Inc.

THE SUCCESS OF THE SYNCOM communications satellite, the Early Bird, represents a revolutionary, step-function change in communications, and particularly in the microwave field. When one considers that the Early Bird satellite, which links North America to the European continent, provides a bandwidth substantially greater than the hf bandwidth available night or day through all other systems in operation, the radical nature of the change becomes clear.

Roughly speaking, we have been using the first five kilomegacycles for all of our communications needs, with most systems crowded into the first five hundred megacycles. Now, suddenly, the Early Bird system offers the possibility of opening up the balance of the spectrum from five to thirty kilomegacycles, or in other words, it provides the potential effective utilization of a spectrum five times that now in use. We can foresee a thousand Early Birds providing worldwide facsimile, TV, voice and picture communication. Worldwide point-to-point and mass transmission of informational processing patterns is not far off.

While it is difficult to project the future impact of the Early Bird satellite concept upon surface microwave relay systems, we may be sure that there will be an impact which will modify, extend and develop the effectiveness of all microwave systems in use.

The Early Bird system will also have an impact upon mobile telephone service and mobile voice communication service in general. In addition, the critical need for additional channels to handle the present volume of mobile traffic may also extend the mobile radio operating spectrum into microwaves.



## Communication Systems

By Stanley Zebrowitz

Manager Communications Systems Engineering,  
Communications & Electronics Division,  
Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

MODERN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS provide more and more links for digital data transfer in addition to analog services. Demands for local and long distance links of improved reliability and increased capacity have mushroomed.

Communication satellites, bandwidth capabilities of undersea cables, and reliable long distance and wide bandwidth tropo scatter circuits, plus improvements in other transmission modes, are leading to a truly global integrated system. For special uses, new modes of transmitting data via optical and millimeter waves are being introduced.

The first generation of solid-state communication equipment is becoming obsolescent—soon to be replaced by more reliable equipment employing integrated circuits. Quantum electronic devices are providing severe competition to the older methods of producing and amplifying microwave energy through such devices as the varactor diode harmonic generator, the tunnel-diode low-noise amplifier, the diode microwave oscillator and the maser. Electro-mechanical switches and relays are being superseded by solid-state equivalents which hold promise of comparable costs with a higher order of reliability.

The use of information theory in communication systems is resulting in equipments for error detection and correction. Also, spread spectrum and other coded waveform systems are being introduced which allow highly reliable and secure information transfer over marginal links.

Finally, the coming of an overwhelming volume of digital communications is spurring techniques which convert analog signals to digital form, without requiring increased transmission bandwidth.



## Telemetry Antenna Advances

By Ronald Johnson and John Bolen

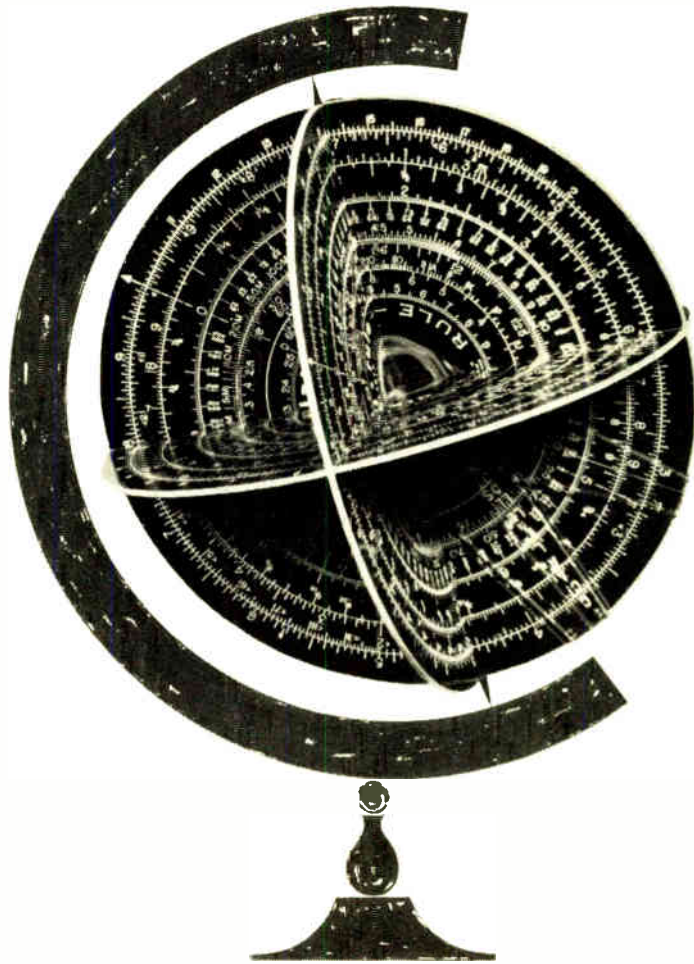
Director of Sales    Section Chief  
Telemetry Systems    Antennas  
Electronic Specialty Co.  
Los Angeles, Calif.

OVER THE LAST THREE YEARS, advances have been made in three basic areas of telemetry antenna technology: (1) broadband feeds; (2) polarization diversity; and (3) circularly polarized antennas for airborne applications.

Broadband feeds now available cover bands as broad as 215 to 2300 mc. This coverage—greater than 10:1—means that ranges can use the present vhf frequencies and still be compatible with the S-band requirements now on the way in. The transition is therefore greatly simplified. The techniques which have made this possible are frequency independent antennas, and multiple narrow-band elements.

Polarization diversity refers to antennas which can receive right-hand circular, left-hand circular, horizontal and vertical modes. The linearly polarized signal from a tumbling satellite may look circular, or worse, to the receiving antenna. And a signal which is right-hand circular when the satellite is approaching is left-hand circular when the satellite is going away. Polarization diversity is achieved by putting more feeds at the focal point of the dish.

Circularly polarized airborne antennas were available previously for ground applications, but they were too large to be used on aircraft or satellites. Linearly polarized antennas on the satellites resulted in at least a 3 db loss. With distances rapidly increasing, this problem became acute. The problem now has been overcome through the use of dielectric loading, and loading of other types. Thus, circularly polarized omni-directional antennas small and light enough for space applications are currently available.



## INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS ... where longitudinal experience and latitudinal capability form a world all by themselves.

That's right, Interstate Electronics is long on experience and wide in capability. It took both to develop the sophisticated and highly successful test instrumentation equipment for the FBM weapon system of the Polaris submarine program. As prime contractor for this important equipment, Systems Development Division of IEC relies heavily on its staff of top experts, and excellent facilities. The same applies to the Data Products Division which specializes in the development of real-time permanent paper or film video recorders, phase lock devices, timing systems, data handling systems and analog-to-digital conversion equipment. Lots of savvy. Lots of ability.

And although the seas have been here since time began, Man is only now beginning to read, understand, and use the waters of the world. Oceanics Division, formerly National Marine Consultants Division, for over a decade has used scientific principles to develop unique products and methods for studying everything from piers to pollution, from sand to salinity. It's all done with people... the best in the business.

You see, it's really elementary. People with ability are what make the world go round at IEC.

### INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

707 E. VERMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92803

Regional Offices: Atlanta, Georgia - Washington, D. C.

Subsidiary of

INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CORPORATION





## Telemetry Error Elimination

By Gerald O. Reinen

Telemetry Product Line Manager,  
Systems Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc.

SEVERAL FACTORS ARE OPERATING to make it harder to extract accurate data from space probes. Distances are increasing. The amount of power available for telemetry transmission is grudgingly given. At the same time, the volume of data that must be transmitted is growing, which means that telemetry engineers can no longer enjoy the luxury of a slow bit rate to counteract the effect of the worsening signal-to-noise ratio.

For all these reasons, we take the position that the key place to spend development dollars and hours is in the front-end of telemetry processing systems. The quality of the processed data can be no better than the accuracy of the initial signal detection.

With this emphasis, there have been developed PCM bit synchronizers that are capable of maintaining a  $10^{-6}$  bit error probability (one error in a million bits) in a 9.8 db signal-to-rms noise environment. Moreover, the equipment can maintain this accuracy at transmission rates up to 1,000,000 bit/sec.

One secret to this performance is the lengthy use of adaptive circuits which adjust the system to varying signal amplitude and baseline wow. These circuits are adapted to automatic computer control. Detecting techniques are used to recover PCM pulses, the choice depending on type of signal and noise or filter conditions. These choices include: a point sampler detector for optimum recovery of heavily-filtered NRZ code formats; single integrator detector for optimum recovery of NRZ code formats heavily degraded by hf noise; differential integrator detectors of two types, one for split-phase code formats and the other to recover signals containing significant low-frequency noise (baseline wow).



## Railroad Communications

By Robert C. Karwatt

Director of Communications and Signals,  
New York Central System

20TH CENTURY ELECTRONICS in rail-roading is completely transforming the industry. America's railroads have revolutionized their communications with radio, tv, microwaves, radar, electronic computers and data processing, and at cost-cutting efficiency.

Each day the New York Central, for instance, operates about 800 freight trains and has 110,000 freight cars on line. System-wide data must be collected, communicated and processed as quickly as possible.

In planning its new communications system, the Central re-defined its entire communications problem. The ideal system had to interpret a variety of inputs, provide a common source of information, transmit data back to a requesting station, be compatible with other equipment, and perform code and format translations. In addition, the system had to have high-speed and accuracy, around-the-clock reliability, and be fully automatic. The system must pay for itself on the basis of the function it was going to perform. The Central in 1961 prepared a specification for an electronic switching and processing center to meet these requirements.

Collins Radio Company engineers, working with the Central, built the "Data Central," a redundant switching system that consists basically of an automatic message switching and processing center for telegraph networks. The center, located in New York, serves as a classification and distribution point for all messages and data. More than 57,000 miles of circuits are connected to the center and more than 250 points transmit and receive data over these circuits through Data Central.



## Digital Communications

By Dr. M. C. Andrews

Communications Systems Manager,  
Federal Systems Div.,  
International Business Machines Corp.

THE AVERAGE BIT OF INFORMATION, in time, will spend a smaller part of its life in an analog form.

This seems to be a reasonably long-range extrapolation of changes now in process; there are fundamental demand and supply reasons. First is the momentum of the information age in which scientific, engineering, business, and social problems demand more and more data with automatic digital aids. The second is the momentum of digital methods with flexibility and rapidly declining costs. Over the past decade the average cost of digital components has been about halving every three years, compared to a five year half-cost period for analog parts.

Until recently, practical needs could not justify the cost of coding/decoding hardware to do more than detect errors, and correct them by retransmission. In 1961, all known error-correcting codes for correcting burst errors of frequently observed lengths were thought impractical. But, as high-speed data sending needs have become more pronounced, and lower cost digital electronics have become available, the problems have been getting more attention. A recent report discusses a method of correcting errors occurring in data transmission at 9600 bits-per-second over a voice-grade telephone circuit. (This is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  the theoretical capacity; 2400 bit/sec. is common practice.) The method (experimental) used forward error correction with detection and retransmission. By adding 25 redundancy bits to 175 information bits, the system corrected up to three errors in the 200-bit blocks; hence, reducing the data throughput to  $\frac{7}{8}$  of the transmission rate  
(Continued on facing page)

(Continued from facing page)

brought a much lower error rate than could have been obtained by transmitting uncoded data at 8400 bit/sec.

Still more complex error-control systems now are considered practical for demanding channels subject to long error bursts. One system uses 8 redundancy bits for 8 data bits and interlaces the result into 3200-bit superblocks. This system will correct bursts as long as 2800 bits, with an average error-free time to recover of 1800 bits. Furthermore, if the decoder does not detect long error bursts, it switches to a random error correcting mode in which it will correct 1 error in 8 bits.

Continued pressure to use existing channels more efficiently and to achieve computer tolerable error rates  $<10^{-8}$  should continue to set a rapid pace in error control.

A fact of life is that bandwidth is cheaper in large pieces. This automatically makes efficient multiplexing an important problem. On the "well established" end we find pulse-code-modulation with time-division multiplexing represented by the latest interexchange telephone trunks. These systems, built within the last five years, will carry 24 voice channels over a single cable pair. Low cost comes from a high percentage of common equipment at the terminals—digital electronics is flexible.

Among less established but very active developments, we find code-division-multiplexing for common frequency band, multiple-access systems. Here channel separation is achieved by superimposing a digital code sequence on a transmission. The code is set up in the intended receiver and some form of correlation detection used to discriminate the transmission from all others (or from noise). A convenient method of generating the codes uses digital pseudo-random sequence generators. Such techniques have found many special uses such as deep space ranging and data transmission systems; they appear to be strong candidates for wider application.

The state-of-the-art is one of rapid change toward digital use of communications functions, new and old.



# TECHNO

## TRIMMING POTENTIOMETERS

An excellent variety of miniature trimming potentiometers from our broad selection of sizes and styles for precision and commercial applications. Custom variations are available for specific applications.

HUMIDITY-PROOF						
		MODEL 101	MODEL 129	MODEL 151	MODEL 176	MODEL 12
SIZE (inches)	WIDTH	.375	.375	.375	.375	.250
	LENGTH	.375	.375	.405	.405	.250
	THICKNESS	.185	.250	.185	.185	.156
RESISTANCE RANGE (ohms)		10 to 50K	10 to 50K	10 to 50K	10 to 50K	100 to 25K
TOLERANCES*		±5%	±5%	±5%	±5%	±5%
POWER RATING (watts)		1 @ 50°C	1 @ 50°C	1 @ 50°C	1 @ 50°C	0.5 @ 50°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE		-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C
						
		MODEL 14	MODEL 16	PANEL MOUNT		MODEL 160
SIZE (inches)	WIDTH	.250	.250	.453		.453
	LENGTH	.250	.250	.437		.468
	THICKNESS	.156	.185	.282		.282
RESISTANCE RANGE (ohms)		100 to 25K	100 to 25K	10 to 50K		10 to 50K
TOLERANCES*		±5%	±5%	±5%		±5%
POWER RATING (watts)		0.5 @ 50°C	0.5 @ 50°C	1 @ 50°C		1 @ 50°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE		-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C	-65° to 175°C		-65° to 175°C
DUAL						
		MODEL 191		MODEL 20		MODEL 25
SIZE (inches)	WIDTH	.775		.375		.453
	LENGTH	.405		.375		.437
	THICKNESS	.185		.218		.312
RESISTANCE RANGE (ohms)		10 to 50K		10 to 20K		10 to 20K
TOLERANCES*		±5%		±10%		±10%
POWER RATING (watts)		1 @ 50°C		1 @ 50°C		1 @ 50°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE		-65° to 175°C		-55° to 105°C		-55° to 105°C
						MODEL 30



\*closer tolerances available



TECHNO-COMPONENTS CORP.

# TECHNO

7303 LEMONA AVENUE · VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91405 · (213) 781-1642

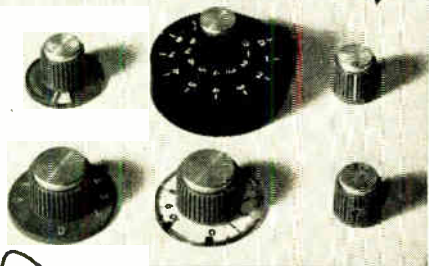
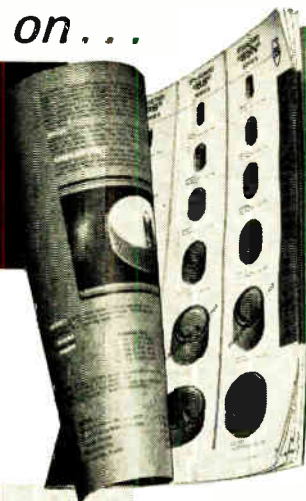


Send for your copy of this  
NEW catalog on...

## BUCKEYE matching Instrument Knobs

Greatly expanded line of three standard series plus wide range of modifications

- Molded of tough Implex or Cyclocac in four standard colors
- Concentrics, bar knobs and spinners
- Standard with metal bushing and set screws



Complete stock maintained to provide samples and quick delivery.

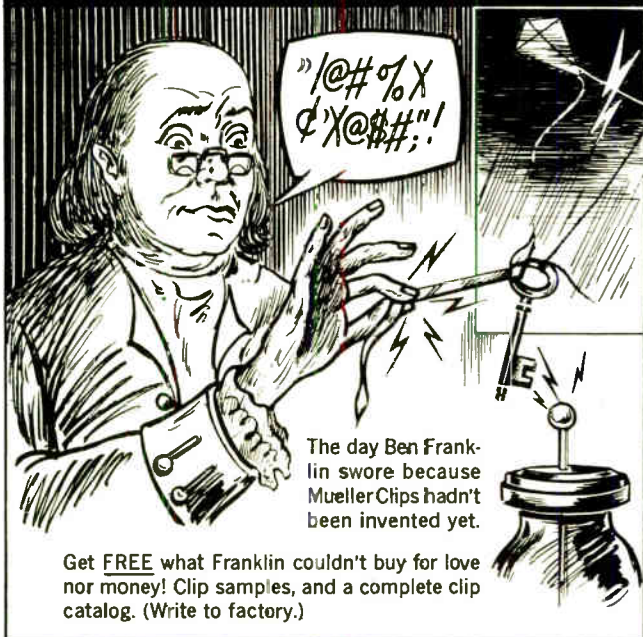


the BUCKEYE stamping co.  
555 MARION RD., COLUMBUS, O. 43207

"QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1902"  
Circle 95 on Inquiry Card

## GREAT MOMENTS IN ELECTRICAL HISTORY

First of a shocking series



The day Ben Franklin swore because MuellerClips hadn't been invented yet.

Get FREE what Franklin couldn't buy for love nor money! Clip samples, and a complete clip catalog. (Write to factory.)

# Mueller Electric Co.

1585H East 31st Street — Cleveland 14, Ohio

Circle 96 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966



IF YOU USE  
SUBMINIATURE LAMPS  
SEE WHAT TUNG-SOL  
HAS TO OFFER

Tung-Sol subminiature lamps are available in a wide variety of configurations. More than sixty years of lamp manufacturing experience assures quality and performance of the highest order.

**Special Basing and Harnessing.** These Tung-Sol services provide numerous advantages to the customer—(1) Eliminates shrinkages resulting from processing operations. (2) Reduces inventories. (3) Conserves production time. (4) Cuts costs.

Describe your application to us for free suggestions about how Tung-Sol can solve your lamp problem at a saving.

# TUNG-SOL

## INSTRUMENT LAMPS

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK, N.J. 07104

Circle 64 on Inquiry Card

# NEW FROM KNIGHTS



new low price  
proportional  
control ovens  
for precise  
control of  
temperature  
environment  
for crystals  
and components.

Four new proportional control ovens — 952 thru 955 Series — eliminates usual noise problems associated with thermostat controlled ovens. Temperature remains constant without deviations due to thermostat on-off cycling found in other devices. Models 952 and 953 are designed primarily for crystals and small components. The larger Models 954 and 955 are for large components, oscillators, etc. and can be supplied with 4, 7, or 9 pin internal sockets. Standard operating temperatures are 65°, 75° and 85°C ± 5°C. Other temperatures and closer tolerances are available. At constant ambient temperature oven stability is ± .025°C max.

Standard input voltage is 28VDC. Other voltages available on special order.

For detailed information request Bulletin 952-5 from your CTS Knights representative or from the main office.



## CTS Knights, Inc.

of Sandwich, Illinois  
(formerly The James Knights Co.)  
a subsidiary of CTS Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana



## INTERNATIONAL NEWS

London—Cossor Electronics Ltd. has formed a Marine Div. with headquarters here to market various marine products within the Raytheon group such as radar, loran and VHF gear.

London—A Myriad computer (English-Electric-Leo-Marconi) will be used by Central Electricity Generating Board for experiment in automatic control of power generation and distribution.

London—More Marconi 60 series transistorized communications and navigation aids have been ordered for R.A.F.'s American Lockheed C-130 Hercules long range transport aircraft.

Portsmouth — Ministry of Defense has ordered a high-speed computer for Navy "war games" from Solartron Electronic Groups. The digital simulator Surface Tactical and Blind Pilotage Trainer—will go aboard HMS DRYAD.

Burgess Hill, Sussex—Electronic Associates Ltd., will supply a solid-state EAI 8800 Scientific Computing System to British Aircraft Corp. for use in systems design for guided missile projects.

Harlow, Essex—Radar Division of Cossor Electronics Ltd. has received an order for primary radar and associated display and communications systems from the Ministry of Aviation.

Montreux — The fifth International Television Symposium and its technical exhibition will be held Monday, May 22, to Friday, May 26, 1967 in the rebuilt Montreux theater with many new facilities.

Torino—Fiat S.p.A. has given General Electric an order to supply aircraft generating systems for Italian Fiat G91Y fighter prototypes.

Paris—Westinghouse Electric International will supply a billion-watt output giant-pulse ruby laser to the Directorate of Research and Testing Facilities, French Ministry of Defense.

The Hague—A computerized checking system (IBM) has achieved savings of over \$3½ million per year and has considerably reduced paper work, reports Netherlands Postal Cheque & Transfer Service.



Basel—The 2nd International Exhibition of Industrial Electronics (INEL '65) held recently in the Swiss Industries Fair was hailed as an outstanding success, "by far surpassing the first INEL in 1963."

Stockholm — Scandinavian Airline System (SAS) has awarded the Link Group of General Precision, Inc., a contract for a DC-8 flight simulator to train pilots for SAS's ultra-long-range DC-8 Mark 62 jetliners.

Munich—A wholly-owned European-based sales company, DEI Elektronische Gerate, GmbH, (DEI Electronic Industries), has been established in this city by Defense Electronics, Inc., Rockville, Md.

Marl, West Germany — Chemische Werke Huels has purchased the first Foxboro Co. digital computer systems sold in Europe. Contracts totalled well over \$500,000 for two large systems.

Madrid—Spain's largest commercial broadcasting network, Cadena Azul de Radiodifusion has begun conversion into "the most modern network system in Europe," having chosen Singer Products' SINTRONIC FM broadcast transmitters.

Tehran—The government of Iran has given Philco Corp. a \$5.5 million contract for an aircraft control and warning system under the U. S. Military Assistance Program.

Rio de Janeiro—Main feature of the Marconi stand at the recent international exhibition in Rio de Janeiro was the Mark IV TV camera, 85% of which have been exported to date, particularly to the U. S.

Tokyo—Nippon Electric Co., Ltd. (NEC) disclosed that it has a contract with Bharat Electronics Ltd., India, to export production know-how of transmitting tubes used in medium-wave radio transmitters.

Seoul—Typical of Korea's industrial expansion into labor-intensive, skilled manufacturing is its Oriental Precision Co., which produced 10,000 automatic telephone switchboards in 1965.

Sydney—A major export order worth about \$1,122,500 (Australian rate) for Marconi Doppler Navigation systems and airborne computer, to be fitted in Qantas Airways fleet of Boeing 707 aircraft.

Kobe—TOA Electric Co., Ltd., has appointed Shigoto Industries, Ltd., New York City, as an exclusive marketing agent for TOA public address equipment in the U. S.

# To build or buy a power supply ...let Sola quote you both ways

Make the decision a realistic one. Let SOLA quote you on a custom built CV transformer and CVDC power supply. You will then have the costs and specifics to make the right decision.

### Building your own d-c supply?

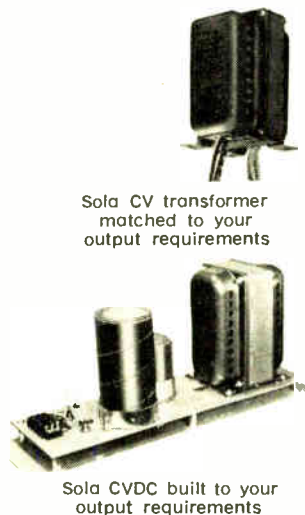
Start with the SOLA CV, custom built to match your power supply's outputs, exactly. Save extra component costs in your design. Get short circuit protection, regulation within  $\pm 1\%$  for line variations to  $\pm 15\%$  . . . about  $\pm 1\%$  for frequency changes to  $\pm 1\%$ . Send output power and circuit requirements, we'll return price of CV and values of circuit components.

### Buying a complete d-c supply?

Choose the SOLA CVDC, custom built to your specified output requirements. Get a high watts-per-pound package combining the CV's tight regulation, low forward voltage drop of the rectifier and low output impedance of the capacity filter.

Let SOLA quote both ways. Send us your specs for custom-built CV's and CVDC's, or call your distributor and ask about his line of standard CV's and CVDC's.

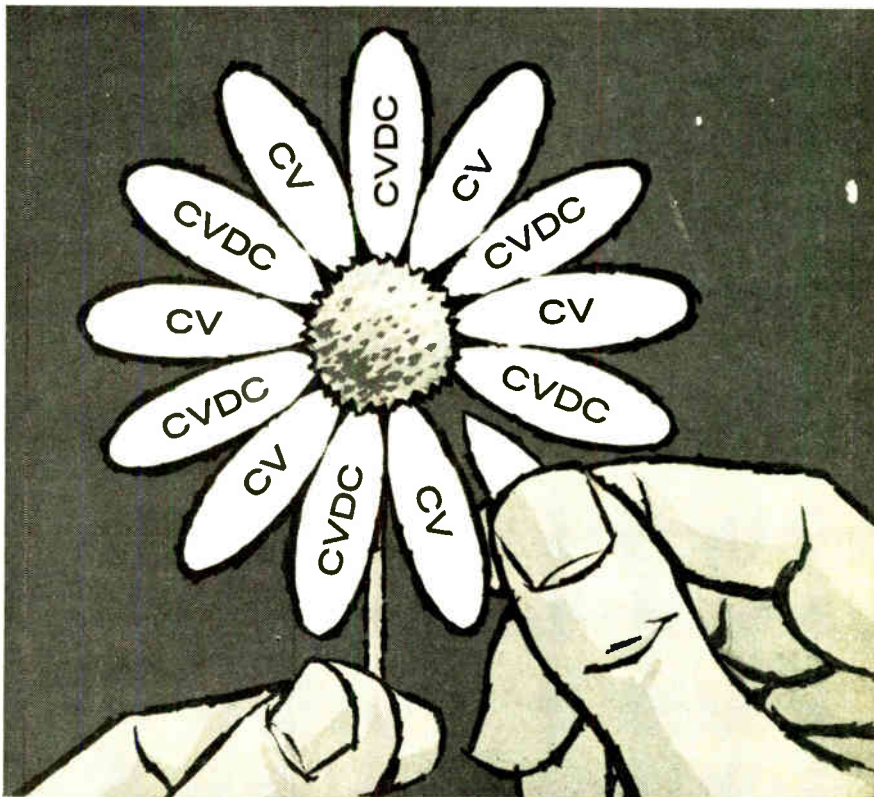
Sola Electric Division, Sola Basic Industries, 1717 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007 (312) 439-2800.



Sola CV transformer matched to your output requirements

Sola CVDC built to your output requirements

## INDUSTRY'S VOLTAGE REGULATION HEADQUARTERS



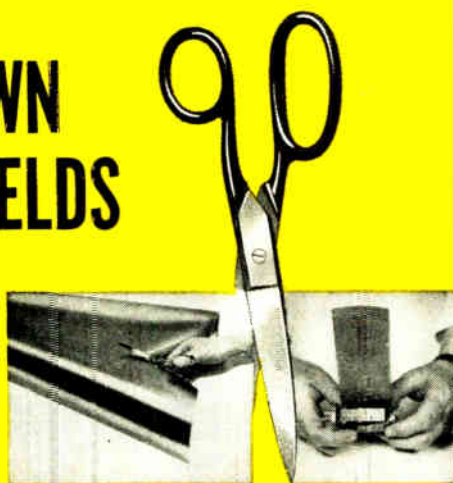
**SOLA ELECTRIC**

DIVISION OF SOLA BASIC INDUSTRIES

# MAKE YOUR OWN MAGNETIC SHIELDS

To Your Specs

*Cut Quickly—  
Wrap Easily*



With ordinary scissors, cut flexible Co-Netic and Netic foil to any size or outline. Your component is quickly wrapped and protected—within seconds. Component performance is dramatically enhanced. Co-Netic and Netic foils stop degradation from unpredictable magnetic fields. When grounded, they also shield electrostatically. Foils are not significantly affected by dropping, vibration or shock, and do not require periodic annealing. Available in thicknesses from .002" in rolls 4", 15", and 19-3/8" wide. High attenuation to weight ratio possibilities. Widely used in experimental evaluation and production line operations for military, commercial and industrial applications.

## MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION

Perfection Mica Company

1322 N. ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

ORIGINATORS OF PERMANENTLY EFFECTIVE NETIC CO-NETIC MAGNETIC SHIELDING

Circle 68 on Inquiry Card

## YOKE SPECIFYING PROBLEM?

**ASK AN  
EXPERT...**

**A SYNTRONIC  
DEFLECTION  
YOKE SPECIALIST**



Since we make more types of yokes than anyone else, it's natural enough for our team of experts to know more about yoke design, application engineering, and quality control.

Specifying can be a challenging problem, and with this in mind, we put our experience at your disposal. Don't hesitate to call or write us when you're puzzled as to the right deflection yoke for your display.

*syntronic*

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

100 Industrial Road, Addison, Illinois  
Phone: Area 312, 543-6444

Circle 69 on Inquiry Card

## BOOKS

### Quantum Radio Frequency Physics

By Lev Dmitriyevich Stepin. Published originally by the A. M. Gor'kiy State Univ. of Khar'kov, 1963 under the title Lectures in Quantitative Radio-physics. Published 1965 by The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass. 02142. Price \$6.00. 227 pages.

Book presents the physical foundations of quantum radiophysics. It concerns itself with quantum effects occurring on interaction of EM waves with matter and accompanied either by absorption of energy (microwave spectroscopy) or by emission and amplification of EM waves (quantum generators and amplifiers). Much attention is devoted to the experimental observation of these effects.

### Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics

By Simon Ramo, John R. Whinnery and Theodore VanDuzer. Published 1965 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York 16, N.Y. Price \$13.50. 754 pages.

This is an updating of Ramo and Whinnery's *Fields and Waves in Modern Radio*. It has been modernized and updated by continuing use in a course at the senior level at the University of California on "Electromagnetic Fields and Waves." The book combines the essential theoretical analysis with the practical viewpoint of engineering applications.

### Sourcebook on the Space Sciences

By Samuel Glasstone. Published 1965 by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J., in cooperation with NASA. Price \$7.95. 937 pages.

This account of the principles and uses of space science provides a broad background of the existing sciences—astronomy, biology, geodesy, and the physics and chemistry of the Earth and its environment and of the celestial bodies—which can be advanced by studies using space vehicles. It describes in appropriate context the progress that has already been made by such studies, and indicates the lines along which further investigations are being planned.

### Handbook for Electronic Engineers and Technicians

By Harry E. Thomas. Published 1965 by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Price \$15.00. 427 pages.

Book contains basic information covering all phases of commercial and military electronic hardware. It deals specifically with the details of electronic hardware drafting, sheet metal fabrication, and equipment testing, including radar and microwave measurements. Book follows the progressive steps that electronic engineers and technicians encounter in producing a piece of hardware. This arrangement saves time in looking up details of materials, metalworking, components, specifications, circuitry construction, manufacturing, and testing.

(Continued on page 117)

# BOOKS

## Principles of Communication Engineering

By John M. Wozencraft and Irwin Mark Jacobs. Published 1965 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Price \$17.00. 720 pages.

Book stresses the probabilistic nature of communication. Mathematical and physical insight are developed progressively through systematic analysis of signal design and detection, modulation and coding, demodulation and decoding, and the compromises of engineering design.

## Batteries 2: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources

Edited by D. H. Collins. Published 1965 by Pergamon Press Inc., 24-01 21st St., Long Island City, New York 11101. Price \$25.00. 543 pages.

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium held at Brighton, Sept., 1964. Sponsored by the Inter-Departmental Committee on Batteries.

## Biomedical Electronic Instrumentation 1965

Published 1965 by Noyes Development Corp., 118 Mill Rd., Park Ridge, N.J. 07656. Price \$10.00. 108 pages, paperback.

Book contains the papers presented at a Life Science Symposium held at the Colgate-Palmolive Research Center during June 1965. Topics include both instrument selection and in-use application.

## Transmission-line Theory

By Ronald W. P. King. Published 1965 by Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N.Y. Price \$2.75. 513 pages, paperback.

This Dover edition is an unabridged and corrected republication of the work first published by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., in 1955, to which has been added a new Index of Symbols.

## Books Received

### Problems for Computer Solution

By Fred Gruenberger and George Jaffray. Published 1965 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Price \$4.50. 401 pages, paperback.

### Basic Electronics: "Autotext"—A Programmed Course in Circuits

By RCA Institutes, Inc. Edited by J. W. Friedman, H. G. Rice and G. McGinty. Published 1965 by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632. Price \$13.00. 534 pages.

### Elementary Calculus

By P. R. Masani, R. C. Patel and D. J. Patil. Published 1964 by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York 3, N.Y. Price \$7.50. 335 pages.

### Radio Operating Questions & Answers, 13th Ed.

By J. L. Hornung and A. A. McKenzie. Published 1964 by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Price \$8.25. 598 pages.

# How could Filtors, Inc. increase leak-test capability, yet reduce the cost?



## By using one system that will do the work of two—CEC's 24-120B Leak Detector.

Filtors, Inc., a well-known manufacturer of hermetically sealed relays, faced a problem. Urgent production schedules required that they increase their leak-testing capacity; however, existing equipment was already overloaded, and pump-down periods were far too long.

After consulting with their local CEC field engineer, it was decided to install a CEC 24-120B mass-spectrometer-type Leak Detector coupled with a CEC high speed 24-025A Test Port Station and 15 cfm Roughing Pump.

The result was everything that had been hoped for, and more.

With the new CEC system, Filtors, Inc. is now able to easily meet all present and foreseeable leak-testing requirements. Equally important, the *one* 24-120B system is leak testing more relays than was possible with *two* competitive units. *And*, for less operating and maintenance cost — at a stable, consistently higher sensitivity.

The Filtors story is a case-in-point why CEC's 24-120B is achieving such suc-

cess in every field where efficient leak detection is required.

Major advantages of CEC leak-detector systems include:

- Pump-up time up to ten times faster than with other units.
- Consistently high sensitivity ( $5 \times 10^{-11}$  atm cc/sec/div) with fast response and clean-up.
- Lower maintenance and operating costs.
- The most versatile range of leak-detector systems and accessories available today.

For all the facts, call your nearest CEC Sales Office, or write for CEC Bulletin 24120-X1 and Leak Detection Hints, Bulletin 1857-X1.

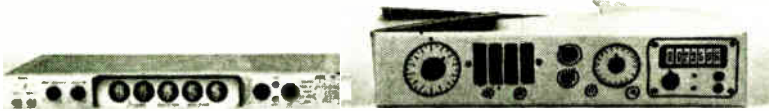
# CEC

Analytical & Control Division

## CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS

A SUBSIDIARY OF BELL & HOWELL/PASADENA, CALIF. 91109  
INTERNATIONAL SUBSIDIARIES: WOKING, SURREY, ENGLAND  
AND FRIEDBERG (HESSIA), W. GERMANY

## LET'S TALK SIZE...



Take a look at your counter rack... if any of your counters are taking up more than 1 3/4" of vertical panel, you're wasting valuable space!

Anadex has a complete line of electronic counters for you, and they're only 1 1/4" high.

**HOW DO YOU BENEFIT?** Obviously, with a 1 1/4" high counter, more counters and equipment will fit into your panel (one customer tells us "twice as much").

Another interesting benefit is that when 1 1/4" counters are stacked in groups, they

are much easier to read because they are closer together.

Oh, and one final thought... when we cut the size in half, the weight went with it and so did some of the cost.

**SOMETHING FREE.** We have a neat little paper mock-up of our 1 1/4" high counter front that you can tape right over the "big box" counter you are now using and make a size comparison. Send for it... one mock-up is worth a thousand words. It could mean a savings in space and money to you and your company... and that's what really counts!



... THE NAME YOU CAN COUNT ON

7833 HASKELL AVENUE, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA • PHONE 213-873-6620. TWX 213-781-6811

Circle 71 on Inquiry Card

## MICROELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS . . .

A dual differential voltage comparator which features high accuracy and fast response times is now available from Fairchild Semiconductor. Designated the  $\mu A711$ , the new Planar epitaxial microcircuit is intended primarily for core memory sense amplifier applications, and can also be used as a window discriminator in pulse height detectors. The  $\mu A711$  offers a resolution of 2 mv; response time: 50 nsec.

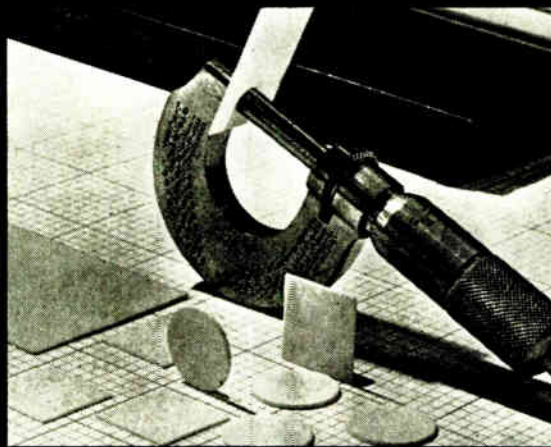
Sperry Rand Corp. is building 39 digital microcircuited computers for Republic Aviation, Hicksville, L. I. The computers, Mark XIV, will be a key element in the U. S. Coast Guard's meteorological modification program, for which Republic is prime contractor. Mark XIV uses monolithic microcircuits and occupies less than 3/4 cu. ft. of space. It is a parallel computer capable of performing 55,000 arithmetic operations/sec. with a 21-word bit length.

A molecular PCM system for Apollo flight systems has been delivered to NASA-MSC by Radiation Inc. The 98-channel high level multiplexer and encoder incorporated many design innovations to obtain a minimum power, high performance system. The package design contains planar assemblies for integrated circuits and 3-D hybrid modules for mixtures of integrated circuits and discrete components.

Electronic Industries Association has launched a program for registration of devices in the expanding microelectronics field according to type. The program has begun with the release of a new format for registration of semiconductor integrated logic gating circuits, the result of more than two years of study by EIA Engineering Department. The registration system is designed primarily to help non-technical persons buy and distribute microelectronic devices.

A new line of high-speed integrated circuit logic modules, SDS T Series, is presented by Scientific Data Systems. The T Series features monolithic integrated circuits as flip flops, buffers and inverters. Some characteristics include: for buffered AND/OR or NAND/NOR 18nsec (typical) and 30nsec (worst case), flip flop—40nsec (typical) and 70nsec (worst case). The Series have a fan-out of 14, logical levels of have a fan-out of 14, levels of Ov for logical zero and +4v for logical one.

**NOW  
FROM  
SAXONBURG**



## ALUMINA SUBSTRATES

Made from high-purity 96% alumina, Saxonburg substrates offer high physical strength, good electrical properties and high resistance to softening. These substrates also meet industry standards for camber as well as tolerance and can be supplied lapped for surface finish or flatness.

### MINIMUM THICKNESSES:

Up to one sq. in.—.020" as pressed

Over one sq. in.—.040" as pressed

Write for samples.

**Saxonburg**  
CERAMICS, INC.

Subsidiary of Lava Crucible-Refractories Co. • Saxonburg, Penna. 16056  
Phone 412/352-1561

## EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

**TWO-WAY RADIOS** may soon be standard equipment for London "Bobbies." As a trial, the British Home Office has purchased 300 walkie-talkies from Cossor Communications Co., a subsidiary of Raytheon. Eventually all 30,000 patrolmen in Britain could have direct communications with fellow officers and headquarters.

**COMPUTERIZED** video system that reports sales and inventory data collected from all markets in the U. S. has been installed by Schenley Industries, Inc. The system, developed by Schenley and The Punker-Ramo Corp. (using B-R's Model 212 TV-like display stations) is reportedly able to accept and answer queries within milliseconds concerning consumer products.

**TV DISC RECORDER** and instant replay "came of age" during the professional football season when an MVR Corp. portable disc recorder was used to record and play back action highlights of a Baltimore Colts intrasquad game broadcast by CBS. The recorder used, Model VDR-210CF Videodisc, designed especially for sports, is 40 pounds and provides both motion and "freeze action."

**ELECTRONIC BETTING** got off to a modest start when New York Racing Assoc. recently tested the forerunner of a completely automated pari-mutuel betting system. Tests were confined to daily double wagering only. The system consists of high-speed ticket-issuing machines linked directly to a Honeywell duplex computer system. It was used to keep instantaneous records of every daily double wager made, and compute daily double payoffs each day for the Saratoga meet. If the system is approved, it will handle all types of pari-mutuel betting at NYRA race tracks in 1966.

**VAGRANT RADIATION** brought FCC to the aid of FAA in the Los Angeles district to clear interference from around Los Alamitos airfield. Trouble was traced to a nearby housing tract and pinpointed to a garage door opener, which the owner volunteered to stop using. But, FCC men found that the development builder had installed openers with each house, and the manufacturer was then out of business. So, FCC had to take 41 of the devices off the air.

## NEON or INCANDESCENT SUB-MINIATURE INDICATOR LIGHTS

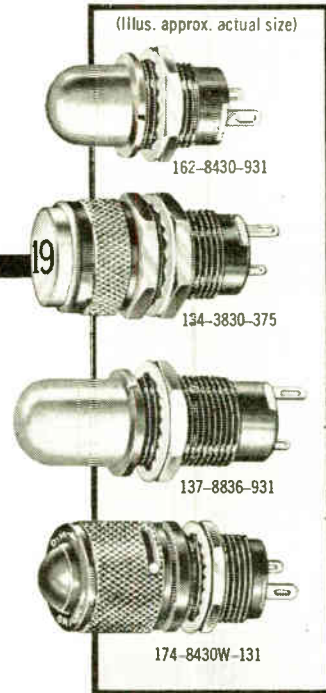
MEET OR EXCEED ENVIRONMENTAL  
AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS  
OF MIL-L-6723 AND MIL-L-3661

Miniaturization is made possible by the wide selection of Dialco Sub-Miniature Indicator Lights for mounting in 15/32" or 17/32" clearance hole. Among the features offered are: Watertight construction; resistance to vibration and corrosion; high-heat plastic or glass lenses; anti-rotation (locked) construction; phenolic insulation of military specification grade.

Neon assemblies accommodate T-2 lamps in two types: NE-2D (MS25252) for 105-125V AC-DC; and High Brightness NE-2J for 110-125V AC only. In DIALCO units, the current limiting resistor is built-in (U.S. Pat. No. 2,421,321).

Incandescent assemblies accommodate T-1 1/4 lamps in voltages from 1.35 to 28V—with life ratings to 50,000 hours.

SAMPLES ON REQUEST—AT ONCE—NO CHARGE.



WRITE FOR CURRENT CATALOG

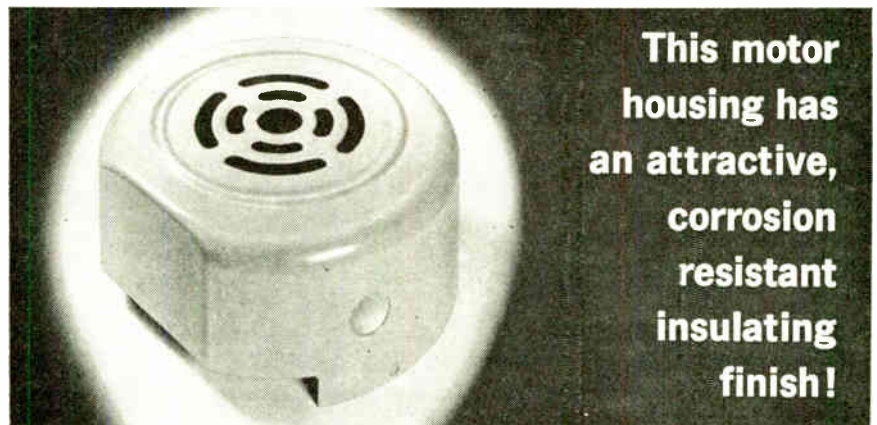
**DIALCO**®

Foremost Manufacturer of Indicator Lights

**DIALIGHT** CORPORATION

60 STEWART AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11237 212 HYACINTH 7-7600

Circle 73 on Inquiry Card



This motor housing has an attractive, corrosion resistant insulating finish!

## EPOXY RESIN COATED

Armstrong Vibro-Flo® Epoxy Powders are suitable for coating by flocking, electrostatic deposition, and fluidized-bed process. Easily adapted to automatic processing. Film thickness up to .060". Excellent edge and corner coverage. Best for unusual shapes and sizes. You get outstanding electrical properties; adhesion to metals, glass, ceramics and plastics; heat resistance; oil and solvent resist-

ance; low moisture absorption; strength and toughness. For insulating, for protective coating, for tough decorative finishes . . . or all three . . . specify Vibro-Flo Powders. Write for complete technical information.



Typical rotor and stator insulated with Vibro-Flo Epoxy Coatings



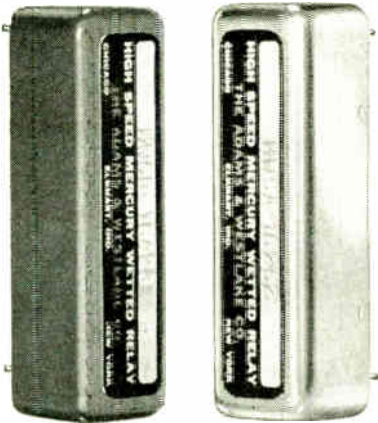
**ARMSTRONG PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

Epoxy Resin Adhesives • Coatings • Potting & Encapsulation Systems • Taping & Repairs

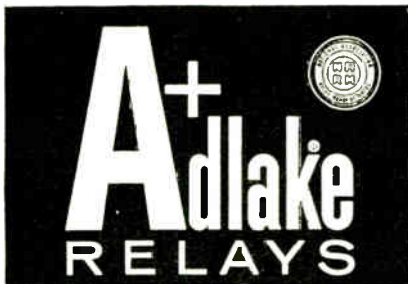
356 ARGONNE ROAD, WARSAW, INDIANA

Circle 74 on Inquiry Card

# NEW HIGH DENSITY RELAYS DELIVER 200 OPNS. PER SECOND

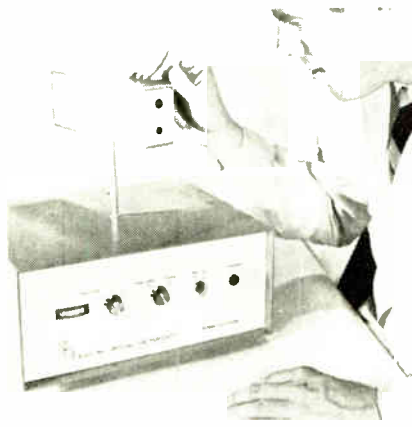


These contact form C relays follow signals up to 200 operations per second without variation in timing. Are available in single-side-stable, bi-stable and chopper forms. Adlake MWSA 16000 relays like the one on the left are the only ones you'll find anywhere molded in epoxy. Though less expensive, they stay cooler. Contain no wax to overheat and run. Parts are rigidly secured—no movement to cause circuit noise. Epoxy is proof against all caustics and solvents except acetic acid. The metal encased version on the right can be grounded to assure magnetic shielding. Use it where magnetic interference is a special problem. For more information, call Adlake. And remember, *Adlake makes more kinds of mercury relays than anybody.*



The Adams & Westlake Company  
Dept. R-8812, Elkhart, Indiana  
Phone Area 219, COngress 4-1141  
Circle 75 on Inquiry Card

## RUBY LASER KIT



Scientist adjusts detachable head of pulsed ruby laser by Electro-Optical Systems, Inc. In kit form for general lab, high school and college aid, the 25-lb. unit has a peak power output near 1 joule in a pulse of 600 to 800  $\mu$ sec duration. Rod supplied provides visible radiation at 6943 A; total bank energy storage is approximately 375 Joules.

## RUGGED TUBE TO WITHSTAND ROCKET-SPACE ACTIVITY

A new type of electron tube with ruggedness to withstand rigors of rocket blastoffs and space vehicle landings in interplanetary operations has been disclosed by RCA.

The tube, of ceramic and metal, will enable space scientists to detect and measure the extent and nature of any harmful radiation on the Moon or distant planets, according to C. E. Burnett, Vice President, RCA Industrial Tube and Semiconductor Division.

Mr. Burnett said the tube (C70144) is a photomultiplier, four inches long, two inches wide and weighing seven ounces. It is a 10-stage, venetian blind head-on type with a two-inch aluminum oxide window and an RCA bialkali photocathode.

It uses stacked ceramic-metal construction and has use in applications requiring minimum radioactive content, low dark current, and detection of the ultra-violet region.

## NEW DIGITAL CONTROLS

Theta Instrument Corp. has gone into the field of digital display and control systems for industrial use. Reason for the move, according to Edgar Rice, President, was recent development of a low-cost shaft encoder fully compatible with simple, solid-state logic circuits. Mr. Rice said that systems are being produced which display and record process variables, and also provide high-level digital signals for motor control, sequencing, and alarming.

# Columbia Wire

## The Source That's Geared for

# "Specials"

Columbia Wire is specifically geared for producing special wire orders. These include custom molding (plastic and rubber) • braiding and shielding • harnesses • marked or numbered leads • extension cords • cut leads with terminals • assemblies • automatic terminal attaching • wire stripping • power cord sets.

Columbia also warehouses millions of feet of cord and cable... U/L and C.S.A. listed. Included is air conditioner cable ■ automotive cable ■ coaxial cable ■ hi-temp wire ■ hook-up wire ■ hi-voltage wire ■ general purpose wire ■ inter-com wire ■ juke box speaker cable ■ microphone cable ■ shielded cable ■ shielding braided copper ■ shielded multi-conductor cable ■ speaker cable ■ test lead wire ■ tinned copper-solid ■ U/L service cord ■ Teflon ■ mil-spec hook-up wire ■ mil-spec cable ■ heater cord ■ breaker tube cord sets ■ foreign cord sets.

*No matter what your next wire need is, Columbia can fill it... promptly, with careful attention.*

Write for Catalog 111



# Columbia

**WIRE & SUPPLY CO.**  
2850 IRVING PARK RD.  
CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Circle 76 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

# color coded nutdrivers

now in new, handy kits

FOR BENCH, WALL OR TOOL BOX

Sturdy, new pebble-grain plastic cases provide handy means for keeping nutdrivers in good order on the workbench or in tool box for service calls. Lids snap shut, lock tight to protect tools. No. 77 case has hole in lid lock for wall hanging . . . molded compartments keep tools from tumbling out.



No. 77  
SOLID SHAFT  
NUTDRIVER KIT

7 Hex Openings: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8"



No. HS6-18  
HOLLOW  
SHAFT  
NUTDRIVER KIT

10 Hex Openings: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"

## PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

Precision fit, case-hardened sockets; polished and plated steel shafts; shockproof, breakproof, color coded plastic (UL) handles.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 162



XCELITE, INC., 28 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.  
Canada: Charles W. Pointon, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Circle 77 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

## MOBILE TRIAL EDP SYSTEM DOES 3 SATELLITE JOBS

Unlike the harrassed housewife who says, "Can't you see I've only got two hands?" a Univac 1218 computer quietly and deftly does three jobs at once in a new experimental communications terminal, reports Univac Defense Systems Division.

Univac 1218 is part of the Lincoln Experimental Terminal (LET), an air-transportable ground terminal. LET was built by M.I.T. Lincoln Laboratory in an Air Force program to develop devices and techniques for satellite communications.

The system computes antenna pointing instructions that keep the antenna beam zeroed on target. Then, computing distance to the satellite, its speed and direction, the 1218 delivers range and doppler data to timing circuits that allow synchronized operation of transmitting and receiving terminals. Concurrently, it is also used to multiplex and demultiplex digitized voice and teletype messages or digital data up to 9600 bits/sec.

## DEBUT SET FOR RECTANGULAR, 22" COLOR TV TUBE

Electronic tube division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. has announced that it will introduce a 22-inch, 90°, rectangular, "rare earth," color TV picture tube next spring.

Merle W. Kremer, a Senior Vice President in charge of electronic components, said that sample quantities of the tube will be sent to color TV manufacturers in May or June. All of Sylvania's color picture tubes use the red "rare earth" europium phosphor pioneered and introduced by the firm in June, 1964. The new tube will be six inches shorter, and will provide 228-square-inches of viewing area.

## DR. SHEPHERD ELECTED PRESIDENT OF IEEE

Dr. William G. Shepherd, Vice-President, Academic Administration, University of Minnesota, has been named President of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers for 1966.

Dr. Shepherd succeeds Dr. Bernard M. Oliver, Vice-President, R&D, Hewlett-Packard Co. As President, Dr. Shepherd will head the world's largest engineering society, which now has an international membership of more than 146,000.



with this catalog

you can  
choose

from

62,000

different

power supplies...



Write for  
your copy today to  
Acopian Corp.  
Easton, Pennsylvania  
or telephone  
(215) 258-6149.



Circle 78 on Inquiry Card

## Digital D. C. Voltmeters

0.1%  
full  
scale  
accuracy

9 Standard Single  
and Multi-Range  
Models with  
F.S. Ranges From  
10 MV to 1000 VDC

from \$315



**Model 201 (Shown)**  
1-10-100 and 1000 VDC Ranges  
0.1% F.S. Accuracy  
0.05% F.S. Linearity  
2% Calibrated Over Range  
2.2 Megohm Input Impedance  
Portable, 5 1/2" x 8" x 7",  
Wt. 8 lbs.

#### Available Options Include

- BCD Output
- Retrasmittng Pot
- Auto-Polarity
- Min. or Max. Reading Retention
- Rack Panel Adaptor Kits
- Modular Units for OEM

#### All Instruments

- Certified Accurate
- Floating or Grounded Input
- Reading Retention
- Wide Viewing Angle
- Bright Glowing Readout
- Solid State Amplifier

Send for complete Catalog D-65



918 Woodley Road, Dayton 3, Ohio (513) 254-3567

Stocking representatives  
throughout the world

Circle 79 on Inquiry Card

## NEW TECH DATA

### Potentiometer Catalog

A revised 16-page Linear Motion Potentiometer Catalog, #IMP263A, presents the comprehensive range of the latest C.I.C. precision film potentiometers, including new Model 110 with stroke to 60 in. Computer Instruments Corp., 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Circle 170 on Inquiry Card

### Questions on Soldering

An illustrated technical bulletin—"The Most Often Asked Questions on Soldering"—is an attempt to overcome the misunderstandings underlying trouble in soldering practice and to bring users up-to-date with innovations in the field. Questions and answers compiled represent those asked most frequently and are arranged in logical sequence. Alpha Metals, Inc., 56 Water St., Jersey City, N. J. 07304.

Circle 171 on Inquiry Card

### Switch Catalog

A 58-page general switch catalog #G-103 describes a broad line of basic illuminated and environment-free switches with illustrations, engineering drawings and ordering data. Included are sections on a water-sealed 4-light, a snap-in 1-light and a sub-subminiature, type 18, rated at 8a. LICON Div., Illinois Tool Works, Inc., 6615 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634.

Circle 172 on Inquiry Card

### Matrix System

New 9000 series video switching matrix system is described in a new technical data sheet 6-382. Information includes typical outputs to inputs and specs. Cohu Electronics, Inc., Kintel Div., Box 623, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

Circle 173 on Inquiry Card

### Oscillator Guide

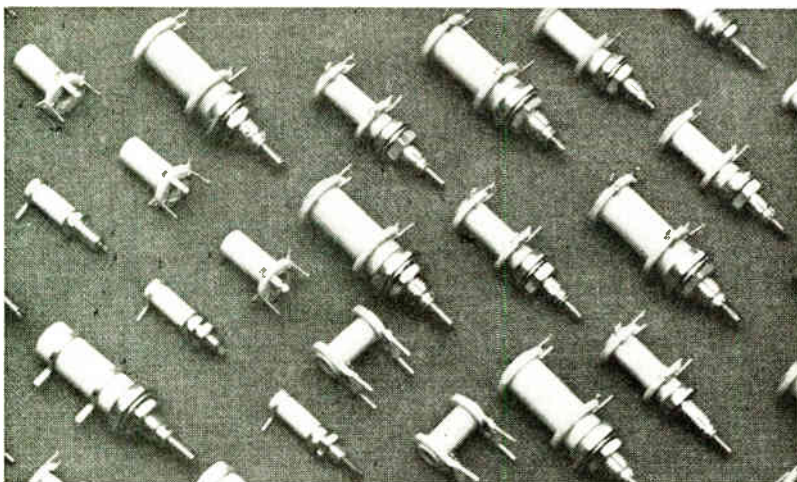
A 24-page, 2-color brochure covering oscillators in the range of 1 cycle to 20mc illustrates many oscillator circuits and covers design data on all types of crystal, tuning fork, RC, and LC oscillators. In addition to circuit data, the brochure covers in depth the parameters in specifying oscillators. Accutronics, Inc., 12 South Island, Batavia, Ill.

Circle 174 on Inquiry Card

### PC Dry Reed Switches

AE Product News, No. C961-1070-B, devoted to printed circuit dry reed switches (Correeds), is available. Booklet describes and illustrates complete line of PC Correeds. Dimensional diagrams illustrate 9 basic forms (1A, 2A, 3A, 5A, 1B, 2B, 1A-1B, 2A-2B, and 1A latching), with corresponding tables that list coil resistance and turns, and operate-release-max. dc voltages. Automatic Electric Co., Northlake, Ill. 60164.

Circle 175 on Inquiry Card



## Ceramic Coil Forms In Stock/In Depth

Ceramic coil forms in .205", .260", .375" and .500" diameters are now stocked in depth for applications in frequency ranges between 50 kc and 300 mc. Bushing mounted forms with fiberglass collars for high "Q"/low loss applications are available in 2-terminal and 4-terminal configurations.



Write for 20-page Coil Form catalog.

## J. W. MILLER COMPANY

5917 SO. MAIN STREET • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90003

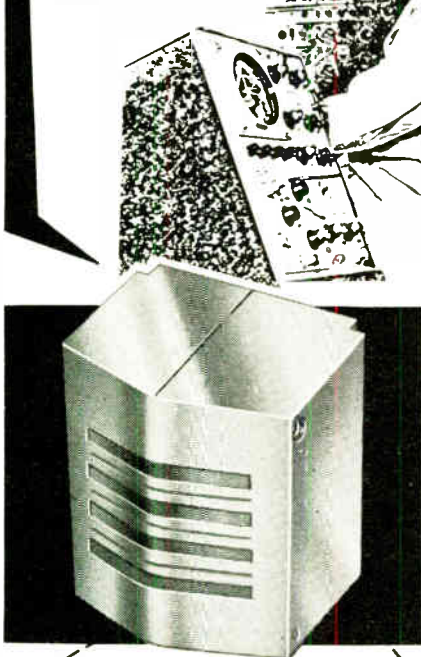
NOW GET FACTORY PRICES IN QUANTITIES TO 750 FROM YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

Circle 80 on Inquiry Card



# NEW!

## HIGH PRECISION INSTRUMENTATION HEADS!!



*Modest cost...  
compact design!*

Now... for Analog and FM instrumentation applications... Nortronics offers two new 3-channel and 4-channel magnetic record and reproduce tape heads. Format follows the standard IRIG 7-channel interlace for 1/2-inch tape—Track width is 0.050 inches; tracks spaced 0.140 inches center-to-center across the head and .070 inches center-to-center across the tape when the two heads are interlaced. All channels within heads located within 0.002 inches of the nominal position required to match this track location. Heads feature deposited quartz gaps down to one micron, and without mounts measure only 0.700 inches wide by 0.830 inches high by 0.665 inches deep. Mounts, terminal connections, impedances and resolution can be tailored to fit individual requirements.



**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:** Fine laminated, precision lapped low-loss core structures; hyperbolic face contour for intimate tape-to-gap contact; and highly polished, all metal faces which greatly reduce oxide buildup and the need for frequent head cleaning.

For additional information, write:

# Nortronics®

8149-L 10th Ave. No. • Minneapolis, Minn. 55427

Circle 81 on Inquiry Card

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • January 1966

## NEW TECH DATA

### Power Supply Catalog

Single and dual output module power supplies are described in a new 40-page catalog. Thousands of all silicon models are available with outputs from 0 to 500v.; output currents to 25a., rated for continuous duty at  $-20$  to  $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The modules are short circuit proof, and designed for automatic recovery. Power/Mate Corp., 22 Walter St., Pearl River, N.Y.

Circle 176 on Inquiry Card

### Coaxial/Microwave Catalog

A 40-page condensed catalog of precision coaxial devices and microwave instruments features photographs, descriptive literature, and specs. Weinschel Engineering, Gaithersburg, Md.

Circle 177 on Inquiry Card

### Analog Booklet

A 12-page booklet, "Practical Approach to Analog Computers," describes basic principles of analog computation. Briefly, it explains how this versatile problem-solving technique can be used to increase engineering efficiency. Several types of computing models are also described and sample problems are given and solved. Electronic Associates, Inc., West Long Branch, N.J.

Circle 178 on Inquiry Card

### Antenna Products Catalog

A 44-page fully-illustrated catalog of advanced antennas and associated equipment, describes antennas for airborne microwave systems, missiles, space and general communications. Also included is a section on tracking pedestals. Keltec Industries, Inc., 5901 Edsall Rd., Alexandria, Va.

Circle 179 on Inquiry Card

### Zener Diode Manual

This 16-page zener diode catalog manual now being distributed features application data, characteristic curves, diagrams and specs., including the new 1N4649 low leakage 1w. subminiature series, 1N4678 50 $\mu\text{a}$  regulator series and many specialty types.. TRW Semiconductors, 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, Calif. 90260.

Circle 180 on Inquiry Card

### High Reliability Brochure

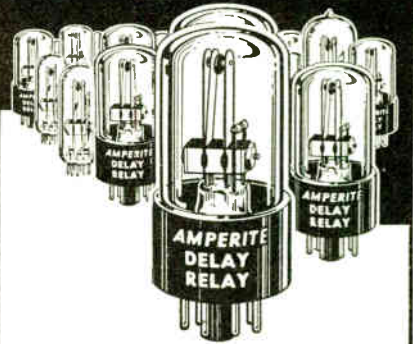
This brochure, "Fact III, Fairchild Assured Component Test Program," describes an in-house test program for supplying high reliability transistors, diodes, and integrated microcircuits. It presents standardized factory procedure and outlines minimum cost for high reliability documentation; quick processing and handling of orders; minimum delay in obtaining quality assurance data, and meeting tightest reliability requirements. Fairchild Semiconductor, 313 Fairchild Dr., Mountain View, Calif.

Circle 181 on Inquiry Card

GLASS ENCLOSED

# AMPERITE

## Thermostatic DELAY RELAYS



**Offer true hermetic sealing  
-assure maximum stability and life!**

**Delays: 2 to 180 seconds** . . . Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current . . . Being hermetically sealed, they are not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes . . . SPST only—normally open or normally closed . . . Compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . . . Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously . . . The units are rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and—inexpensive!

TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.  
List Price, \$4.00

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

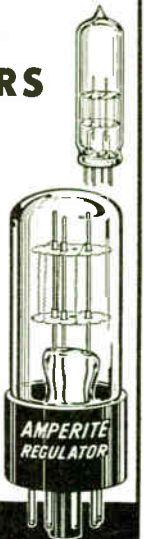
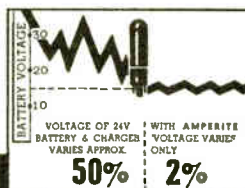
# AMPERITE

## BALLAST REGULATORS

Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature ( $-50^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ .), or humidity . . . Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive.

List Price, \$3.00

Write for 4-page Technical  
Bulletin No. AB-51



# AMPERITE

600 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.

Telephone: 201 UNION 4-9503

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.,  
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10

Circle 82 on Inquiry Card



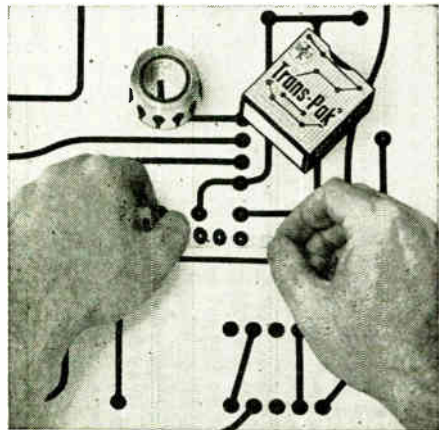
HOW CAN YOU POSITION



EACH OF THESE SYMBOLS



IN JUST 3 SECONDS?



WITH

# Trans-Pak

**DIE-CUT SYMBOLS  
IN ROLL FORM!**

Simply position, press and peel your way to faster, more accurate, distortion-free printed circuit masters. With Trans-Pak every terminal pad, elbow, connector, teardrop, or any other symbol is "predrawn" for you. No inking! No cutting! No stripping! Trans-Pak pressure-sensitive die-cut symbols are available in black crepe and red translucent material. Any symbols can be made up in die-cut roll form conveniently packaged 250 symbols to a roll . . . without a die-charge. Send for Trans-Pak catalog of printed circuit symbols and Free sample strip of Trans-Pak. Introduce yourself to the best method of making printed circuit masters. Look in the Yellow Pages for your Chart-Pak dealer's name.



**Chart-Pak, Inc.**  
930 River Road  
Leeds, Massachusetts.

Please send a Trans-Pak sample strip, Trans-Pak Printed Circuit catalog, and the 1966 Chart-Pak general catalog.

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

**CHART-PAK, INC.**

Dealers in principal cities throughout the world.

Circle 83 on Inquiry Card

## NEW TECH DATA

### Delay Line Catalog

A new delay line catalog which includes many entirely new series of electromagnetic delay lines also incorporates a delay line selection chart as a specifying aid to engineers. Kappa Networks, Inc., 165 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N. J. 07008.

Circle 182 on Inquiry Card

### Resistance Catalog

This condensed catalog describes and illustrates the 0.5 PPM v./ratio divider, 4 PPM lead resistance compensator and v./ratio divider combination. Other instruments shown are the Dial-A-Source, Resist-O-Stat and the well known Dial-A-Volt. Also described are 3 categories of precision wire wound resistors and a new series of modular ladder networks. General Resistance, Inc., 430 Southern Blvd., New York, N. Y. 10455.

Circle 183 on Inquiry Card

### Miniature Terminal Block

A new brochure outlines benefits and uses of a new miniature terminal block. The brochure features engineering data plus dimensional drawings, product features, accessory pieces and catalog numbers. The miniature block, the 300V, allows 48 circuits/ft. and "ends the need for lugging." Buchanan Electrical Products Corp., 1065 Floral Ave., Union, N. J.

Circle 184 on Inquiry Card

### Tunnel Diode Measurements

This new report on tunnel diode measurements describes characteristics of microwave tunnel diodes. It also describes application needs as well as stability conditions and tells how they can be satisfied. The technique of measuring negative resistance is explained. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14209.

Circle 185 on Inquiry Card

### AC-DC Blowers

New brochure gives data for designers on how to select blowers as well as showing performance curves and pictures of an extensive line of air moving products. Globe Industries, Inc., 2275 Stanley Ave., Dayton, Ohio. 45404.

Circle 186 on Inquiry Card

### Glass Capacitors

A new catalog outlines specs. and gives characteristic curves for military and industrial glass capacitors. Series CY military glass capacitors, as reported in the catalog, find primary use in critical military applications requiring reliability despite high voltage and temperature stress levels. Voltage ratings are 300 and 500v dc. The catalog also contains dimensional data. Westinghouse Electronic Capacitor Dept., Box 130, Irwin, Pa.

Circle 187 on Inquiry Card

## THE KEY TO YOUR MAGNETIC SHIELDING Problems...



*Seamless tubing  
construction*



Hydrogen annealing for maximum permeability



Customized fabrication to your exact engineering specifications



Fabrication in all types of MU metal materials including . . .

- Magnaloy
- Westinghouse Hypernik
- Hypernom
- Carpenter 49
- HY-MU 80
- Mu Metal



Ultimate in attenuation—60/—80 db

We have perfected the art of seamless-tube construction in magnetic shielding components at a price comparable to or lower than the "old-fashioned" overlapped welded seam designs

**QUOTATIONS** submitted on request per your blue print specifications for . . .

- ENGINEERING SAMPLES
- PROTOTYPES
- PRODUCTION RUNS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

*Magnetic* **RADIATION  
LABORATORIES, INC.**  
7325 W. North Ave. — River Forest, Ill.  
PHONE (Area Code 312) 771-7172

Circle 84 on Inquiry Card

## NEW TECH DATA

### Semiconductor Catalog

Key specs. for more than 500 silicon semiconductors are listed in a new condensed catalog. Included are descriptions of integrated circuits, field effect transistors, silicon planar and Planex® transistors (NPN and PNP), dual and Darlington amplifiers, diodes, and rectifiers. Raytheon Co., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Circle 188 on Inquiry Card

### Axial Porcelain Capacitors

A line of VY® Axial Porcelain Capacitors, "proved reliable for more than 17 years in military and commercial uses," is described in Data Sheet P13. The sheet contains electrical, environmental and mechanical specs., photos, cutaway and dimensional drawings, and typical curves. Vitramon, Inc., P. O. Box 544, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

Circle 189 on Inquiry Card

### Thin Glaze Trimmer

Data Sheet 66107 describes new Series 58 trimming potentiometers which have plastic housing measuring less than 0.200 in. thick. Standard resistance values are from 10Ω to 2 megohms with essentially infinite resolution. Glaze element has power rating of 1.0a at 85°C, derating to 0 at 175°C and is free from catastrophic failure. Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif. 92634.

Circle 190 on Inquiry Card

### Transducer Brochure

A brochure describing potentiometric linear position transducers is available. The brochure provides linear position transducer theory, advantages, custom variations, and typical uses. Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Circle 191 on Inquiry Card

### Pushbuttons and Indicators

A pushbutton and indicating light selection guide, GED-5289, to help designers specify proper pushbutton or indicating light is now available. Selection tables are based on environmental conditions, type of operation, continuous current, make and break ratings; types of operators, mounting space, and type of enclosure required. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. 12305.

Circle 192 on Inquiry Card

### Motor Catalog

An illustrated catalog, "DC Motors/DC Gear Motors," describes 9 dc motors, each available with a variety of options, which deliver outputs from 0.004 to 0.1 HP. and up to 1000 oz-in. of torque. The catalog is a guide to selecting motors for industrial and military uses. Diehl Div., Singer Co., FINDERNE AVE., Somerville, N. J. 08876.

Circle 193 on Inquiry Card

# INNOVATION



## In Electrical Electronics Engineering

- 80 Technical sessions, 300 papers — all at the New York Hilton
- 4 floors of exhibits — all at the New York Coliseum. Four days only — Monday - Thursday
- Gala IEEE Banquet—Wednesday, 7:15 p.m., New York Hilton Grand Ballroom — \$15.00
- Free shuttle busses between the Hilton and the Coliseum — every few minutes
- Registration — Members \$2.00 — Non-members \$5.00. Ladies \$1.00. Good for all days — Technical Sessions and Exhibits. In and out privileges.

### EXHIBITS (4 days only)

Monday through Thursday  
11:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.

NEW YORK COLISEUM

### TECHNICAL SESSIONS

Monday through Friday

NEW YORK HILTON

MARCH 21-25, 1966

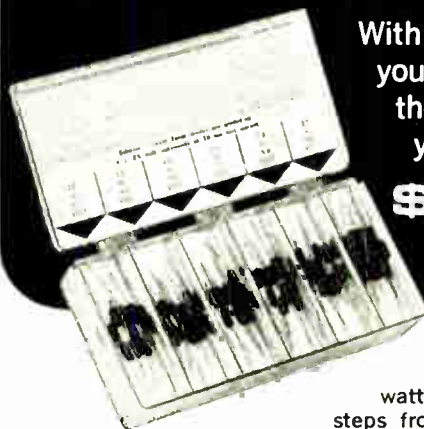
Students (over 14) accompanied by adult will be admitted to Exhibits Thursday only, \$2.00. (Not more than 3 per adult)



## IEEE EXHIBITION

Circle 85 on Inquiry Card

## SAVE MONEY!



With the Schauer "Zener Lab" you accurately determine the zener tolerance of your circuits

**\$49.50**  
(1-9 lots)

Lab consists of 80 closely graded 1/2 watt zener diodes, supplied in 0.1 volt steps from 2.0 to 10.0 volts. Each zener is graded to ± 0.05 volts tolerance of its voltage, which is stamped on the zener body. Packaged in rugged, clear plastic compartmented box.

Do your circuit specifications now call for high-priced, close-tolerance zeners, when those of wider tolerance will fulfill the requirement? The Schauer "Zener Lab" ends guesswork — saves money. Contact your distributor, or write us direct.

Semiconductor Division

**SCHAUER MANUFACTURING CORP.**

4518 Alpine Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

# ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Please type or print

# Professional Profile

The ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Job Resume Form for Electronic Engineers

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Single     Married     Citizen     Non-Citizen    Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Will Relocate  Yes  No.    If Yes  Another City  Another State

Salary Desired to Change Jobs in present area \_\_\_\_\_

Salary Desired to Change Jobs and relocate in another area \_\_\_\_\_

Professional Memberships \_\_\_\_\_

College or University	Major	Degree	Dates

## RECENT WORK EXPERIENCE

Company	Div. or Dept.	Title	Dates

## SIGNIFICANT EXPERIENCE AND OBJECTIVES

STATE ANY FACTS ABOUT YOURSELF THAT WILL HELP A PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYER EVALUATE YOUR EXPERIENCE AND JOB INTERESTS. INCLUDE SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS, PUBLISHED PAPERS, AND CAREER GOALS.

Mail to: ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—Professional Profile—56th & Chestnut Sts.—Philadelphia, Pa. 19139. This resume is confidential. A copy will be sent only to those Companies advertising for engineering personnel in this issue, whose number you circle below.

800      801      802      803      804      805      806      807      808      809      810

## Microcircuit Components

A brochure titled, "Performance Characteristics of Corning Microcircuit Resistors and Capacitors" contains 13 charts, a nomograph, a table and 3 photographs. The microcircuit resistors described in the brochure are tin oxide film. The capacitors are alternate layers of screened gold and glass-ceramic compositions, encapsulated by a glaze. Corning Electronic Products Div., Raleigh, N.C. 27602.

Circle 194 on Inquiry Card

## Connector Catalog

Catalog RX describes CA-RX series of connectors. These connectors are circular Mil-C-5015 types using the same hardware and contact arrangements as other Mil-C-5015 connectors. They are interchangeable, and have crimp, snap in contacts in a DUAL SHORE® insulator made of integrally molded polychloroprene. ITT Cannon Electric, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90031.

Circle 195 on Inquiry Card

## Resistance Soldering

Because of popular demand, a third reprinting makes this 16-page booklet, "Principles of Resistance Soldering" available once more to production men, purchasing agents, designers wanting information on a versatile method of soldering that's meeting a growing number of industrial needs. Single copies available. Request on company letterhead to Wassco Glow-Melt Div., American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48202.

Circle 196 on Inquiry Card

## Power Amplifier

A technical data sheet describes technical characteristics and mechanical design of Model P-51 Power Amplifier. The data sheet lists performance specs of the 100-w cw amplifier, which operates at S-Band frequencies, used for telemetry and other applications. It also includes environmental specs for the module, which uses a metal-ceramic planar triode at 30% plate efficiency. Resdel Engineering Corp., 990 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91105

Circle 197 on Inquiry Card

## Tantalum Capacitors

Technical bulletin, MR-24, contains data on high capacitance, tantalum foil capacitors, operating values and characteristic curves, and dimensional tables in inches and millimeters. Made in plain and etched foil, polar and non-polar, the capacitors, ranging from 6 $\mu$ fd to 2100 $\mu$ fd, are designed for electronic equipment in aircraft, missiles and space craft. They are useful in commercial and military control, computer and communication equipment. Transistor Electronics, Inc., West Rd., Bennington, Vt.

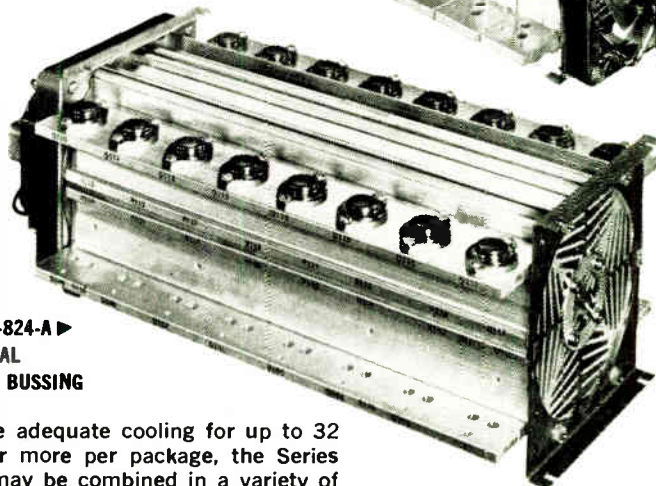
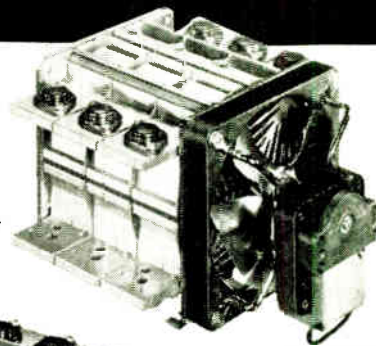
Circle 198 on Inquiry Card

## FCA-820 SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING

## PACKAGES ... by WAKEFIELD

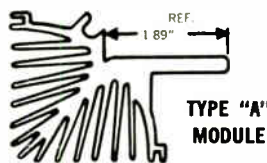
New fin extrusion design and utilization of greater fan capacity without the motor shading the inlet . . . for increased air flow and thermal efficiency...with reduced cost

MODEL FCA-821-A ▶

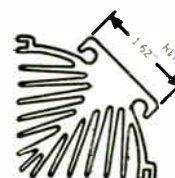


MODEL FCA-824-A ▶  
WITH SPECIAL  
ELECTRICAL BUSSING

To provide adequate cooling for up to 32 stations or more per package, the Series FCA-820 may be combined in a variety of ways to obtain the desired cooling system. WAKEFIELD assembles them to your requirements . . . using the "building-block" method of assembly with module length determined for each individual semiconductor. The low thermal resistance of these efficient packages reduces the number of semiconductors needed for a given regulating circuitry. Individual modules are electrically isolated from each other and from ground. No ducting or baffles required.



TYPE "A"  
MODULE



TYPE "B"  
MODULE

Two types of FCA-820 Cooling Packages are available: Type 820-A "shelf type" designed for easy mounting access for semiconductor installation and maintenance, and Type 820-B designed to provide lower thermal resistance for stud-mounted semiconductors. WAKEFIELD No. 120 Thermal Joint Compound recommended for mounting to increase thermal conductivity up to five times that of silicone grease.

TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 80-2 provides complete air and thermal characteristics, plus standard quadrant orientations and semiconductor mounting accommodations. Representative's name in your locality also will be sent.



DIVISION

## WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING, INC.

139 Foundry Street, Wakefield, Mass. 01881

Phone (617) 245-5900

TWX-617-245-9213

**NEW**



**MICROMINIATURE  
1 MHz OSCILLATOR**

## Smallest Unit Commercially Available

Reeves-Hoffman announces a major breakthrough in oscillator design. Model S2967 is not a laboratory curiosity, but a stable, reliable, rugged, crystal controlled oscillator available now for use in communications and navigation equipment. Designed for printed circuit board mounting, the oscillator is only 0.75 x 1 x 0.562 in. Aging is 3 parts in 10<sup>8</sup> per day. The crystal, mounted in a cold-welded holder, is an integral part of the unit. Cost is less than \$50.00 per unit in lots of 100 or more.



400 WEST NORTH STREET, CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA 17013

Circle 88 on Inquiry Card

**Material: High Thermal Nomex\***  
**Process: Spiral Winding**



**Result: Great New Line  
Of Tubing And Bobbins**

Yes, these tubes and bobbins are spirally wound from Nomex to provide heat-resistant and insulation qualities equal to considerably more costly materials and fabrication methods. Here are a few quick facts:

- Rated for operation above Class "H."
- Temperature Characteristics: self extinguishing, will not melt but chars at 400°C. (750°F.).
- Outstanding overload and flash protection.
- Diameters from .125" to 2.000"
- Wall thicknesses from .004" to .040", dependent on dia.
- All shapes—round, square, rectangular.
- Combinations of Nomex with other materials for added economy or individual requirements.

**Write or phone for full information.**

\*DuPont Trademark



**PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.**  
RESINITE DIVISION  
1049R S. Noel Ave., Wheeling, Ill. 60090 (Chicago Suburb)  
TELEPHONE 312... 537-4250 TWX 312... 537-5202

Circle 89 on Inquiry Card

## Instrument Catalog

A 28-page condensed catalog describes dynamic measurement instrumentation. Included in the catalog, ES-14, are ac voltage-measuring devices, vital for measurement, analysis, and recording of AM and FM signals in acoustics, data analysis, noise control, fatigue and vibration R&D and strain. B&K Instruments, Inc., 3044 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Circle 205 on Inquiry Card

## Infrared Brochure

This 2-color brochure (IR-402) on infrared equipment for precise thermal analysis describes infrared plotters, infrared scanners, and accessories for use in quality control and reliability evaluation. Full specs. are included. Sierra/Philco, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Circle 206 on Inquiry Card

## Slotted Sections

This data sheet describes waveguide and coaxial slotted sections for precision VSWR and impedance measurements. Complete specs. are included for all units described. PRD Electronics, Inc., subs. of Harris-Intertype Corp., 1200 Prospect Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590.

Circle 207 on Inquiry Card

## Tapeswitch Catalog

Catalog #C-3 describes a line of tape-switch ribbon switches, mat switches, foot-switches, safety edge switches and chime/mat annunciator kits. Also included are technical and circuit hints as well as applications data for use in controls, alarms, safety and automation. Tapeswitch Corp. of America, 545 Meacham Ave., Elmont, L. I., N. Y.

Circle 208 on Inquiry Card

## Digital Interfacing

This engineering bulletin describes in detail how digital display and control systems may be precisely and economically interfaced with most digital computers. Operating theory, applications, and full specs. are discussed in detail and illustrations. Theta Instrument Corp., Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663.

Circle 209 on Inquiry Card

## Test Report on Pots

A 27-page comprehensive report of reliability evaluation tests conducted on the ECONOPOT line of standardized conductive plastic precision potentiometers, includes results of tests for mechanical strength, high speed rotational life, and resistance to shock, vibration, humidity, solder heating, and temperature shock. New England Instrument Co., Kendall Lane, Natick, Mass. 01761.

Circle 210 on Inquiry Card

## Test Instruments Catalog

Bulletin 10-1.6 details instruments for measuring high voltage breakdown, dielectric strength, insulation resistance, ground resistance and earth resistivity. The 12-page bulletin also presents data on automated test systems, high voltage power supplies and bridges for resistance and capacitance. Associated Research, Inc., 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

Circle 211 on Inquiry Card

## Filters DC to 12GC

A new, 80-page brochure is designed to help engineers or purchasing agents in selecting and specifying filters from dc to 12gc. The brochure permits engineers to characterize precisely a filter to meet needs. Filter Technical Manual, No. M-100, available with request on company letterhead to American Electronic Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 552, Lansdale, Pa.

Circle 212 on Inquiry Card

## Manual on Regulation

Theory, design and operation of the Solatron line-voltage regulator are fully covered in a new 12-page technical manual. With photographs, charts, tables and wiring diagrams, the 2-color booklet points out how the regulator incorporates features of motor-driven autotransformers and the constant-voltage transformer. Sola Electric Co., 1717 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Circle 213 on Inquiry Card

## Miniature Connectors

Capsule Catalog DBA2 for "NASC approved and fully qualified" DBA miniature electrical connectors is now available. Contains all pertinent data and part number cross-references to high-reliability series of NAS 1599/1600 connectors and contacts, listing some 70 shell styles and configurations. The Deutsch Co., Electronic Components Div., Municipal Airport, Banning, Calif.

Circle 214 on Inquiry Card

## Switches and Drivers

A complete catalog of solid-state switches and drivers describes 21 different models with a complete range of operating characteristics at any freq. from dc to 11gc and in SPST, SPDT and DPDT configurations. It contains a switch-selector chart, plus typical curves, dimension drawings and specs. Sanders Associates, Inc., 95 Canal St., Nashua, N. H.

Circle 215 on Inquiry Card

## Electronic Galvanometer

A new technical data sheet outlines Model 56A dc null detector and electronic galvanometer. It offers a voltage capability from 1 $\mu$ v to 100v., and a current capability from 0.1pa to 10 $\mu$ a. 160db of sensitivity control is provided in 8 ranges. Input impedance is 10 megohms in all ranges. Boonton Electronic Corp., Parsippany, N.J.

Circle 216 on Inquiry Card

## Time Code Generator

This technical sheet describes 911 integrated circuit, 11 format, time code generator. The sheet contains detailed product description and specs. Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., Box 58, Santa Ana, Calif. 92702.

Circle 217 on Inquiry Card

## Module Facilities

An illustrated brochure describes welded module facilities and capabilities. Types listed include digital modules, flip-flops, one-shots, AND, OR, NOR, NAND, and inverted gates, A-to-D converts,

and video amplifiers. Electronic Specialty Co., 4561 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90039.

Circle 218 on Inquiry Card

## Seven-Dial Divider

This data sheet describes and illustrates a 7-dial precision potential divider (URS) with resolution and accuracy needed to calibrate 6-dial potentiometers and primary dc standards. Full specs., simplified schematic and list of options and related equipment included. Data Sheet A11.1112, Leeds & Northrup, 4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19144.

Circle 219 on Inquiry Card



## 99.999% pure wire (how do you handle it?)

The wire which Secon supplies to the Semiconductor industry is generally contamination free and can be spectrographically 99.999% pure. It is produced and spooled in "white rooms" under extreme care and controlled conditions.

In order to maintain this standard at your facility — here's what our Engineers recommend:

1. Use extreme care when removing spools from shipping containers.
2. Do not remove spool from package for visual inspection — new transparent blister package was designed to permit visual inspection without removal.
3. Store spooled wire with barrel of spool in a horizontal position.
4. Inspection spools should never be used for production. Be careful not to mar or stretch wire during de-spooling.

5. When you de-spool always start from end marked "START THIS END" on the label.

6. Be extremely careful when placing the wire in bonders.

7. Do not under any circumstances place fingers on wire. Hold the spool by the flanges—not only will the fingers introduce contaminants, they may bruise or damage the fine wire.

If your requirements are for very high quality, fine electronic wire or ribbon, you should have a copy of our comprehensive 48 page brochure Wire Products For The Semiconductor Industry. It lists the physical and electrical properties of available materials. Please write on your letterhead; no obligation of course.



7 INTERVALE STREET, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. ■ (914) WH 9-4757



actual size

## ULTRA MINIATURE MOTOR

Globes Type VT permanent magnet d.c. motor is the smallest standardized power motor we know about. Fourteen standard armature windings are available for 3 to 50 v.d.c., with no-load speeds from 5,000 to 22,000 rpm. You can apply this miniaturized unit for continuous duty ratings up to 1-1/2 watts, and for starting torques up to 1.0 oz. in. Unit is 5/8" in diameter by 1-5/8" long; weight is 1.5 ounces. Brakes, governors, gear heads, and radio noise filters can be supplied.

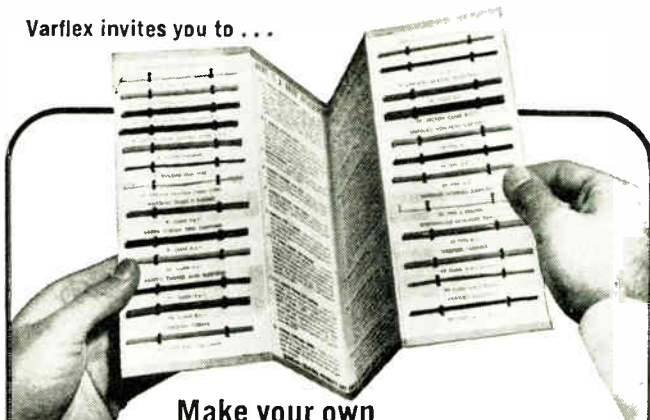
Type VT is only one of many d.c. and a.c. motors built to high standards of quality by the largest manufacturer of precision miniature motors. Request Bulletin VT-2.

Globe Industries, Inc., 2275 Stanley Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45404



Circle 91 on Inquiry Card

Varflex invites you to . . .



## Make your own Reliability Check on these SLEEVINGS

If seeing isn't believing—testing will be. Get the Varflex quality story first hand, and you can count on exactly the same quality every time you order.

Send today for your free folder containing test-length samples of **Silicone**, **Varglas**, **Varfil**, and **Varflo** flexible insulating sleeving and tubing.

Let us know how we can serve you.

Send For Free Folder of  
Actual Test Samples

**Varflex**  
CORPORATION

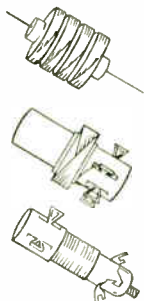
506 W. Court Rome, New York

Circle 102 on Inquiry Card

Specifically  
Engineered  
for RF  
Components!



A-27 Superfine  
**Q-max**  
EXTREMELY LOW-LOSS  
RF LACQUER



Q-MAX impregnating and coating composition penetrates deeply, seals out moisture, provides a surface finish. Q-MAX imparts rigidity and promotes stability of the electrical constants of high frequency circuits. Effect on the "Q" of RF windings is negligible.

Write for catalog today.

**Q-max Corporation**

MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

Telephone: 462-3636 (Area Code 201)

Circle 92 on Inquiry Card

your  
**POTENTIAL**  
is  
**PROSPERITY**  
with a...  
**DAYTONA**  
**BEACH** INDUSTRIAL  
AREA  
LOCATION

■ 26 miles North of NASA-MILA Merritt Island Launch and Cape Kennedy ■ Located at the heart of Florida's Interstate Highway System—the junction of I-95 and I-4 ■ New 200 plus acre Central Industrial Park ■ University of Florida's GENESYS Graduate Engineering Facility at your plant door.



To receive a survey for  
Industry That  
is Young At Heart  
write to:

ROBERT H. MILES,  
COMMITTEE OF 100  
DAYTONA BEACH  
Industrial Area  
P. O. Box 1309, Dept. EI  
Daytona Bch., Fla. 32015

Telephone Area Code  
904 • 255-1711

Circle 93 on Inquiry Card

When you're  
in need of  
**Corona-Free  
High-Voltage  
Connectors**

Contact

**ROWE**

Industries, Inc.

CABLE DIVISION

1702 Airport Highway

Toledo 43609

TWX 419-379-0186

PHONE 419-382-5666

Circle 94 on Inquiry Card



This index is published as a convenience.  
No liability is assumed for errors or omissions.

Acopian Corporation	121
The Adams & Westlake Co.	120
Aerovox Corp., Hi-Q Div.	47
Allen-Bradley Co.	74, 75
Allied Chemical, General Chemical Div.	41
American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.	83
American Lava Corp.	79
American Machine & Foundry	
Potter & Brumfield Division	32
AMP Inc.	81
Amperite	123
Anadex Instruments, Inc.	118
Arco Electronics	17
Armstrong Products Co., Inc.	119
Astrodata	80
Automatic Electric	15
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	84
Beckman Instruments/Relipot Div.	23
Bell Telephone Laboratories	20
Bourns, Inc.	9, 29
The Buckeye Stamping Co.	109
Burgess Battery Co.	14
Bussman Mfg. Division	88, 89
Chart-Pak, Inc.	124
Collins Radio Co.	30, 31
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	120
CMC Rutherford Div.	70
Consolidated Avionics	77
Consolidated Electrodynamics	117
Corning Glass Works	24, 25
CTS Corporation	45, 65, 67
CTS Knights Corp.	110
Dale Electronics, Inc.	Inside Back Cover
Daytona Beach Industrial Area	130
Dialight Corporation	119
Dow-Key Co., Inc.	93
Duncan Electronics, Inc.	86
Elco Corporation	2
Electro Materials Corp.	91
Endevco Corp.	34
Fairchild Instrumentation	73
Fiberfil, Inc.	90
Globe Industries, Inc.	130
Grayhill, Inc.	100
Heath Company	93
Hewlett-Packard Sanborn Div.	16
Holub Industries, Inc.	82
IEEE Exhibition	125
Industrial Electronics Engineers, Inc.	85
IRC, Inc.	33
Interstate Electronics Corp.	105, 131
ITT Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.	7
ITT Semiconductors	35
Jerrold Electronics Corp.	90
Keithley Instruments	87
Mathias Klein & Sons	8
Magnetic Radiation Laboratories, Inc.	124
Methode Electronics, Inc.	21
Met-L-Wood Corporation	92
J. W. Miller Company	122
Motorola Communications & Electronics	46
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.	12, 13, 27
Mueller Electric Co.	109
National Radio Co., Inc.	78
New Product Engineering, Inc.	71
Nortronics Inc.	123
Perfection Mica Company	112
Philco/Lansdale Div.	83
Potter & Brumfield	
Div. of American Machine & Foundry Co.	32
Precision Paper Tube Co.	128
Q-Max Corporation	130
RCA Electronic Components & Devices	19
Semiconductor	Back Cover
Reeves-Hoffman	128
Republic Electronics Corp.	84
Rowe Industries, Inc.	130
Saxonberg Ceramics, Inc.	118
Schauer Manufacturing Corp.	125
Scientific Columbus	92
Seco Metals Corp.	129
Silicon Transistor Corp.	5
Sola Electric	111
Spectrol Electronics Corp.	97
Sprague Electric Co.	1
Syntronic Instruments, Inc.	112
Techno-Components Corp.	107
Tektronix, Inc.	40
Thomas & Betts Co., Inc.	26
Transitron Electronic Corp.	98, 99
Tung-Sol Electric Inc.	109
United Systems Corp.	122
United Transformer Corp.	Inside Front Cover
Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.	82
Varflex Corp.	130
Varo Inc.	28
The Victoreen Instrument Corp.	6
Wakefield Engineering, Inc.	127
Weston Instruments Inc.	64
Xcelite, Inc.	121

## ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

### REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

Philadelphia 19139—56th & Chestnut Sts.  
(Area Code 215) SHerwood 8-2000  
**JOSEPH DRUCKER**

New York 10017—100 East 42nd St.  
(Area Code 212) OXford 7-3400  
**GERRY PELISSIER**

Boston, Mass. 02110—10 High St.  
(Area Code 617) LIBerty 2-4460  
**ROBERT G. SMITH**

Chicago 60621—540 N. Michigan Ave.  
(Area Code 312) 467-9660  
**JOHN W. BERNHARDT**  
**PHILIP T. CLARK**

Cleveland 44114—601 Rockwell Ave.  
(Area Code 216) SUperior 1-2860  
**GREG JOHNSON**

Hollywood, Fla. 33021  
4831 Tyler St., Hollywood Hills  
**FRANK A. SMITH**

Los Angeles 90057—  
1543 W. Olympic Blvd.  
(Area Code 213) DUUnkirk 7-1271  
**GEORGE F. KELLEY**  
**BURT UNDERWOOD**

San Francisco 94103—1355 Market St.  
(Area Code 415) 861-7107  
**DON MAY**

Atlanta 30309—1776 Peachtree St. N.W.  
(Area Code 404) 875-1255  
**JOHN W. SANGSTON**

Dallas 75206—Meadows Bldg.  
Expressway at Milton  
(Area Code 214) EMerson 3-6426  
**HAROLD E. MOTT**

### EUROPEAN SALES OFFICES

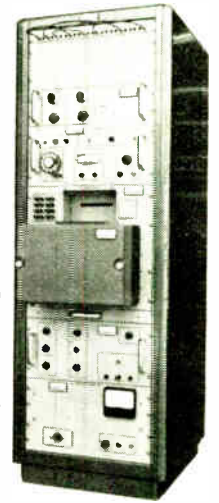
London, S. W. (1)—67/68 Jermyn St.  
St. James  
**MAX F. HOLSINGER**

United International Industrial Press  
Eitelstrasse 32  
4 Dusseldorf—Rath, Germany  
**MAX F. HOLSINGER**

### FAR EAST SALES OFFICE

Tokio Marunouchi, Japan  
C. P. O. Box #1572, Room 814  
Tel.: 211—3506-3509  
Togin Bldg.  
**CLARENCE T. SAKAGUCHI**

## System-285 Recorder



### For Real-Time Data Analysis

Interstate Electronics' Precision CRT Recorder delivers precise real-time and recorded data in any application where speed, accuracy, and permanency are required—from oceanography to speech analysis; from telemetry to seismology, radar and environmental tests.

Besides making it possible to visually monitor the CRT face while recording, this IEC-designed package records spot image speeds as high as 330,000 inches per second; provides resolution in excess of 75-line pairs per inch, and features video amplification flat to 10 mc—to name a few of the highlights.

System-285 records three variable parameters on light sensitive paper or film as a result of its horizontal sweep, lateral film movement, and intensity-modulated beam. In operation, the trace image is obtained from the CRT beam which is deflected along the horizontal axis. This beam is magnified and focused for projection through a narrow-slot optical aperture on a recording magazine. The recording medium is passed by the aperture where it is exposed to the trace image. Time-coherent video data is correlated on the film and appears as easily seen continuous lines or bands—noise is reduced to non-coherent random dots.

For complete information on the high-speed precision System-285 Recorder—and how it can be applied to your data analysis problems—contact your local Interstate representative or write to Dept. C-1.

### INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

707 E. VERMONT AVE.   
ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92803  
Regional Offices: Atlanta,  
Georgia; Washington, D.C.

Subsidiary of  
INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
Circle 100 on Inquiry Card

## Who Will Champion The Engineer in 1966?

LOOKING TO THE WELFARE OF OUR PROFESSION in the new year ahead, we see some favorable omens.

Engineering employment is increasing in both defense and industrial fields. In 1965 there was a slow, but steady, upswing in recruiting activities. The climate of continuing demand for professional technical people promises to extend through 1970.

Application of revolutionary new technical electronic developments of recent years seems infinite, particularly in industry, commerce and communications. Electronic Industries Association (EIA) forecasts 40% overall growth in varied government and commercial markets, and 62% growth in industrial electronics, by 1970.

Solid-state devices, particularly, are moving rapidly into industrial and consumer products.

Integrated circuits are also being developed to a point where their cost is low enough to interest manufacturers of commercial and consumer products. The rapid advance in linear integrated circuits is speeding their applications in products ranging from stereo amplifiers and hearing aids to sophisticated defense communications equipment.

Electronic engineers are being sought by various industries, including the office equipment, chemicals, petroleum, atomic energy and automotive fields, and a wide variety of consumer products.

Since electronic engineers will be found working in almost every conceivable industry, they will have to become more interdisciplinary. In such a role, the engineer should achieve greater professional status and greater challenge than ever before.

Electronic engineering is international today. Many of our advanced engineers were educated in foreign countries, and many foreign-born engineers were educated in the U.S. IEEE meetings continue to be held in foreign countries as well as in the U.S. Our engineers will need to understand techniques and thinking of our foreign counterparts and associate with them at highest levels. Engineers will have to become more mobile than ever before, both nationally and internationally. This should broaden engineers' insights and understanding and improve their professional stature.

As electronic manufacturers expand activities, there is great need for engineering managers and managers with engineering background. Most engineers, according to ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES' Engineering Profile,

recognize the need for some education in business. Many engineers are taking courses or advanced degrees in addition to their technical training.

Yet despite these activities, we wonder about the role of the IEEE? We have not seen it championing the electronic engineer as a professional. It took the relatively small membership National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE) organization to speak up for the engineer. NSPE recently sponsored a conference in New York which considered problems of securing good public relations to further strengthen the public image of engineers. Engineers rank second in professional recognition only to doctors in the public mind, states a recent Gallup Poll sponsored by NSPE and reported in E.I. last October. The engineer's public "image" is good, but it could be improved, and particularly internally, by promoting professionalism among ourselves and our employers.

If there seemed to be a surplus of good electronic engineers because of recent Defense Department cut-backs in contracts, this situation has improved. New recruits to our profession are insufficient to keep pace with increased number of engineers needed to meet expansions and diversifications in the electronic industries. By 1970 the engineer shortage again may be acute, even if colleges recruit greater numbers of engineering students. An improved engineering reputation may help stimulate needed student enrollments.

All told, electronic engineering was never more exciting than it is today. The efforts of electronic engineers are greatly contributing to our increasing standard of living—from consumer electronics to such things as controls for high speed transportation, air and water pollution, crime prevention, and bio-medical electronic systems.

Engineers are important people. We should hold our heads high and prepare ourselves for the greater challenges in the coming year. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES will continue to champion you in 1966. Count on us to do so.



*For parallel views of events in the electronic business world, please consult our annual "Review and Forecast" on pages 36 to 44 in this issue.*

**DALE**

**3-in-1 T-pot design  
gives you more  
for your money!**



**One simple, rugged design adds reliability  
to all three rectilinear Mil wirewound styles**

RT-10, RT-11, RT-12 – Dale meets all three with a single design. You benefit from this simplification through increased reliability, faster delivery, better price. Call us today!

- ① **ALL-MOLDED HOUSING** design eliminates seal problems. Meets MIL-STD-202 and MIL-R-27208A.
- ② **RUGGED COLLECTOR SYSTEM** assures you of noise levels well below mil requirements.
- ③ **FULL LENGTH WINDING** allows increased power handling capability. Permits use of large diameter thermoconductive mandrel which eliminates "hot spots" by acting as high mass heat sink.
- ④ **1-PIECE WIPER ASSEMBLY** of precious metal insures setting stability under all environmental conditions.
- ⑤ **STAINLESS STEEL ADJUSTMENT SCREW** has metal-to-metal clutching – prevents over-travel damage.
- ⑥ **CONSTANT LEAD SCREW SEAL** is assured by shaft-retaining spring which maintains unvarying pressure against high temperature silicone rubber "O" ring.

**DALE MIL-R-27208A MODELS**

**RT-10**



Model 691 P.C. Pin  
Model 697 Flex. Leads

**RT-11**



Model 1287 P.C. Pin  
Model 1288 Flex. Leads

**RT-12**



Model 1680 P.C. Pin  
Model 1697 Flex. Leads

**RT-22**



5000 Series – 1/2" square-trim models meet RT-22, made with same basic design considerations shown here.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG B – containing specifications on 57 Dale T-Pots including many special models.**



**DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
1304 28th Avenue, Columbus, Nebraska







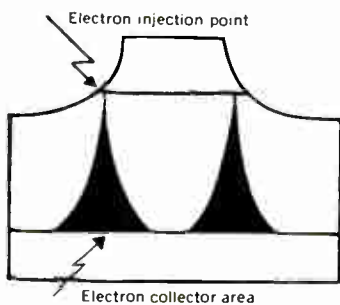
Circle 98 on Inquiry Card

# RCA HOMETAXIAL-BASE MEANS NO ELECTRICAL COLLAPSE

## HOMOGENEOUS-BASE DESIGN REDUCES RISKS OF SECOND BREAKDOWN...

simplicity for applications from 1 mA to 30A

 TO-5 I <sub>C</sub> (Max) TO 1A	 TO-66 I <sub>C</sub> (Max) TO 4A	 TO-3 I <sub>C</sub> (Max) TO 15A	 TO-3 I <sub>C</sub> (Max) TO 30A
<b>40347</b> $h_{FE} = 20-80$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 450 mA $V_{CEV} (Max) = 60V$	<b>40250</b> $h_{FE} = 25-100$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 1.5A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 50V$	<b>40251</b> $h_{FE} = 15-60$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 8A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 50V$	<b>2N3771</b> $h_{FE} = 15-60$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 15A $V_{CE0} (sus) (Min) = 40V$
<b>40348</b> $h_{FE} = 30-100$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 300 mA $V_{CEV} (Max) = 90V$	<b>2N3054</b> $h_{FE} = 25-100$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 0.5A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 90V$	<b>2N3055</b> $h_{FE} = 20-70$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 4A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 100V$	<b>2N3772</b> $h_{FE} = 15-60$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 10A $V_{CE0} (sus) (Min) = 60V$
<b>40349</b> $h_{FE} = 25-100$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 150 mA $V_{CEV} (Max) = 140V$	<b>2N3441</b> $h_{FE} = 20-80$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 0.5A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 160V$	<b>2N3442</b> $h_{FE} = 20-70$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 3A $V_{CEV} (Max) = 160V$	<b>2N3773</b> $h_{FE} = 15-60$ @ I <sub>C</sub> = 8A $V_{CE0} (sus) (Min) = 140V$



Hometaxial-Base means uniform junctions and homogeneous base construction free of fields in an axial direction.

- Power-Rating Tested (PRT) at maximum power level for 1 second.
- Low saturation voltage for greater switching efficiency.
- Sharp saturation voltage knee for greater circuit efficiency.
- Mechanically rugged—proved after long experience in Mil-approved and demanding aerospace applications.
- Improved beta characteristics for less distortion during operation.
- From a family of single diffused types manufactured by RCA since 1957 and backed by more than 50 million hours of operational life tests.

RCA Electronic Components and Devices



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

For prices and delivery information see your RCA Representative. For technical data, and your copy of SMA-35, 12-volt Audio Amplifier and Converter Designs using RCA Silicon Power Transistors, and a copy of the new 4-page folder describing RCA's Hometaxial-Base transistor line, write: RCA Commercial Engineering, Section 1-J-1, Harrison, N. J.

Circle 99 on Inquiry Card

World Radio History